Wiltshire Local Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Development



Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan: Site Selection Report Appendices

Council Version

April 2016



Wiltshire Council

Information about Wiltshire Council services can be made available in other formats (such as large print or audio) and languages on request. Please contact the council on 0300 456 0100, by textphone on (01225) 712500 or by email on customerservices@wiltshire.gov.uk.

如果有需要我們可以使用其他形式(例如:大字體版本或者錄音帶)或其他語言版本向您提供有關 威爾特郡政務會各項服務的資訊,敬請與政務會聯繫,電話:0300 456 0100,文本電話:(01225) 712500,或者發電子郵件至:customerservices@wiltshire.gov.uk

يمكن، عند الطلب، الحصول على معلومات حول خدمات مجلس بلدية ويلتشير وذلك بأشكال (معلومات بخط عريض أو سماعية) ولغات مختلفة. الرجاء الاتصال بمجلس البلدية على الرقم ٣٠٠٤٥٦٠١٠ أو من خلال الاتصال النصبي (تيكست فون) على الرقم ٧١٢٥٠٠ (١٢٢٥) أو بالبريد الالكتروني على العنوان التالي: customerservices@wiltshire.gov.uk

ولٹھا ٹرکونسل (Wiltshire Council) کی سروسز کے بارے معلومات دوسری طرزوں میں فراہم کی جاسکتی ہیں (چیسے کہ بڑی چیپائی یا آڈیو ہے) اور درخواست کرنے پر دوسری زبانوں میں فراہم کی جاسکتی ہیں۔ براہ کرم کونسل سے 0300 456 0100 پر رابطہ کریں ، ٹیکسٹ فون سے 712500 (01225) پر رابطہ کریں یا در دوسری زبانوں میں فراہم کی جاسکتی ہیں۔ پر ای میل بیجییں۔

Na życzenie udostępniamy informacje na temat usług oferowanych przez władze samorządowe hrabstwa Wiltshire (Wiltshire Council) w innych formatach (takich jak dużym drukiem lub w wersji audio) i w innych językach. Prosimy skontaktować się z władzami samorządowymi pod numerem telefonu 0300 456 0100 lub telefonu tekstowego (01225) 712500 bądź za pośrednictwem poczty elektronicznej na adres: customerservices@wiltshire.gov.uk

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan: Site Selection Report Appendices

Council Version

April 2016

© Wiltshire Council ISBN: 978-0-86080-589-2

Contents

Appendix 1	5
Chippenham Site Allocations Plan: Schedule of Work in Relation to Sustainability Appraisal and Site Selection Report	5
Appendix 2	12
Chippenham Site Allocations Plan: Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework	12
Appendix 3:	20
Step 2: Policy Review of Strategic Areas (detailed assessments)	20
Appendix 4:	40
Strategic Site Options Assessment	40
Appendix 5:	64
Policy Review of Strategic Site Options Criteria	64
Appendix 6:	82
Policy Review of Strategic Site Options	82
Appendix 7:	336
Alternative Development Strategies Risk Assessment	336
Appendix 8:	351
SWOT assessment of alternative development strategies	351

Appendix 1

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan: Schedule of Work in Relation to Sustainability Appraisal and Site Selection Report

Introduction

The Inspector examining the soundness of the draft Chippenham Site Allocations Plan raised concerns about the adequacy of the Site Selection Report and Sustainability Appraisal prepared to support the Plan's preparation. In accordance with Examining Local Plans Procedural Practice this paper sets out a schedule of work the Council is proposing to carry out to address the concerns identified by the Inspector specifically in relation to these two pieces of evidence. This Appendix should be read together with the Council's letter of response to the Inspector, which refers to a Position Statement that will be prepared responding to the Inspector's concerns in relation to the proposed Eastern Link Road. Appendix 2 sets out the timeline for this work.

The proposed further work focuses on an enhanced methodology, which removes the two stage approach and replaces it with a parallel assessment of Strategic Areas and Strategic Sites that culminates in the comparison of alternative development strategies. The methodology revisits the Sustainability Appraisal and the Site Selection Process and the outputs will include:

- A revised Site Selection Report that recognises the importance of the Core Policy 10 criteria, which are reflected within the Plan objectives, as part of a more straight forward employment-led approach by removing the explicit ranking of criteria. This 'employment-led approach' will ensure the Plan provides a good choice of sites for a range of business as soon as possible, supports the vitality and viability of the town centre and supports settlement self-containment;
- An amended Sustainability Appraisal, which introduces additional assessments of new strategic site options within all Strategic Areas; and
- Proposed modifications to the Plan resulting from the work including setting out measures
 to monitor and minimise risks to ensure the 'smooth and co-ordinated' delivery of the
 preferred strategy and associated infrastructure.

The background and context for the proposed enhanced methodology is provided in summary below following which the enhanced methodology is set out in steps.

Background and Context

The strategy for Chippenham, as set out in the Wiltshire Core Strategy "is based on delivering significant job growth, which will help to improve the self-containment of the town" and include the provision of new employment sites as part of mixed use sustainable urban extensions at the town (paragraph 5.46). The Wiltshire Core Strategy sets a minimum amount of additional housing and employment for Chippenham between 2006 and 2026. It also establishes a set of six criteria to guide Chippenham's expansion, as set out in Core Policy 10. They are translated into the six objectives for the Plan and form the central basis for selecting 'Strategic Sites'. A Strategic Site

Assessment Framework was developed to define how the Core Policy 10 criteria are interpreted and was informed by comments from the community and other stakeholders¹.

The Wiltshire Core Strategy identifies, diagrammatically, a set of indicative Strategic Areas located east of the A350 as potential areas of future expansion for strategic mixed use sites to be identified in accordance with Core Policy 10. The 'Strategic Areas' are defined by barriers such as main roads, rivers and the main railway line. Land west of the A350 is not considered a reasonable alternative for the allocation of strategic sites. The Council's reasoning is set out in Briefing Paper 2, which explains the definition of strategic areas².

The proposed enhanced methodology seeks to add to the Site Selection Process, as set out in the Site Selection Report, and Sustainability Appraisal (SA) process to present an equitable assessment of all reasonable alternatives within the parameters set by: the overall scale of growth included within the Wiltshire Core Strategy; the Strategic Areas identified as A to E³; the definition of what a strategic site is⁴, and the agreed Strategic Sites Assessment Framework⁵.

Enhanced methodology

Step 1: Review Sustainability Appraisal of Strategic Areas

Objective: To improve the consistency and clarity of the Sustainability Appraisal of Strategic Areas A to E

Each of the Strategic Areas has been assessed against the Sustainability Appraisal (SA) objectives in the SA Framework (Table 6.1, SA Report⁶). During the hearing sessions there was some concern about whether the assessments presented in Appendix 1 to the SA Report and summarised in Chapter 7 of the SA Report correctly reflected the evidence on which it relied. The first step is, therefore, to review this work for consistency and clarity.

This work will include a review of decision aiding questions in the SA Framework to establish whether they are appropriate to identify the impacts arising from development at Chippenham. No change to the SA objectives is proposed. These remain the core objectives of the SA.

¹ Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework: http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/planninganddevelopment/planningpolicy/chippenhamsiteallocationsplan/chippenhamsiteselectionmethodology.htm

² Briefing Note 2: Definition of the Chippenham Strategic Areas (Jan 2015) http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/chippenham-briefing-note-2-definition-of-strategic-areas-updated-2015-january.pdf

³ Wiltshire Core Strategy (January 2015) Figure after paragraph 5.56: http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/corestrategydocument?directory=Adoption/Figures%20within%20the%20Core %20Strategy&fileref=29

⁴ Briefing Note 5: The Role of Strategic Sites http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/briefing-note-5-the-role-of-strategic-sites.pdf

⁵ Strategic Sites Assessment Framework http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/chippenham-strategic-sites-assessment-framework-final-2.pdf

⁶ Sustainability Appraisal Report (February 2015) http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/chippenham-draft-sa-report.pdf

The SA will continue to identify, for strategic areas, the likely significant effects of a large scale mixed use development, highlighting and explaining where the mitigation of impacts may be problematic.

Step 2: Policy review Strategic Area Assessments

Objective: To present the existing policy analysis of strategic areas against the objectives of the Plan to clarify the differences between each.

Informed by SA, the revised site selection report will present the evidence of the most significant strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for each strategic area (A to E) that the evidence presents.

Using the six criteria from the Wiltshire Core Strategy (which are consistent with the Plan objectives) and evidence requirements set out in the Strategic Site Assessment Framework, the assessment will report under each objective as follows:

- Strength: There would be a benefit from developing here because...
- Weakness: There would be harm from developing here because...
- Opportunity: Developing here would offer the wider benefit of...
- Threat: Developing here would risk the wider harm of...
- 3.6 Much of this assessment is already presented in the Site Selection Report in Section 1 in a narrative manner. The revisions to this will reflect any amendments to the SA of Strategic Areas and present the evidence in a manner which will better highlight the differences between Strategic Areas.

Although this analysis may suggest some preference for one Strategic Area over another no Strategic Area will be removed from further consideration.

As part of the review there will be consideration of the opportunities the Strategic Areas present in combination with other Strategic Areas to help deliver the objectives of the Plan. The likely strengths and weaknesses of the combination(s) of Strategic Areas (potential development concepts) will be summarised and any theoretical interdependencies between Strategic Areas identified. This work will inform the development of alternative development strategies (see Step 6).

Step 3: Identify Strategic Site Options

Objective: To identify reasonable alternative strategic site options in all Strategic Areas (A to E).

The Inspector is concerned that some locations have not been evaluated in the same detail as others before being rejected. This proposed approach ensures that all locations promoted for development continue to be assessed.

Additional work will ensure that all reasonable alternative strategic site options have been considered in addition to those already examined in the Site Selection Report in Strategic Areas E, B and C in Sections 1, 2 and 3. Identification of strategic site options will be extended to include strategic site options in strategic areas A and D and, potentially, additional options in Strategic Areas E, B and C. In generating the strategic site options the comments received on the Plan in relation to alternative site options will be considered.

The Strategic Housing Land Availability Assessment (SHLAA) provides evidence of what land is being promoted or may be available for development in each of the Strategic Areas. Guided by the Planning Advisory Service strategic site toolkit and the objectives of the Plan, the Council will develop from these individual SHLAA sites additional strategic sites options.

Land parcels submitted for inclusion in the SHLAA range in size from several hundred hectares to single figures. As a consequence some strategic site options may involve a combination of separate land interest whilst others may need to be divided or reduced. The Council's reasoning for the development of each strategic site option will be set out. The outcome from this work will be used in Step 4.

Step 4: Sustainability Appraisal of Strategic Site Options

Objective: To undertake Sustainability Appraisal of the reasonable alternative strategic site options in each Strategic Area

Chapter 8 of the SA Report considered strategic site options in Areas E, B and C. This work will extend this assessment to include potential strategic site options in Areas A and D and, potentially introduce new strategic site options in Areas E, B and C. Considering all locations promotes consideration of strategic sites on an equitable and transparent basis.

Evidence papers map constraints or map information in their assessments. This information will be combined and the SA will refer to a map of constraints impinging on development around the town. This will guard against wider area judgements being applied to specific sites within an area.

Each site option will be assessed using the SA Framework. As stated above, decision aiding questions will have been reviewed to ensure that there is a sufficiently detailed assessment and conclusions are fully evidenced.

The appraisal will conclude with recommendations for each strategic site option on what would be important from a sustainability perspective and should therefore influence the decision as to whether or not a site is taken forward (and, if it is, the conditions or mitigation that might be attached to development). It will suggest what mitigation measures would be necessary to ensure particular sustainability benefits are realised or identify essential measures to ensure a development's acceptability. The appraisal may suggest that a strategic site option is not taken forward; in which circumstance it will set out its reasons.

Step 5: Policy review of Strategic Site Options

Objective: To undertake a review of reasonable alternative strategic site options in each strategic area to highlight the strengths and weaknesses of each against existing Plan Objective.

The Site Selection Report includes strategic site options in Areas E, B and C in Sections 1, 2 and 3. This analysis will be extended to include strategic site options in each strategic area and potential additional options in Strategic Areas E, B and C.

The existing narrative assessment of each strategic site will be replaced, using the same evidence base, with a more detailed SWOT analysis to highlight the strengths and weaknesses of each. The examination of each strategic site option against the Plan's objectives will identify those sites with the most potential to support the employment led strategy for Chippenham established in the Core Strategy.

Step 6: Identify Reasonable Alternative Development Strategies

Objective: To develop from the Sustainability Appraisal and policy review of Strategic Areas alternative development strategies that could, in different ways, deliver the objectives of the Plan and the scale of growth proposed in the Wiltshire Core Strategy.

The SA assessment and policy assessment of each strategic area (Steps 1 and 2) and different strategic site options (Steps 3 to 5) will be used to identify alternative development strategies in Step 6. These alternative development strategies will comprise one or more identified sites and supporting infrastructure requirements.

A site may fit with more than one development strategy. If a site does not support or 'fit' any development strategy it may at this stage be rejected from further assessment. If this is the case the revised Site Selection Report informed by the SA, will set out the Council's reasoning.

The alternative development strategies will be led by the evidence. Alternative development strategies already presented in evidence to the examination that could be considered at this stage are:

- The current plan proposals
- A strategy with a southern focus
- A strategy with an eastern focus

Each alternative development strategy will be developed to provide the 'at least' strategic requirements for housing and employment at Chippenham as set out in Core Policy 10 of the Wiltshire Core Strategy. Supporting evidence for each alternative will involve understanding traffic impacts, viability assessment and an assessment of risks to delivery associated with each development strategy. Each reasonable alternative strategy can therefore be tested as to whether it has a reasonable prospect of delivery.

Step 7: Sustainability Appraisal of Reasonable Alternative Development Strategies

Objective: To identify a development strategy that promotes the most sustainable pattern of development at Chippenham.

Sustainability Appraisal will report the like significant effects of each reasonable alternative development strategy and recommend one strategy based on achieving sustainability benefits across the spectrum of economic, social and environmental impacts. It may also suggest amendments and additional mitigation measures. It will provide reasons for rejecting the other strategies under consideration.

Step 8: Selection of a preferred development strategy

Objective: To identify a preferred development strategy that delivers the Plan's objectives informed by Sustainability Appraisal.

The alternative development strategies will be compared on an equitable basis using a similar SWOT framework to the one used in Step 2. This will be informed by Sustainability Appraisal.

Selection of a preferred development strategy will have the goal of achieving social, economic and environmental benefits together. Reflecting an employment-led strategy, the selection of a preferred strategy will however be based on choosing the alternative with the greatest net

support for economic growth and settlement resilience when compared to the potential for harm against Core Policy 10 criteria 2 to 6. Harm can be considered to include:

- lack of infrastructure, a poor mix of homes including affordable housing
- poor traffic impacts on the local network, harm to the vitality and viability of the town centre because of congestion and little wider transport benefit
- poor access to every day destinations by alternatives to the private car
- poor impacts on the landscape, substantial harm to heritage assets and biodiversity
- increasing flood risk

Using the SWOT framework, the revised Site Selection Report will set out the justification for the chosen strategy and for not taking forward the development strategies it rejects. This will be informed by the risk analysis in Step 6.

Proposed modifications to the Plan to support the preferred development strategy and its delivery, arising from the work, will be set out.

Step 9: Sustainability Appraisal of preferred development strategy

Objective: To ensure the preferred development strategy delivers the Plan's objectives informed by Sustainability Appraisal.

The preferred strategy, in the form of plan proposals (draft policies), will be subject to Sustainability Appraisal as appropriate and may result in further refinements to the draft Plan. This Appraisal may suggest:

- further changes in development components:
- the removal of components / statements that are not environmentally sustainable:
- the addition of new components / statements;
- including 'protective' statements requirements to substitute or offset for certain types of impacts, for instance, through projects that replace any benefits lost; and/or
- requirements in terms of reference for Environmental Impact Assessment and master plans for plan proposals, with detail on aspects of such as further landscape or traffic assessment

Step 10: Proposed Modifications to the Plan Proposals and revised evidence

At the conclusion of the review the following will be made available for consultation:

- An amended Sustainability Appraisal with addendum to present additional appraisals in relation to the new strategic site options and new reasonable alternative development strategies;
- A revised Site Selection Report, informed by Sustainability Appraisal, which presents the evidence as a series of SWOT analysis to highlight the strengths and weaknesses of each alternative considered against the objectives of the Plan (Core Policy 10 criteria);
- Proposed modifications to the Plan to support the preferred development strategy, its implementation and delivery. This may include an extended section in the Plan on implementation and delivery in Chapter 6.

•	Revised Transport and Accessibility evidence and Viability Appraisal evidence to support the consideration of alternative development strategies.

Appendix 2

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan: Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework

Introduction

- 1.1. Core Policy 10, The Spatial Strategy: Chippenham Community Area, of the Wiltshire Core Strategy introduces six criteria to guide the selection of strategic sites at Chippenham and a diagram of strategic areas. The criteria are the basis for deciding the most appropriate directions for growth by first selecting preferred strategic areas and then the detailed selection of the most appropriate development sites within them.
- 1.2. The purpose of the Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework is to set out in more detail how each of the criteria will be used. It lists a set of indicators by which an area or site should be measured, the rationale explaining why it is included and what evidence will be used to describe how well a site or area performs against that measure.
- 1.3. The indicators will therefore be used in the first instance to assess the relative merits of strategic areas A to E as shown on the Strategic Chippenham diagram included in the Wiltshire Core Strategy. Thereafter they will be used to assess individual sites within a preferred area. A summary of the strategic site selection methodology can be seen on the Council's website⁷.
- 1.4. This is a final version of the framework methodology. Prior to 2014 there had been considerable public consultation about Chippenham's future as part of preparing the Wiltshire Core Strategy. Comments submitted at that stage informed the initial draft framework. This initial draft was further developed after input from community and developer meetings in April 2014 and revised in light of comments from attendees. In June 2014, the Council ran an informal public consultation on a consultation draft version of the Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework, and discussed this at a Chippenham Area Board public meeting at the Neeld Hall on 16 June 2014. As detailed in the Strategic Sites Assessment Framework consultation report, 32 responses were received during the consultation period and some of these have resulted in minor amendments to this final version of the Strategic Sites Assessment Framework⁸.

⁷Briefing Note 1: Chippenham Strategic Site Selection Methodology available at http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/briefing-note-1-chippenham-strategic-site-selection-methodology.pdf

⁸ Reports of the early consultation events in 2010 and 2011, a report on the Neeld Hall event in June 2014 and a full report of consultation responses on the draft Strategic Site Assessment Framework can be found on the following web page:

The Strategic Site Assessment Framework

-	The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises	and/or land for employment development reflecting
	al economic growth and settlement resilience	F. idence very irraneat
Indicator	Rationale	Evidence requirement
Distance to M4/profile	Attractiveness to business achieved by perception that	Range of minimum and maximum vehicle times and
prominence	premises are easily accessible to M4 or marketed as in the	judgement on reliability of journey of times.
	M4 corridor	Measurement of distance from site to M4 junction.
Distance to railway station	Attractiveness to business achieved by perception that	Range of minimum and maximum times for each
	premises are easily accessible to London and Bristol. The	mode and judgement on the quality of the links by
	importance of Chippenham's excellent access to a	cycle and foot.
	mainline railway line was emphasised at both the	Measurement of distance from site to Chippenham
	community and developer meetings held in April 2014.	railway station.
Fit with economic	Scope to provide office and industrial premises that are in	Description of marketing potential to different business
assessment	demand (B1 sequential test). There is a need for sites to	sectors. Sectors weighted in importance according to
	be flexible to respond to the needs of the market.	Local Economic Partnership (LEP) strategy.
Contribution to wider	New development and infrastructure can benefit wider	Description of the potential and means to connect to
economic growth	economic growth. New development may improve the	other existing or potentially new business
	attractiveness or accessibility to existing business areas or	developments.
	increase the potential for other employment development	
	elsewhere.	
Development costs	Potential to provide competitively priced premises is helped	Identification of potential exceptional development
·	by sites having low development costs	costs, ease of connection to existing physical
		infrastructure
Speed of delivery	The potential to provide premises quickly provides a	Estimate of time taken to build and bring to the market
	competitive advantage and will help to attract business	Landowner engagement – proof and commitment to
	development. The developer meeting highlighted the	deliver.
	importance of willing landowners that have a commitment	
	to deliver proposals.	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1]

 $\underline{\text{http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/planninganddevelopment/planningpolicy/chippenhamsiteallocationsplan/chippenhamcommunityengagement.htm\#np-neeld-hall-\\ \underline{\text{anchor}}$

Environmental attractiveness	A distinctive environment provides a sense of quality, status and increased attractiveness to investors that may also appeal to higher value business	Assessment of potential landscape quality and setting.
Ability to meet ICT needs	The capacity to easily provide up-to-date ICT connectivity	Anticipated download speeds with and without
	is a pre-requisite for modern business	infrastructure investment
Relationship with existing	Proximity of housing can make a site less attractive and	Identification of areas where there would need to be a
residential development	affect the competitiveness of the site for certain uses	close juxtaposition of housing and employment uses and therefore potential conflicts
Introduction of choice	Providing a choice of locations which support different	Assessment of the scope to provide more than one
	types of business can help support economic resilience	locations for new business development and to
		provide for a variety of business uses.
•	The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both ma	rket and affordable housing alongside the timely
The state of the s	d infrastructure necessary to serve them	
Indicator	Rationale	Evidence requirement
Recreation potential	Scope for informal and formal recreation for both the new	Assessment of recreation potential; identifying
	and existing population, to provide opportunities for healthy	possible corridors, parks, gardens and sites/areas
	lifestyles	suitable for formal sports from natural features and topography.
		Identification of existing recreational assets and
		description of role and importance and the scope to
		protect and enhance them.
Environmental	Scope to provide interest and use existing features to	Identifying potentially attractive or distinctive features
attractiveness	create a visually attractive environment. Scope to realise a	and assets, identifying them and their location and
	high quality urban design.	explaining how they could be used in urban design.
		For site selection (not strategic areas): Conceptual
		master plans to identify the potential form and
		qualities of urban design and assessment of potential
		impacts on the overall character of Chippenham.
Noise, contamination and	Avoiding harm and nuisance that reduces quality of life	Identification of potential sources of harm, assessing
other pollution (including	within an area or neighbouring areas.	their extent and significance, describing the scope for

smell and air pollution)		mitigation
Exceptional development	Exceptional development costs will reduce the scope for	Identification of the costs of important infrastructure
costs	investment in other areas of a scheme (for instance	and identifying any technical or complex issues that
	proportion of affordable housing) that an area may delver	would require an expensive solution then assessing
		their potential impact upon an area or site's viability.
Impacts upon nearby	Additional pupil numbers will need to be accommodated.	Forecast pupil numbers and information on local
schools	The ease with which they can be accommodated will	school capacity
	influence the quality of education.	
Impacts upon health	Additional population may impact on capacity of existing	Identification of additional demand, the need for
facilities	GPs and dental surgeries.	additional facilities and the ability to provide them
Impacts on leisure facilities	Additional population will generate demand for leisure	Forecast impacts upon existing leisure facilities,
	opportunities. The ease with which they can be	anticipated need for expanded capacity and the ability
	accommodated will influence the quality of leisure facilities	to provide it.
	and their use.	
Potential for green energy	Large scale development should realise the potential scale	An assessment of the scope for renewable energy
-	of development to produce low carbon energy solutions in	solutions and low carbon solutions.
	accordance with core strategy core policy 41	
	Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community	
• •	is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts	
Indicator	Rationale	Evidence requirement
Time and distance to A350	Easy access for trips beyond Chippenham avoids traffic	Queue lengths are typically used as an indicator of
	increasing on unsuitable roads and helps to maintain the	travel time.
	quality of local environments. Proximity to the primary route	
	network has been identified as being advantageous to	Because of difficulties in identifying a point in each
	employment uses.	strategic area to measure distance from, accessibility
Adding traffic to town	Traffic generation should avoid adding burdens to the	"heat maps" will be used to address this indicator. This
centre streets	central gyratory system which already detracts from the	was supported by attendees at the developer forum as
	accessibility and attractiveness of the town centre.	a viable method.
Time and distance to town	Easy access to the town centre encourages alternative	
centre (Neeld Hall)	forms of transport	A 'heat map' is a technique to illustrate on a map a
Impact on queue lengths	Traffic generation should avoid exacerbating existing	gradient of accessibility over an area or site by using
		an intensity of colour, deep colour where accessibility

and critical junctions	bottlenecks at critical junctions	is excellent to blank for an inaccessible portion of the area. It therefore gives a more accurate visual impression of accessibility to and from a site or area.
		Identification of critical junctions and modelling effects on traffic flows
	Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to	the town centre, railway station, schools and
colleges and employment Indicator	Rationale	Evidence requirement
Time taken, safety and	Development should provide the most means possible to	Because of difficulties in identifying a point in each
quality of travel to town	achieve a modal shift to alternatives the private car in order	strategic area to measure distance from, accessibility
centre (Neeld Hall)	to achieve objectives such as CO2 emissions, healthy life	"heat maps" will be used to address this indicator.
Time taken, safety and	choices and equal access to facilities. The indicators	Treat maps will be used to address this indicator.
quality of travel to railway	identified here are in line with the key facilities identified in	
station	the community and developer meetings.	A 'heat map' is a technique to illustrate on a map a
Time taken, safety and		gradient of accessibility over an area or site by using
quality of travel to		an intensity of colour, deep colour where accessibility
secondary schools		is excellent to blank for an inaccessible portion of the
Time taken, safety and	-	area. It therefore gives a more accurate visual
quality of travel to College		impression of accessibility to and from a site or area
Access to the existing	Where access to main facilities by an alternative to the car	
public transport, footpath	is already in place it is more likely to encourage alternative	
and cycle network	forms of transport	
Opportunity to create	Where access to main facilities by an alternative to the car	
extensions to the existing	can be introduced early in the development process it is	
public transport, footpath	more likely to encourage alternative forms of transport	
and cycle network that		
improves access to town		
centre etc		

Core Policy 10 criterion 5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, improves biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside

Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape distinctive features, but development might destroy others and reduce visual or other interests. Proposed mitigation measures should be taken into account. Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements Impacts on designated Quality of the environment will be improved by integrating distinctive distinctive might destroy others and reduce visual or other interests. Proposed mitigation provide wider benefits. Views into and out of settlements contribute to a distinctive identity and/or valued characteristic of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development To achieve an overall objective to enhance local Features and characteristics identified by location and significance. Advice on how protect or integrate into a built environment provide wider benefits. Identification of important public viewpoint out of Chippenham and surrounding settly out of Chippenham and surroundin	
characteristics and reduce visual or other interests. Proposed mitigation measures should be taken into account. Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements To achieve an overall objective to enhance local protect or integrate into a built environment provide wider benefits. Identification of important public viewpoir out of Chippenham and surrounding settlements out of Chippenham and surrounding settlements are settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development are settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development are settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development are settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development are settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development are settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development are settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for necessary to safeguard important views are settings or separate identity of a community.	/ type,
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements To achieve an overall objective to enhance local To achieve an overall objective to enhance local To achieve an overall objective to a distinctive and distinctive out of Chippenham and surrounding settle out of Chippe	v they may
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements To achieve an overall objective to enhance local Views into and out of settlements contribute to a distinctive identification of important public viewpoir out of Chippenham and surrounding settlements Identification of important public viewpoir out of Chippenham and surrounding settlements Boundaries to acceptable urbanisation the necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a community. To achieve an overall objective to enhance local Identification of important public viewpoir out of Chippenham and surrounding settlements Boundaries to acceptable urbanisation the necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a community.	ent and
which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements Impacts on designated identity and/or valued characteristic of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development identity and/or valued characteristic of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development Boundaries to acceptable urbanisation the necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a community. They out of Chippenham and surrounding settles are community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a community.	
potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development boundaries to acceptable urbanisation the necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a communication of biodiversity characteristics. Impacts on designated To achieve an overall objective to enhance local Identification of biodiversity characteristics.	nts into and
encroachment on settings to settlements development to settlements Impacts on designated development development Boundaries to acceptable urbanisation the necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a community of a community commun	lements.
to settlements necessary to safeguard important views settings or separate identity of a community of a commun	
Impacts on designated To achieve an overall objective to enhance local Identification of biodiversity characteristic	nat are
Impacts on designated To achieve an overall objective to enhance local Identification of biodiversity characteristic	and the
	nity
	cs and
ecological sites and/or biodiversity requires an understanding of the site's existing important habitats, plus advice on how the	ey should be
protected species ecological interest assets and their value. protected and whether and how they may	y be
enhanced, including their long term mana	agement
Impacts on heritage assets, Quality of the environment will be distinctive by enhancing Features and characteristics identified by	/ type,
their setting and assets, but development might harm others. location and significance. Advice on how	v they may be
archaeological potential protected or integrated into a built environment of the prote	nment.
Opportunity to repair urban New development may improve the character and setting Identification of areas where the form of	the urban
fringe and approaches to to Chippenham where the current visual impact is fringe is visually unattractive or detracts to	from the
Chippenham unattractive. character and setting to the town. Specif	fication of the
scope for new development to address a	nd improve
upon such areas.	
Connectivity to public rights Development may provide public health improvements by Identification of rights of way network, as	sessment of
of way through and into the better access to the countryside. quality and importance. Identification of	
countryside for improvements.	,
Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces th	
flooding elsewhere	e risk of
Indicator Rationale Evidence requirement	e risk of
Amount of flood zone 1,2 To prevent and aim to reduce flood risks Reliable mapping of flood zones and idea	e risk of
and 3 surface water management requirements	

Appendix 3:

Step 2: Policy Review of Strategic Areas (detailed assessments)

Criterion 1: The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment development reflecting the priority to support local economic growth and settlement resilience

Strategic Site Assessment Framework

The Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework sets out in more detail how each of the criteria are used. It lists a set of indicators by which an area or site should be measured and the rationale explaining why it is included. The following indicators are used to assess the relative merits of strategic areas A to E in terms of criterion 1.

Indicator	Rationale
Distance to M4/profile prominence	Attractiveness to business achieved by perception that premises are easily accessible to M4 or
	marketed as in the M4 corridor
Distance to railway station	Attractiveness to business achieved by perception that premises are easily accessible to London
	and Bristol. The importance of Chippenham's excellent access to a mainline railway line was
	emphasised at both the community and developer meetings held in April 2014.
Fit with economic assessment	Scope to provide office and industrial premises that are in demand (B1 sequential test). There is
	a need for sites to be flexible to respond to the needs of the market.
Contribution to wider economic growth	New development and infrastructure can benefit wider economic growth. New development may
	improve the attractiveness or accessibility to existing business areas or increase the potential for
	other employment development elsewhere.
Development costs	Potential to provide competitively priced premises is helped by sites having low development
	costs
Speed of delivery	The potential to provide premises quickly provides a competitive advantage and will help to
	attract business development. The developer meeting highlighted the importance of willing
	landowners that have a commitment to deliver proposals.
Environmental attractiveness	A distinctive environment provides a sense of quality, status and increased attractiveness to
	investors that may also appeal to higher value business
Ability to meet ICT needs	The capacity to easily provide up-to-date ICT connectivity is a pre-requisite for modern business
Relationship with existing residential	Proximity of housing can make a site less attractive and affect the competitiveness of the site for
development	certain uses
Introduction of choice	Providing a choice of locations which support different types of business can help support
	economic resilience
- :	

Evidence Paper 1 "Economy" is the main source of evidence and for signposting to other relevant resources.

SWOT assessment

Assessment brings to light particular strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for each strategic area.

Criterion 1	The scope for the area to enseconomic growth and settlen	sure the delivery of premises and nent resilience	/or lan	d for employment developmen	trefle	cting the priority to support loc
Strategic Area	Strength Opportunity		Threat		Weakness	
A	Capitalises on road infrastructure (link road to A350) provided by committed development, limiting costs and improving the capacity to fund an acceptable form of development (Development costs)	Proximity to A350 and M4 provides a good profile to attract inward investment (Distance to M4/Prominence) (Fit with economic assessment)	EP1	Congestion or delay until a link road to the A350 is completed	EP3	
В		Proximity to town centre and railway station can attract business (Distance to railway station)	EP3	Congestion or delay until a link road to the A350 is completed Likely to depend on development taking place in Area A	EP1 EP3	Visual impact of large industrial units limits
С				Congestion or delay until a link road to the A350 is completed Likely to depend on development taking place in Area A and B	EP1 EP3	Poorly related to A350 unless and until connected by link road Deliverable beyond the Plan period

D					Congestion or delay until a link road to the A350 is completed.	EP1 EP3	Poorly related to A350 unless and until connected by link road	E
					Likely to depend on development taking place in Area E		Poorly related to much of the resident workforce and town centre	
							Deliverable later or beyond the Plan period	
E	Capitalises on road infrastructure (link road to A350) provided by committed development, limiting costs and improving the capacity to fund an acceptable form of development (Development costs)	EP1	Proximity to A350 and M4 provides a good profile to attract inward investment	EP1				
	Deliverable early in the Plan period							
	(Speed of delivery)							

Conclusion

With the likely exception of Area B, all the areas appear capable of providing a range of B1, B2 and B8 employment uses. Prominence on the A350 marks out areas A and E from the others. There are also differences in speed of delivery. Although Area A also has the benefit of being able to capitalise on committed development providing a link road, Area E is the single area most certain to provide both land reasonably quickly that is also attractive land to inward investment. In this criterion in isolation, it is therefore difficult to envisage a development strategy that does not involve Area E given the urgent need to provide land for business and new jobs as part of an employment-led strategy for the town.

Criterion 2: The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the timely delivery of the facilities and infrastructure necessary to serve them

Strategic Site Assessment Framework

The Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework sets out in more detail how each of the CP10 criteria are used. It lists a set of indicators by which an area or site should be measured and the rationale explaining why it is included. The following indicators are used to assess the relative merits of strategic areas A to E in terms of criterion 2.

Indicator	Rationale
Recreation potential	Scope for informal and formal recreation for both the new and existing population, to provide opportunities for healthy lifestyles
Environmental attractiveness	Scope to provide interest and use existing features to create a visually attractive environment. Scope to realise a high quality urban design.
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	Avoiding harm and nuisance that reduces quality of life within an area or neighbouring areas.
Exceptional development costs	Exceptional development costs will reduce the scope for investment in other areas of a scheme (for instance proportion of affordable housing) that an area may delver
Impacts upon nearby schools	Additional pupil numbers will need to be accommodated. The ease with which they can be accommodated will influence the quality of education.
Impacts upon health facilities	Additional population may impact on capacity of existing GPs and dental surgeries.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Additional population will generate demand for leisure opportunities. The ease with which they can be accommodated will influence the quality of leisure facilities and their use.
Potential for green energy	Large scale development should realise the potential scale of development to produce low carbon energy solutions in accordance with core strategy core policy 41

Evidence Paper 2 "Housing and Community Facilities" is the main source of evidence and for signposting to other relevant resources.

SWOT Assessment

Assessment brings to light particular strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for each strategic area.

^	-:4	~ "	_	
L	rit	eri	or	า 2

The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the timely delivery of the facilities and infrastructure necessary to serve them

Strategic Area	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
A	Capitalises on road infrastructure (link road to A350) provided by committed development, limiting costs and improving the capacity to fund an acceptable form of development (Exceptional development costs)		Compensation and mitigation measures to protect Birds Marsh Wood represent an abnormal cost, although likely to be much less significant than road or much other infrastructure (Exceptional development costs)	
В		Proximity to town centre reduces necessity to provide some services and facilities locally, reducing costs (Exceptional development costs)	Provision of a railway bridge represents an abnormal cost potentially reducing the capacity to fund an acceptable form of development alongside other supporting infrastructure requirements (Exceptional development costs)	
С		The area can deliver significant areas of formal and informal open space for the wider benefit of the town	Provision of river crossing represents an abnormal cost potentially reducing the capacity to fund an acceptable form of development alongside other supporting infrastructure requirements	

		(Exceptional development costs)	
D	The area can deliver significant areas of formal and informal open space for the wider benefit of the town, although less well-located and much smaller in scale than other areas (Recreation potential)	Provision of a river crossing would represent an exceptional cost potentially reducing the capacity to fund an acceptable form of development alongside other supporting infrastructure requirement (Exceptional development costs)	A Sewage Treatment Works within the area is a source of smell pollution within its vicinity. (Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution))
E	The area can deliver significant areas of formal and informal open space for the wider benefit of the town (Recreation potential)		Land within Area E is safeguarded against development in order to protect known mineral reserves Patterdown rifle range wihtin the area is a source of noise pollution in its vicinity. (Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution))

Conclusion

Some areas provide scope for informal and formal recreation, but exceptional development costs feature most out of the Strategic Site Assessment Framework indicators. Some development without the need for second access points would be possible in each of the strategic areas but beyond certain levels of development, Areas B, C and D could each require building new road bridges to achieve an appropriate second access.

The assessment does not assume that public funding will be made available for such work. These 'big ticket' items would need to be provided by a developer without compromising the ability to meet other infrastructure costs generated by development as well as a proportion of affordable housing. Avoiding such an issue, Area E has the least constraints and the best prospects. Area A, however, is in a broadly similar position with abnormal costs at a lesser level associated with measures to protect Birds Marsh Wood, assuming effective measures can be achieved. Areas D and E each contain potential sources of pollution that might be avoided altogether or, if not, capable of mitigation, for which a cost would be involved.

Criterion 3: Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and primary road network and is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre

Strategic Site Assessment Framework

The Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework sets out in more detail how each of the CP10 criteria are used. It lists a set of indicators by which an area or site should be measured and the rationale explaining why it is included. The following indicators are used to assess the relative merits of strategic areas A to E in terms of criterion 3.

Time and distance to A350	Easy access for trips beyond Chippenham avoids traffic increasing on unsuitable roads and helps to maintain the quality of local environments. Proximity to the primary route network has been identified as being advantageous to employment uses.
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Traffic generation should avoid adding burdens to the central gyratory system which already detracts from the accessibility and attractiveness of the town centre.
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Easy access to the town centre encourages alternative forms of transport
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Traffic generation should avoid exacerbating existing bottlenecks at critical junctions

Evidence Paper 3: "Transport and Accessibility" is the main source of evidence. Theme 2 considers potential access to the primary route network and network impacts. Theme 3 assesses wider transport benefits for the existing community.

SWOT Assessment

Assessment involves all the indicators and brings to light particular strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for each strategic area.

Criterion 3	<u> </u>		n, has safe and convenient accest including impacts affecting the		
Strategic Area	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness	
A	Strong or moderate potential for suitable access to the area from the highway network, minimising the potential	A high or medium likelihood that development would offer wider transport and			

	for compromising highway network functionality	accessibility opportunities to those living in existing communities across Chippenham			
В		The Area can deliver a new road and rail crossing as the main part of a Cocklebury Link road and potentially a key link for an A350-A4 eastern link road that would connect Areas A and C	Relatively close proximity to known congested road corridors suggests the potential for unacceptable traffic impacts upon the existing road network		
С		The area can deliver a new river crossing as part of an A350-A4 link road connecting development permitted in Areas A and B and once completed, the performs well in terms of overall highway access and network impacts High potential to provide new attractive walking and cycling links that help to increase the use of these active modes among existing residents	Without an eastern link road in place, nearly all traffic to or from Area C would need to route through or around Pewsham, and through Chippenham town centre.		
D		The area can deliver a new river crossing as part of an A350-A4 link road	Without a southern link road in place, nearly all traffic to or from Area D	Potential benefits for existing communities are considered to be more	

		connecting development in Area E	would need to route through or around Pewsham, and through Chippenham town centre.	limited than for the other areas	
E	Strong or moderate potential for suitable access to the area from the highway network, minimising the potential for compromising highway network functionality	High potential to improve public transport access for existing Chippenham residents to employment, health, education and retail facilities.			

Conclusion

Areas A and E perform best in terms of the impacts of development on the highway network. Other Areas can be characterised in terms of potential benefits if development can provide new road links but harm if they do not. More detailed assessment of alternative development strategies would need to include gauging levels of harm and benefit of both southern and eastern link roads, but a high level assessment, comparing a southern focus for development compared to an eastern one, shows that an eastern route provides the most benefits measured by forecast average journey times (See below paragraph **Error! Reference source not found.**). Development in Area D has more limited potential benefit compared to other areas in terms of wider transport benefits.

Criterion 4: Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment

Strategic Site Assessment Framework

The Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework sets out in more detail how each of the CP10 criteria are used. It lists a set of indicators by which an area or site should be measured and the rationale explaining why it is included. The following indicators are used to assess the relative merits of strategic areas A to E in terms of criterion 4.

Indicator	Rationale
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Development should provide the most means possible to achieve a modal shift to alternatives the private car in order to achieve objectives such as CO2 emissions, healthy life choices and equal
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	access to facilities. The indicators identified here are in line with the key facilities identified in the community and developer meetings.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Where access to main facilities by an alternative to the car is already in place it is more likely to encourage alternative forms of transport
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	Where access to main facilities by an alternative to the car can be introduced early in the development process it is more likely to encourage alternative forms of transport

Evidence Paper 3: "Transport and Accessibility" is the main source of evidence. Theme 1 considers accessibility by alternatives to the private car. The assessment includes ease of access to key services by walking and cycling alongside potential for access by public transport. Additional destinations therefore include the community hospital and main employment areas. Their inclusion is necessary for the Plan to be consistent with national policy as well as local requirements, for example the advice in the National Planning Policy Framework to ensure an integrated approach to considering the location of housing, economic uses and community facilities and services⁹.

SWOT Assessment

Assessment involves all the indicators and brings to light particular strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for each strategic area.

⁹ National Planning Policy Framework, DCLG, (Mar 2012), Paragraph 70

Criterion 4	Improves accessibility by employment	ilway station, schools and colleges and		
Strategic Area	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
A	Potential for walking and cycling access to: • The town centre • Railway station • Employment areas	Strong or moderate potential for easy access to the area from public transport networks		Weak in terms of walking and cycling access to Community Hospital
В	Potential for walking and cycling access to: • The town centre • Railway station • Employment areas	Strong or moderate potential for easy access to the area from public transport networks		Weak in terms of walking and cycling access to the Community Hospital
С	Potential for walking and cycling access to: • Secondary Schools	A high potential to provide new attractive walking and cycling links around the town, such as to Abbeyfield School and sports facilities, that will be of use to existing residents		Weak in terms of walking and cycling access to:
D				Weak in terms of walking and cycling access to: • The town centre

			 Railway station Community Hospital Employment areas 	
E	Potential for walking and cycling access to Community Hospital Town centre	Strong or moderate potential for easy access to the area from public transport networks	Weak in terms of access to secondary schools	

Conclusions

Enhancing public transport needs the agreement of operators. There can, however, be greater certainty with respect to cycling and walking.

Area D is different to all other areas because of its weakness against this criterion. Area D, like Area C, also has more limited potential for easy access from public transport networks. walking and cycling and lack of potential for access The distribution of destinations around the town results each area. Areas A and B have the best accessibility by walking and cycling for the destinations assessed.

Criterion 5: Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, improves biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside

Strategic Site Assessment Framework

The Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework sets out in more detail how each of the CP10 criteria are used. It lists a set of indicators by which an area or site should be measured and the rationale explaining why it is included. The following indicators are used to assess the relative merits of strategic areas A to E in terms of criterion 5.

Indicator	Rationale
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Quality of the environment will be improved by integrating distinctive features, but development might destroy others and reduce visual or other interests. Proposed mitigation measures should be taken into account.
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Views into and out of settlements contribute to a distinctive identity and/or valued characteristic of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	To achieve an overall objective to enhance local biodiversity requires an understanding of the site's existing ecological interest assets and their value.
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	Quality of the environment will be distinctive by enhancing assets, but development might harm others.
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and	New development may improve the character and setting to Chippenham where the current
approaches to Chippenham	visual impact is unattractive.
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Development may provide public health improvements by better access to the countryside.

Evidence is drawn from three evidence papers 4,5 and 7: "Landscape Assessment", "Biodiversity" and "Heritage".

SWOT Assessment

Assessment brings to light particular strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for each strategic area.

Criterion 5	Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements,
	improves biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside

Strategic Area	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
A		Reinforcing woodland along the edges of development particularly along the approach into Chippenham along Maud Heath's Causeway would help to soften existing harsh urban edges and provide a transition between the new urban edge and wider countryside and also help to reinforce separation between Kington Langley and Langley Burrell with Chippenham.	Encroachment into the countryside separating Langley Burrell and Kington Langley village from Chippenham jeopaordising their separate identities. Potential harm to listed buildings. High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest dating to the prehistoric, Roman and medieval periods.	Further encroachment will impinge upon Birds Marsh Wood harming its value. The cumulative harm of futher development in this area is not possible to mitigate.
В			Development would extend the urban edge of the town into countryside in a way that is potentially the most visible over the widest area. Potential harm to listed buildings. High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest dating to the prehistoric, Roman and medieval periods.	The Area is the most prominent in the wider landscape. The impact of development would be difficult to mitigate because of the area's raised position
С		The urban edge of Pewsham and Hardens Mead is a hard and	Development in this Area has the potential to reduce	Development would be visually prominent from

		prominent edge on higher ground. New development along this edge could help to provide and improved urban edge provided it was accompanied by a landscape framework	separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods.	surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside
D			Development in this Area has the potential to reduce separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill and the limestone ridge (Naish Hill) and the area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park	Development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. The existing landscaped edge to Pewsham and approach along Pewsham Way (A4) are of a high quality. There are limited opportunities for improvement and development would undermine the existing urban fringe.
E		Potential to secure long term positive management of heritage assets and protect their setting.	Possible harm to Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, the land around	Development could screen views towards the roofline/skyline of the historic core of

		these assets is also designated a conservation area. High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the Roman period in the vicinity of Showell Farm Nurseries and from the medieval period in the vicinity of Rowden Farm.	Chippenham and in the northern part development would affect views from parts of Pewsham and Pewsham Way
--	--	---	--

Conclusion

The impact of large scale mixed use development will have a significant impact upon the landscape in each of the strategic areas.

Development would create a new urban edge to the town. Area B is the most prominent. At other locations Area D would potentially breach an established landscaped edge, whereas development at Areas A and C provide opportunities to some degree to improve the quality of the current edge to the town.

Several of the areas have important assets that need to continue to be protected. Birds Marsh Wood appears the most threatened and vulnerable should there be further development in Area A. Assessment of site options will establish whether there may be a threat of substantial harm to particular heritage assets, but it is clear at this stage that there is scope for development to take place in Area E without substantial harm to Rowden Manor and the associated conservation area.

Criterion 6: Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere

Strategic Site Assessment Framework

The Chippenham Strategic Sites Assessment Framework sets out in more detail how each of the CP10 criteria are used. It lists a set of indicators by which an area or site should be measured and the rationale explaining why it is included. The following indicators are used to assess the relative merits of strategic areas A to E in terms of criterion 6.

Indicator	Rationale
Amount of flood zone 1,2 and 3	To prevent and aim to reduce flood risks

SWOT Assessment

Assessment brings to light particular strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats for each strategic area.

Criterion 6:	Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere					
Strategic Area	Strength	Opportunity Threat		Weakness		
А	Entirely with flood zone 1 without abutting other flood risk zones though upstream of existing built up area.		Potential issues achieving good drainage.			
В			A developable area abuts Zones 2 and 3 and is upstream of existing built up area.			
С		Potential to reduce flood risk using drainage measures.	A developable area abuts zones 2 and 3 and river crossing(s) may constrict flows, and is also upstream			

		of built up area.	
D		A developable area abuts zones 2 and 3 and river crossing(s) may constrict flows, but is downstream of built up area.	It is also flat with reduced scope for gravity led drainage.
E		A developable area abuts zones 2 and 3. It is downstream of existing built up area but tributary watercourses impinge on developable area.	It is also flat with reduced scope for gravity led drainage.

Conclusion

Area A would be preferred of all the strategic areas in terms of flood risk zoning, but nevertheless development would need to overcome particular surface water management problems. There is sufficient developable land within flood zone 1 within each strategic area to accommodate large scale mixed use development. The evidence distinguishes between areas upstream and downstream of the Chippenham built up area so therefore prefers Areas E and D. Area C whilst containing the most flood water storage area also has the potential to provide measures that could reduce the flood risks facing the town.

Appendix 4:

Strategic Site Options Assessment

Chippenham 744 801 3256 150

Strategic Area A

Figure 1.2: Submitted SHLAA sites in Strategic Area A

As set out above sites with planning permission¹⁰ (626, 801) and sites within the built area (3256, 3325, 150¹¹) are not considered further.

An application for planning permission for 'Land to the north of Barrow Farm' has been submitted for SHLAA site 74412. The indicative layout submitted by the developer for the site was broadly duplicated to produce Strategic Site Option A1 as green space was proposed to the north and west of the site. This green space provides a buffer for Birds Marsh Wood and is intended to mitigate the potential for landscape and visual impacts identified in Evidence Paper 4. The option proposed by the developers does not propose 5 hectares of employment land. In accordance with the principles established in paragraphs 1.17-1.19 in relation to employment land, above, the area of employment land included in Strategic Site Option A1 has been slightly increased from that submitted to provide additional employment capacity to better accord with an employment led strategy. The strategic site option layout is only indicative and the site is of a sufficient size to facilitate additional employment land if required. This has a consequential effect on the number of

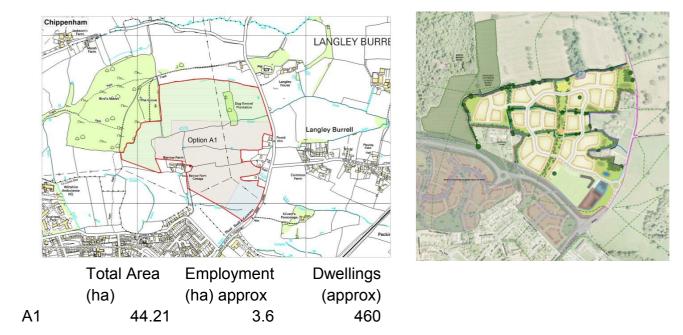
¹⁰ CHSG/03 Planning application N/12/00560/OUT, North Chippenham, A mixed use scheme comprising up to 750 dwellings and approximately 2.7ha of land for employment development (B1, B2, and B8) permitted February 2016.

¹¹ Langley Park, included as part of Core Policy 9 of the Wiltshire Core Strategy

¹² CHSG/06 Planning application 14/10433/OUT, Barrow Farm, November 2014 Outstanding appeal against non-determination of the application

homes proposed which reduces from 500 in the planning application to 460 in the strategic site option. The illustrative layout below also includes the illustrative layout for the North Chippenham planning permission to understand the relationship between the two areas and shows a means to access the site.

Figure 1.3: Strategic Site Option A1



Conclusion

Strategic Area A only contains one strategic site option. The site is being actively promoted by a single developer. Consequently Strategic Site Option A1 will continue through to the next stage of assessment.

Accepted Strategic Site Option	Rejected Strategic Site Option
A1	

Chippenham Peckingel Usper Under phane U

Strategic Area B

Figure 1.4: Submitted SHLAA sites in Strategic Area B

As set out above sites within the built area (149) are not considered further. Site 506a is the sole SHLAA site available for consideration as a strategic site option. The site amounts to 44.2 hectares of land.

The previous 2015 Site Selection Report¹³ identified two strategic site options within Strategic Area B using the available evidence to produce boundaries. Paragraph 10.1 of the previous Site Selection Report advises "the most important constraint to development within Area B is its visual prominence" and development must "avoid adversely affecting the rural and remote character immediately around the area and increasing the visual prominence and urban influence of Chippenham over a much wider area".

The first (Strategic Site Option B1), see Figure 1.5, below, uses a belt of mature hedgerow running east west, south of Peckingell Farm to bound the option to the north, which is equivalent to the SHLAA site 506a. An application for 'Rawlings Green' has been submitted for SHLAA site 506a¹⁴ and shows means to achieve vehicle access. The application anticipates 700 homes on the site whereas the Strategic Site option when standard densities are applied anticipates 730 dwellings. The illustrative layout for the strategic site option also includes a specific area of employment land.

The second option (Strategic Site Option B2), see Figure 1.6 below, encompasses land further north and is consequently larger than SHLAA site 506a. Land north of the hedgerow is

¹⁴ Planning application 15/12351/OUT, Rawlings Farm, January 2016

-

¹³ CSAP/03 Chippenham Site Selection Report (February 2015)

sensitive and difficult to mitigate although landscape evidence shows that an area alongside the railway is less prominent and impacts on the landscape could be limited with mitigation ¹⁵. It is also a consideration that the landowner of the additional land is unknown as the area has not been submitted to the SHLAA for consideration which could affect the deliverability of the option.

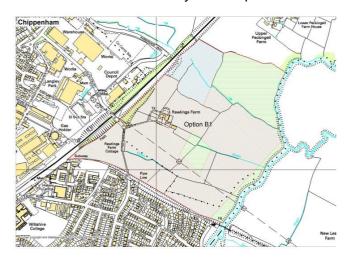




Figure 1.5: Strategic Site Option B1

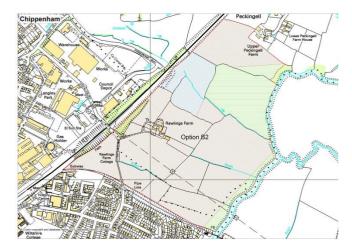


Figure 1.6: Strategic Site Option B2

	Total Area	Employment	Dwellings
	(ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)
B1	51	5	730
B2	58	5	900

Conclusion

A review of Strategic Area B does not result in any additional site options. The original Strategic Site Option B2 is being rejected as it extends further past SHLAA site 506a. Strategic Site Option B1 is retained for the next stage of assessment

¹⁵ Paragraph 10.2 of CSAP/03 Site Selection Report

Accepted	Rejected	
Strategic	Strategic	Reason
Site	Site	
Options	Options	
B1		
	B2	Additional area is outside of the SHLAA
		causing issues with deliverability. Concerns relating to landscape impact.

Strategic Area C

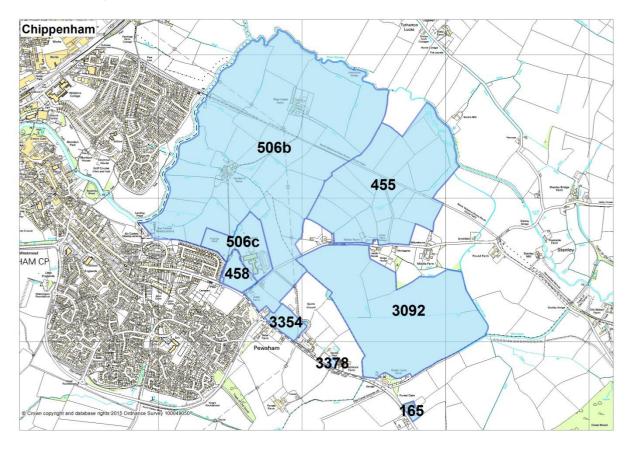


Figure 1.7: Submitted SHLAA sites in Strategic Area C

As set out above sites detached from the built up area (165, 455, 3092, 3378) are not considered further.

SHLAA Site 506c relates to Abbeyfield School which has been identified as the secondary school in Chippenham most able to accommodate additional capacity to respond to the increased demand generated by the scale of growth proposed in the Wiltshire Core Strategy for Chippenham¹⁶. As a consequence it is not considered a suitable site for

¹⁶ CEPS/03 Evidence Paper 2: Housing and Community Infrastructure Education Addendum

alternative forms of development and not included in the strategic site options developed below.

- SHLAA site 458 (Landers Field) is somewhat detached from the larger Strategic Area C options in Area C effectively already being enveloped by Abbeyfield School. With the prospect of the expansion of Abbeyfield school to accommodate the growing school age population as a consequence of development proposed in the CSAP this sense of already being part of the built up area is likely to be strengthened. It has the potential to accommodate 100 homes and could be included within neighbouring SHLAA sites.
- A starting point for the development of strategic site options in Area C are the two options previously considered as part of the 2015 Site Selection Report (Figures 3.8 and 3.9, below). Paragraph 17.2 of the previous 2015 Site Selection Report explains:

"Landscape assessment evidence indicates that the most sensitive parts of this Area are north from the North Wiltshire Rivers Route to the River Marden and land approaching Chippenham south of Stanley Lane. In general the area does not have any strong features or characteristics that can form the basis for visual boundaries to contain a potential strategic site. Site options are instead defined by new components created as a part of development."

The same report therefore envisaged a first option, Strategic Site Option C1, which comprises parts of submitted SHLAA site 506b and site 458 that:

"...takes the route of overhead national grid power lines that run north south over much of this Area as a basis for a potential site boundary¹⁷. These lines provide a sensible corridor for a new distributor standard road that would ultimately form an eastern link road. Such a road corridor, reinforced by planting and landscape works, would form a boundary to the town in similar fashion to the treatment of the A4 diversion around Pewsham."¹⁸

A second option, Strategic Site Option C2 proposes one large area that corresponds to the pattern of land holdings and the extent of land promoted by prospective developers in SHLAA sites 506b and 458. Whilst the scale of development being promoted by prospective developers exceeds the total Plan requirement (in excess of 2000 homes on the site) the site was included as a reasonable alternative in the February 2015 Site Selection Report. At this stage the number of homes anticipated for the strategic site is 1890 only slightly above the residual housing requirement for Chippenham (+6%) which could raise concerns that a substantial part of the site could not be developed within the Plan period to 2026. However, a more conservative estimate of potential land uses, for instance a more generous employment land provision would envisage a much lower scale of development.

The 2015 Site Selection Report explained that both Options C1 and C2 include an indicative area for employment development adjacent to the A4 which should be brought forward during the Plan period and a further area for employment potential beyond 2026 in a location

¹⁸ CSAP/03 Paragraph 17.2 Site Selection Report February 2015

¹⁷ CEPS/08 Paragraph 6.34 Landscape Assessment first suggests this alignment following the overhead power lines in Strategic Area C

immediately south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route which benefits from some immediate screening¹⁹.

The scale of development involved with each option would require two points of access.

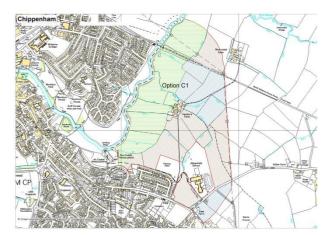


Figure 1.8: Strategic Site Option C1



Figure 1.9: Strategic Site Option C2

					l otal		
	Total	Employment	Dwellings		Area	Employment	Dwellings
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)		(ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)
C1	91	20	775	C2	159	25	1890

A third Strategic Site Option C3 (see Figure 3.10, below) has been generated which focuses development to the south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. Landscape evidence indicates that land to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route is more sensitive in landscape terms²⁰ to development so in Option C3, the eastern boundary follows the line of the pylons, but instead of extending north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route, the cycle path becomes the northern boundary. The strategic site option includes SHLAA sites 458 and 3354 together with parts of 506b.

¹⁹ CSAP/03 Paragraph 17.9 Site Selection Report February 2015

²⁰ CEPS/06-08 Evidence Paper 4: Chippenham Landscape Setting Assessment. Available at: http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/planninganddevelopment/planningpolicy/chippenhamsiteallocationsplan/chippenhamplanprogramme.htm

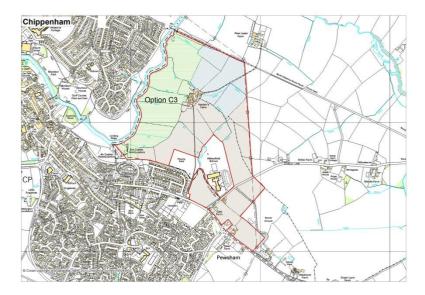


Figure 1.10: Strategic Site Option C3

	Total	Employment	Dwellings
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)
C3	86.1	15.3	940

A fourth Strategic Site Option, C4 is based on the indicative East Chippenham masterplan submitted as part of planning application 15/12363/OUT promoted by Chippenham 2020. It provides an alternative route for the Eastern Link Road and includes more land north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route (Figure 3.11, below). The planning application envisages that 1,500 homes will be built and approximately 5 hectares of employment land. These estimates have been amended for the purpose of the strategic site option to reflect the average density of 30 dwellings per hectare and increase the employment land provision to better reflect the employment led strategy.

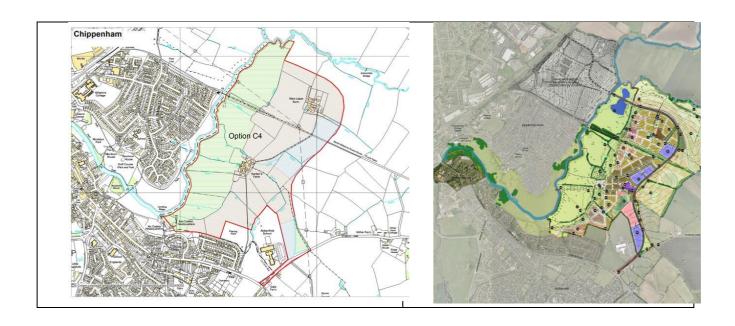


Figure 1.11: Strategic Site Option C4

	Total Area	Employment	Dwellings
	(ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)
C4	104.2	10.08	1105

Conclusion

The strategic site options in Strategic Area C use both natural features such as topography, rivers and field boundaries as well as man-made features such as pylons and the North Wiltshire Rivers Route to create boundaries. All land included in each option is being promoted for development and therefore both the original options (Strategic Site Options C1 and C2) and the additional options (Strategic Site Options C3 and C4) will continue through to the next stage of assessment.

Accepted	Rejected	
Strategic	Strategic	Reason
Site	Site	
Options	Options	
C1		
C2		
C3		
C4		

CHIPPENHAM 3234 CHIPPENHAM 3234 309 456

Strategic Area D

Figure 1.12: Submitted SHLAA sites in Strategic Area D

Land available in Strategic Area D is divided amongst three relatively large land holdings (Sites 456, 494, 809). SHLAA site 3234 is partly within the Rowden Conservation Area and a large proportion is within an area at risk from flooding or steeply sloping.

Each of the larger sites are large enough to be considered individually, although SHLAA site 456 is deprived of access to Pewsham Way by SHLAA site 809. These SHLAA sites adjoin each other and this creates scope to amalgamate them using different combinations. No strategic site options were considered in Area D in the February 2015 Site Selection Report.

The first proposed Strategic Site Option D1 consists purely of SHLAA site 494 which is being promoted by a single developer (Gleeson Developments Limited). A planning application has been submitted for a first phase of 200 dwellings²¹. An indicative master plan for the entire SHLAA site was submitted as part of the examination of the Chippenham Site Allocations Plan²². The indicative layout in Figure 1.13, below, broadly reproduces the master plan submitted but increases the amount of employment land proposed to introduce a mix of uses better suited to a strategic site and that recognises the

²¹ Planning Application 15/11153/OUT Forest Farm November 2015 described as Mixed Use Development Including the Construction of up to 200 Dwellings Including Affordable Housing, B1 Employment

²² OS/3: Statement on behalf of Gleeson Strategic Land. Available on: http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/planninganddevelopment/planningpolicy/chippenhamsiteallocationsplan/chippenham_examination.htm

employment led strategy for the overall plan. The amount of employment land remains below 5ha but reflects the general approach in the developers masterplan. The landscape evidence paper shows that the topography of the site is such that the eastern edge of the site is outside of Chippenham's visual envelope²³ and consequently green space has been placed here to protect a wider landscape character. Access would need to be gained to the site from the A4 (London Road).



Figure 1.13: Strategic Site Option D1

	Total	Employment	Dwellings
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)
D1	42.93	3.3	480

3.1 Strategic Site Option D2 is composed of SHLAA site 809. The long thin section of the SHLAA site along the side of Pewsham Way has been removed from the site option. Due to its shape it would not seem feasible or economic for development. There are opportunities for access to the site from the A4 (Pewsham Way). Although the site is included in the SHLAA the site is not being actively pursued at the moment and no indicative master plan is available. The indicative layout shown in Figure 1.14 has been developed based on site characteristics and includes employment land with access from the A4. The old canal route runs alongside the northern and eastern boundaries of the site which would seem to create the basis for one visual boundary. Green space is suggested to protect the route of the old canal, which would also limit the extension of development into more exposed countryside to the east which is more detached from the existing built up area24. The landscape evidence paper shows that the topography of the site is such that the eastern edge of the site is outside of Chippenham's visual envelope and consequently green space has been placed here to protect a wider landscape character.

²³ CEPS/06-08 Evidence Paper 4 : Chippenham Landscape Setting Assessment

²⁴ CEPS/06-08 Evidence Paper 4: Chippenham Landscape Setting Assessment http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/planninganddevelopment/planningpolicy/chippenhamsiteallocationsplan/chippenhamplanprogramme.htm

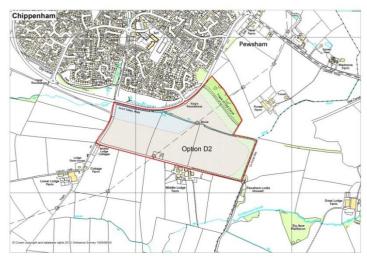


Figure 1.14: Strategic Site Option D2

	Total	Employment	Dwellings	
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)	
D2	36 76	5.2	550	

Strategic Site Option D3 is a combination of SHLAA sites 809 and 456. A single employment site is identified (rather than the two separate sites identified in D2 and D7) to provide a single employment destination as close as possible to the town centre, along the A4 (Pewsham Way), from which access would need to be gained. A stream runs through part of the area indicated for employment development. Employment land has been increased to accommodate appropriate treatment of the stream and to recognise this is a larger mixed use scheme. This scale of development is likely to require more than one point of access. Should a Southern Link Road become a consideration the western boundary of the site would need to be extended to the River Avon to enable the site to be joined to development in Area E.

In a similar manner to Strategic Site Option D2, green space is included around the eastern edge of the site to protect the route of the old canal and contain the site within the visual envelope of the town²⁵.

The landscape evidence suggests that SHLAA site 456 contains a logical boundary which follows the topography of the area and does not allow development to breach a higher ridge or 'dome' peaking east to west south of Pewsham. Beyond this point development could extend into more exposed countryside more detached from the existing built up area. Consequently the southern boundary of the strategic site option has been reduced to reflect this. The indicative layout in Figure 1.15, below, also shows green space to the west of the site as this section is part of the Rowden Park Conservation Area and a green buffer area has been put around the Sewage Treatment Works for odour reasons.

²⁵ CEPS/06-08 Evidence Paper 4: Chippenham Landscape Setting Assessment http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/planninganddevelopment/planningpolicy/chippenhamsiteallocationsplan/chippenhamplanprogramme.htm

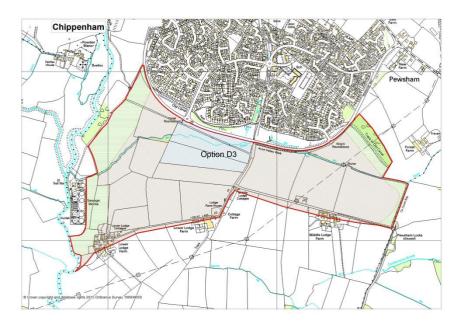


Figure 1.15: Strategic Site Option D3

Total		Employment	Dwellings	
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)	
D3	100.98	10.7	1520	

Combining options D1 and D2 creates Strategic Site Option D4 (see Figure 1.16, below). The illustrative masterplan in Figure 1.13 above provides the layout for the northern section and the green space from Strategic Site Option D2 is replicated to protect the route of the old canal and the visual envelope of Chippenham. Two separate employment sites are retained to enable a choice of location which in combination provide 8.7 hectares of employment land. As the option includes SHLAA sites 494 and 809, access can be gained from the A4, either at Pewsham Way or London Road.

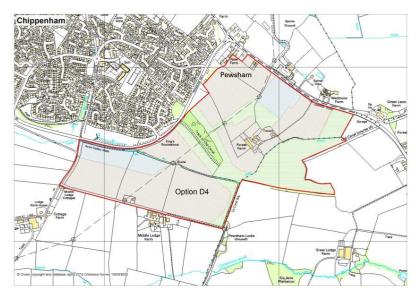


Figure 1.16: Strategic Site Option D4

Strategic Site Option D5 is the largest option in the strategic area (see Figure 1.17, below). It combines SHLAA sites 809, 456 and 494; essentially Strategic Site Options D1 and D3 together. The site layout of D1 is replicated identically as it follows the indicative master plan submitted by the developers of the site. The site layout of the remaining area is similar to that which was described in D3 in order to follow the logical topography of the area and protect the canal route and Rowden Conservation Area as well as including a green buffer area around the Sewage Treatment Works for odour reasons. Employment land is provided in two locations to provide choice potentially attractive to different forms of employment development.

The site is adjacent to and could be accessed from a large stretch of the A4 from Pewsham Way to London Road. Should a Southern Link Road become a consideration the western boundary of the site would need to be extended to the River Avon so the site is capable of connecting to development in Area E.



Figure 1.17: Strategic Site Option D5

	l otal	Employment	Dwellings
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)
D5	143.7	14	2115

The site outline for Strategic Site Option D6 (see Figure 1.18) was proposed in representations²⁶ made to the Pre-Submission version of the Chippenham Site Allocations Plan on behalf of CAUSE2015. It includes part of SHLAA sites 809 and 456. CAUSE2015 intended that the southern boundary be the route for a Southern Link Road, however it does not extend to the River Avon. In a similar manner to Strategic Site Option D3, a strip at the northwest section of the site has been allocated as green space due to Rowden Conservation Area and a green buffer area has been identified around the Sewage Treatment Works for odour reasons. Employment land has been placed against Pewsham Way to benefit from direct access form the A4.

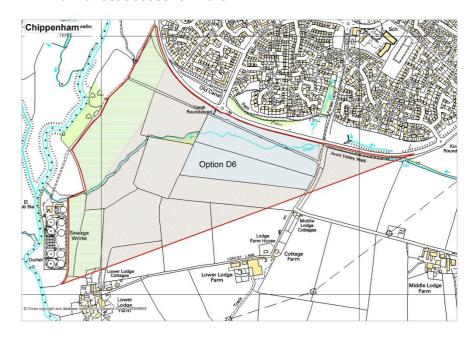


Figure 1.18: Strategic Site Option D6

Total		Employment	Dwellings	
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)	
D6	50.96	10.5	545	

Strategic Site Option D7 (Figure 1.19) involves only the western part of Strategic Site Option D3. The northern section of the site, adjacent to Pewsham Way, is part of SHLAA site 809 and is required to be part of the strategic site option in order to provide access to SHLAA site 456. The site can be accessed from a large stretch of the A4 (Pewsham Way) and the scale of development may require more than one point of access. Should a Southern Link Road become a consideration the western boundary of the site would need to be extended to the River Avon so the site is capable of connecting to development in Area E.

²⁶ Comments 546 & 547 (Mrs Helen Stuckey on behalf of CAUSE2015) http://consult.wiltshire.gov.uk/portal/spatial_planning/chippenham_sites_dpd/presubmission/chipp_presub_plan?tab=list_

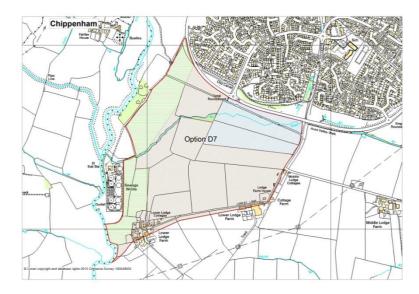


Figure 1.19: Strategic Site Option D7

Total		Employment	Dwellings	
	Area (ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)	
D7	61.8	10.7	805	

Conclusion

Strategic site options within Area D have been created with regard to the topography of each site, natural and man-made features and are generally within the visual envelope of the existing urban area of Chippenham as identified in landscape evidence to the CSAP. Only a part of Strategic Site D1 (known as Forest Farm) is currently the subject of a planning application although the whole site is being promoted through the CSAP by Gleeson Developments Limited.

Strategic Site Option D2 does not appear a logical means to extend the urban area into the countryside. The length of boundary fronting countryside relative to its developable area would suggest it would be more difficult to design a satisfactory visual boundary to the town. It is not a site actively promoted for development, as yet at least. Option D2 does not seem a rational extension or a logical first step in developing a longer term pattern of development extending the urban area south east.

Strategic Site Option D5 includes a quantum of development of approximately 2100; in a single site this is 18% over the number of homes required in this plan period. A number of land ownerships are involved and there are concerns that a substantial part of the site could not be developed within the Plan period to 2026 (in excess of 200 homes a year would need to be delivered). Consequently this strategic site option is not considered to be a reasonable alternative.

Strategic Site Option D6 has been proposed to show a concept without regard to detailed consideration of a site boundary to reflect submitted comments on the CSAP. A more detailed boundary could be determined through more detail master planning, but based on the evidence on landscape and visual impact the result would in large part resemble

Site Option D7. This uses more substantive features that can be a basis of a boundary: the lanes, topography and field enclosures.

Accepted	Rejected	
Strategic Site	Strategic	Reason
Options	Site	
	Options	
D1		
	D2	Does not represent a logical extension into the countryside
D3		
D4		
	D5	An extensive area of development which will exceed the housing requirement to be deliverd within this plan period as well as representing a challenging annual delivery rate from a single site.
	D6	Does not have an appropriate boundary and resembles Option D3 and D7
D7		

Strategic Area E

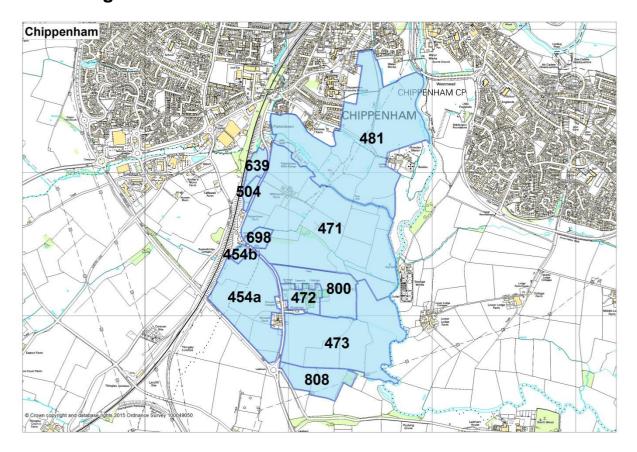


Figure 1.20: Submitted SHLAA sites in Strategic Area E

There is the potential for many different strategic site options within Strategic Area E due to the multitude of SHLAA sites and their potential combinations. Strategic Area E has the greatest number of individual land parcels identified in the SHLAA and therefore the greatest number of potential site permutations. SHLAA sites in the Strategic Area include 481, 471, 639, 504, 698, 800, 454a, 454b, 472, 473 and 808.

Most of all the strategic areas, the creation of individual strategic site options in Area E needs to adhere to the basic development principles described in paragraph 1.16 above in relation to development proceeding out from the urban edge and in relation to the need for comparative difference between sites to enable the assessment process to deliver clear preferences. The impact of multiple ownerships is also a consideration first discussed in paragraph 1.15 above as is the need to ensure that each site can be substantially developed within the Plan period.

There is already active developer interest in Strategic Area E. Two planning applications which in combination are based on the previous Strategic Site Option E2 (see Figure 1.21, below) are currently under consideration. The first is Rowden Park27 which takes into account the residential land and Country Park land (SHLAA sites 471, 481, 800). The second application is for Land at Showell Farm28 (SHLAA site 454a) which incorporates land for employment development. Strategic Option E2 closely relates to these applications however the number of homes anticipated in the Strategic Site Option is 1140 homes compared to the 1000 promoted in the application using the average density of 30 dwellings per hectare.





Figure 3.21: Rowden Park and Showell Farm Planning Applications

²⁸ Planning Application N/13/00308/OUT Land at Showell Farm February 2013

²⁷ CHSG/05 Planning Application 14/12118/OUT Rowden Park December 2014

- In representation to the emerging CSAP developers are also promoting sites to the west of the B4528 and the railway land (SHLAA sites 504 and 639), at the Showell Nurseries (SHLAA site 472) and adjacent to Lackham Roundabout on the A350 (SHLAA sites 473 and 808)²⁹. Land is therefore readily available.
- A common theme throughout all of the options in Strategic Area E is the inclusion of green space covering the areas at risk of flooding. In developing the options there was then consideration of how far south the site could extend (for example sites 4723 and 808) and of the opportunities for small sites to be enveloped by development should larger individual SHLAA sites be taken forward (for example land to the West of the B4528 and the railway land, sites 504 and 639).
- The original Strategic Site Options E1 E3 contained in the 2015 Site Selection Report have been retained (see Figures 1.22, 1.23, 1.24 below). The previous site selection report therefore commented that possible strategic site options revolved around how far south it is appropriate to propose a strategic site³⁰ and focused on the southerly extent of a site.
- Since those considerations land to the west of the B4528 and land at Showell Nurseries have been further promoted as available. Taking the principle that land should be developed from the edge of the urban area outwards consideration of these additional sites has led to the creation of strategic site options E4 (Figure 1.25), E5 (Figure 1.26) and E8 (Figure 1.29).
- For completeness initial options were also created to test the maximum capacity of sites developed further south (enhanced options E3 effectively). These are referred to as Strategic Site Options E6 (Figure 1.27) and E7 (Figure 1.28)
- This exercise illustrated that there are multiple permutations of different strategic site options within Strategic Area E; key variables in their creation being the extent of development to the south and the number of different land interests.
- Although new strategic site options have been produced the indicative layout of the area has not been changed from the original strategic site options. Due to the flood zone areas, the areas of green space are relatively fixed. In addition, the area bounded by the B4528, A350 and main railway line offers a logical boundary for an employment area well related to the primary road network and with relatively easily created access. This component is retained in each strategic site options as the only reasonable location.

³⁰ CSAP/03 Paragraph 7.2, 7.3 Chippenham Site Selection Report, February 2015

-

²⁹ Page 204, Rep 258 of CCON/04 Comment Schedule.

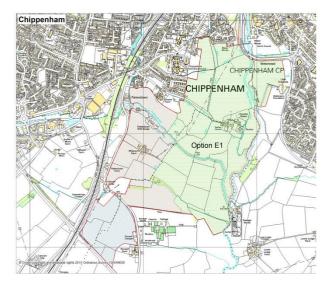


Figure 1.22: Strategic Site Option E1

Total Area Employment Dwellir

E1

Total Area Employment Dwellings
(ha) (ha) approx (approx)
163 18.1 905 E2

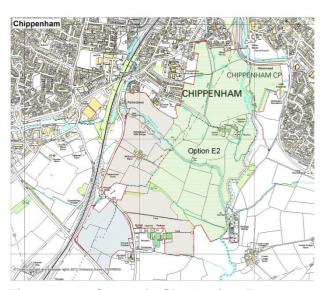


Figure 1.23: Strategic Site Option E2

Total Area Employment Dwellings
(ha) (ha) approx (approx)

174 18.1 1140

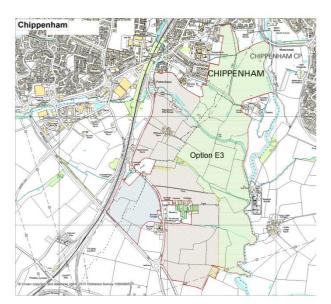


Figure 1.24: Strategic Site Option E3

Total Area Employment Dwellings (ha) (ha) approx (approx)
E3 189 18.1 1720 E4

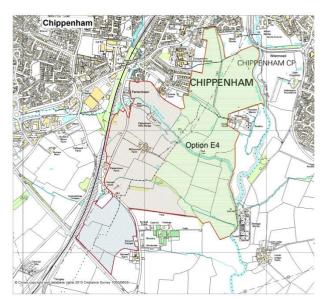


Figure 1.25: Strategic Site Option E4

Total Area Employment Dwellings (ha) (ha) approx (approx) 141.2 18.1 1035

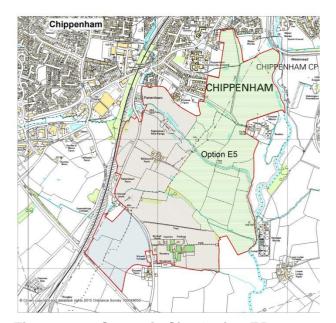


Figure 1.26: Strategic Site Option E5

	Total Area	Employment	Dwellings	
	(ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)	
E5	157.9	18.1	1390	E6



Figure 1.28: Strategic Site Option E7

	Total Area	Employment	Dwellings	
	(ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)	
E7	200.9	18.1	1970	E8



Figure 1.27: Strategic Site Option E6

Total Area Employment Dwellings (ha) (ha) approx (approx) 192.7 18.1 1785

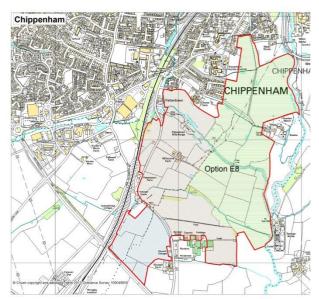


Figure 1.29: Strategic Site Option E8

Total Area	Employment	Dwellings
(ha)	(ha) approx	(approx)
153.4	18.1	1290

Conclusion

- To determine which sites to take forward for further analysis in Strategic Area E it is necessary to return to the principles established in paragraphs 1.15 and 1.16 above. It is recognised that a strategic site in multiple ownerships can be a barrier to delivery and sites that are excessive in size may not be delivered in the Plan period without prejudicing decisions for future plans. Site Options E6 and E7 would deliver the whole Plan requirement for housing and require the promoters of up to 10 SHLAA sites to cooperate in its coordinated delivery. Within the remaining time period of the Plan to 2026 this is not considered achievable. These site options have therefore not been taken forward.
- There are similar concerns in relation to Site Options E3, E4, E5 and E8. The number of interests and the scale of development is large with all sites promoting more than 1000 homes with at least 5 different site promoters involved. These raise concerns about their achievability. It is important however, at this stage, that all SHLAA sites are considered as part of a reasonable site option to make sure the issues they raise are considered. Therefore E3 and E5 are taken forward for further assessment.
- Site Option E3 tests the acceptable southern extension of development to the south of Chippenham and was one of the original site options tested to develop the submission draft Plan. (Rejected site option E7 also includes land to the south and conclusions in this respect could be transferred to this option should analysis need to be revisited).
- The B4528 is considered to be a strong man made boundary to a potential urban extension to the south west of Chippenham. It is already a well used road. However, Site options E4 to E8 include this land. Using the principle that development should proceed from the urban edge outwards an option should be tested that includes sites in this location and others that will become part of the town's visual envelope should other options such as E1 and E2 be taken forward. Therefore E5 is taken forward to test the capacity of all land within the envelope of the town to a level of development considered achievable within the Plan period.

Accepted	Rejected	
Strategic	Strategic Site	Reason
Site Options	Options	
E1		
E2		
E3		
	E4	The potential advantages and disadvantages of option E4 will be considered as part of the smaller option E1 and larger option E5.
E5		
	E6	This is a large option and requires cooperation between 8 different SHLAA site promoters to bring the site forward. The complexity and size of the site has led the council to conclude that the strategic site option would not be achievable within the plan period.
	E7	This is the largest option and requires cooperation

		between 9 different SHLAA site promoters to bring the site forward. The complexity and size of the site has led the council to conclude that the strategic site option would not be achievable within the plan period.
E	E8	Minor variation to site option E5 and E3. Principles tested in these options

Appendix 5:

Policy Review of Strategic Site Options Criteria

Introduction

Objective: To undertake a review of reasonable alternative strategic site options in each strategic area to highlight the strengths and weaknesses of each against existing plan objective.

A detailed SWOT analysis culminates in highlighting the strengths and weaknesses of each site option. The examination of each strategic site option against the Plan's Objectives identifies those sites with the most potential to support the employment led strategy for Chippenham established in the Core Strategy.

The analysis of strategic site options in Areas E, B and C has been extended to include strategic site options in each strategic area and additional options in Strategic Areas E, B and C. The results of the assessment then inform step 6.

A first stage assesses evidence on all the indicators listed in strategic site assessment framework. To help identify particular differences between site options, a second stage in the assessment identifies any distinctive aspects of a site option compared to the other site options within its strategic area. Strengths, weaknesses, threats and opportunities are identified as a conclusion for each the criteria in turn under each site. A table for each site summarises the SWOT of each site as an overall conclusion.

For each strategic site there is:



Criteria assessment and detailed explanation of each site's SWOT (steps 1 and 2) is contained in a number of tables for each site as appendices.

Using the six criteria from the Wiltshire Core Strategy (which are consistent with the Plan objectives) and evidence requirements set out in the Strategic Site Assessment Framework, the assessment reports under each site option:

- Strength: There would be a benefit from developing here because...
- Weakness: There would be harm from developing here because...
- Opportunity: Developing here would offer the wider benefit of...
- Threat: Developing here would risk the wider harm of...

The results for each site use the template for a summary SWOT table as shown below:

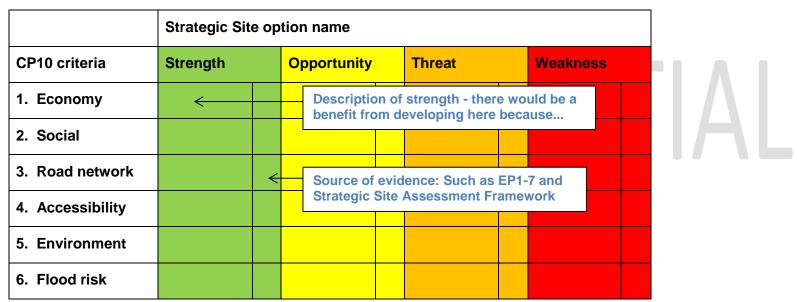


Figure 1: SWOT Template

Indicator	local economic growth and settle Rationale	Evidence	A: Assessment		B: Comparison within
mulcator	Katioriale	requirement	A. Assessineiii		Strategic Area (As 'A'
		Toquii omone			column unless stated)
Distance to	Attractiveness to business	Range of minimum			
M4/profile	achieved by perception that	and maximum	Categorisation	Total distance from PRN	
prominence	premises are easily accessible to M4 or marketed as in the M4	vehicle times and	Strong	0m-1000m	
	corridor	judgement on reliability of journey	Moderate	1000m-2000m	
		of times.	Weak	2000m-2500m	
		Measurement of distance from site to	Very weak	2500m+	
		M4 junction.	Table 4.3 EP3 p	30 plus CEPS/04a.	
				ement on number of ed: Reliable/Less	
Distance to railway	Attractiveness to business	Range of minimum			
station	achieved by perception that	and maximum times	Categorisation	Distance Banding	
	to London and Bristol. The importance of Chippenham's excellent access to a mainline railway line was emphasised at	for each mode and judgement on the quality of the links by	Strong	0m-1600m (up to approximately 1 mile)	
		cycle and foot. Measurement of	Moderate	1600m-2400m	
		distance from site to	Weak	2400m-3200m	
	developer meetings held in April 2014.	Chippenham railway station.		supplied by Atkins. g from access to town plus CEPS/04a.	
Fit with economic	Scope to provide office and	Description of	Strong, modera	•	
assessment	industrial premises that are in	marketing potential	_		

	demand (B1 sequential test). There is a need for sites to be flexible to respond to the needs of the market.	to different business sectors. Sectors weighted in importance according to Local Economic Partnership (LEP) strategy.	Narrative fit with strategy Flexibility Need for design and build sites and move- on premises. There is a shortage of employment land for B2 Industrial and B1 Light Industrial uses in Chippenham.	
Contribution to wider economic growth	New development and infrastructure can benefit wider economic growth. New development may improve the attractiveness or accessibility to existing business areas or increase the potential for other employment development elsewhere.	Description of the potential and means to connect to other existing or potentially new business developments.	Strong, moderate or weak Proximity to existing PEAs Other wider economic growth benefits	
Development costs	Potential to provide competitively priced premises is helped by sites having low development costs	Identification of potential exceptional development costs, ease of connection to existing physical infrastructure	High, average or low Describe exceptional development costs	
Speed of delivery	The potential to provide premises quickly provides a competitive advantage and will help to attract business development. The developer meeting highlighted the importance of willing landowners that have a commitment to deliver proposals.	Estimate of time taken to build and bring to the market Landowner engagement – proof and commitment to deliver.	High, Low, Unknown Location re: road network Willingness of land owner or developer (status of SHLAA evidence) Good, Poor, Unknown Low – more than two years from now Where evidenced - HLSS trajectory	

Environmental attractiveness	A distinctive environment provides a sense of quality, status and increased attractiveness to investors that may also appeal to higher value business	Assessment of potential landscape quality and setting.	TEP attractiveness for business recorded in A3 Area proformas Reference to aspects or features that provide a distinctive quality = Good All other reference = Mixed	
Ability to meet ICT needs	The capacity to easily provide up-to-date ICT connectivity is a pre-requisite for modern business	Anticipated download speeds with and without infrastructure investment	Known, unknown All sites are likely to be unknown	
Relationship with existing residential development	Proximity of housing can make a site less attractive and affect the competitiveness of the site for certain uses	Identification of areas where there would need to be a close juxtaposition of housing and employment uses and therefore potential conflicts	Distance to significant existing residential development: Good , moderate , poor	
Introduction of choice	Providing a choice of locations which support different types of business can help support economic resilience	Assessment of the scope to provide more than one locations for new business development and to provide for a variety of business uses.	Identify a distinctive USP for a location and what this may add. Yes or No	

Each site will have a description of its employment potential.

	rion 2. The capacity to provide a infrastructure necessary to serv		or both market and affordable housing alon	gside the timely delivery
Indicator	Rationale	Evidence requirement		
Recreation potential	Scope for informal and formal recreation for both the new and existing population, to provide opportunities for healthy lifestyles	Assessment of recreation potential; identifying possible corridors, parks, gardens and sites/areas suitable for formal sports from natural features and topography. Identification of existing recreational assets and description of role and importance and the scope to protect and enhance them.	Substantial opportunities = Strong One opportunity referenced = Average Little or no opportunities = Weak TEP Recreation potential recorded in A3 Area proformas. Identify added opportunities. Opportunity = ability to enhance existing asset. Use indicative maps to identify new features	
Environmental attractiveness	Scope to provide interest and use existing features to create a visually attractive environment. Scope to realise a high quality urban design.	Identifying potentially attractive or distinctive features and assets, identifying them and their location and explaining how they could be used in urban design. For site selection (not strategic areas):	Ability to provide a variety of high quality settings = Strong Adverse effect on landscape qualities to be safeguarded = Weak All others = moderate TEP Attractiveness for housing recorded in A3 Area proformas. Identify reason for quality settings and form of adverse effects. Use indicative maps to identify new	

		Conceptual master plans to identify the potential form and qualities of urban design and assessment of potential impacts on the overall character of Chippenham.	features	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	Avoiding harm and nuisance that reduces quality of life within an area or neighbouring areas.	Identification of potential sources of harm, assessing their extent and significance, describing the scope for mitigation	Possible, unlikely or unknown Identification of pollution sources that may impinge upon residential area of site See constraints maps for issues such as land contamination and proximity to industrial areas and	
Exceptional development costs	Exceptional development costs will reduce the scope for investment in other areas of a scheme (for instance proportion of affordable housing) that an area may delver	Identification of the costs of important infrastructure and identifying any technical or complex issues that would require an expensive solution then assessing their potential impact upon an area or site's viability.	High, average or low Identification of exceptional item or element of a scheme (See criterion 1) = high Uses existing infrastructure (not leisure, health or schools – as these are considered below) = low All others = average	
Impacts upon nearby schools	Additional pupil numbers will need to be accommodated. The ease with which they can be accommodated will influence the quality of education.	Forecast pupil numbers and information on local school capacity	Good, mixed, poor Use evidence in EP2 addendum. Currently capacity in existing and nearby schools = good	Also, is the site of a scale to provide for additional facilities?

Impacts upon health facilities	Additional population may impact on capacity of existing GPs and dental surgeries.	Identification of additional demand, the need for additional facilities and the ability to provide them	Some capacity but additional school required = mixed No capacity and school needs to be provided as soon as possible = poor Good, mixed, poor Evidence needed of nearest GP surgery (within 1600m) and capacity Use evidence in EP2 addendum and work	Also, is the site of a scale to provide for additional facilities?
	CONF		around SoCG. Currently capacity in existing and nearby GPs = good Some capacity but additional GP services required = mixed No capacity and additional GP services needs to be provided as soon as possible = poor	
			Identification of potential linkages or on site resource using EP2 evidence paper description pp 60-66	
Impacts on leisure facilities	Additional population will generate demand for leisure opportunities. The ease with which they can be	Forecast impacts upon existing leisure facilities, anticipated need for expanded	Strong or weak Within 1600m of sports and leisure facility capable of expansion – Strong	Is the site of a scale to provide for additional facilities?
	accommodated will influence the quality of leisure facilities	capacity and the ability to provide it.	Everything else – Weak All sites are likely to provide for needs they	

	and their use.		generate within the site. Proximity to existing facilities will provide the possibility for wider benefits for the local community. Identification of potential linkages or on site resource using EP2 evidence paper description pp 66-74	
Potential for green energy	Large scale development should realise the potential scale of development to produce low carbon energy solutions in accordance with core strategy core policy 41	An assessment of the scope for renewable energy solutions and low carbon solutions.	Strong, moderate, weak Identification of potential linkages or on site resource using EP2 evidence paper description pp 74-79	Is the site of a scale to provide for green energy initiatives?



	ion 3. Offers wider transport ber				
Indicator	capable of redressing traffic imp Rationale	Evidence requirement	cts affecting the a	attractiveness of the town	centre
Time and distance to A350	Easy access for trips beyond Chippenham avoids traffic	Queue lengths are typically used as an	O a ta a a a si a a ti a a	Tatal diataras from DDN	
A330	increasing on unsuitable roads	indicator of travel	Categorisation Strong	Total distance from PRN 0m-1000m	
	and helps to maintain the quality of local environments.	time.	Moderate	1000m-2000m	
	Proximity to the primary route network has been identified as	Because of difficulties in	Weak	2000m-2500m	
	being advantageous to	identifying a point in	Very weak	2500m+	
A 1 1: (50: 1	employment uses.	each strategic area	EP3 table 4-3 pl	US CEPS/04a. Distance from the	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Traffic generation should avoid adding burdens to the central gyratory system which already detracts from the accessibility and attractiveness of the town centre.	to measure distance from, accessibility "heat maps" will be used to address this indicator. This was supported by attendees at the developer forum as a viable method.	Strong Moderate Weak Very weak	most congested corridors 13 1500m+ 1000m-1500m 500m-1000m 0m-500m	Scale of development will influence traffic impacts
town centre (Neeld Hall) Easy access to the town centre encourages alternative forms of transport	A 'heat map' is a technique to illustrate on a map a gradient of accessibility over an area or site by using	Table 3-1 EP3 p Categorisation Strong Moderate	Distance Banding 0m-1600m (up to approximately 1 mile) 1600m-2400m (approximately 1 to 1.5		
		an intensity of colour, deep colour where accessibility	Weak	miles) 2400m-3200m (approximately 1.5 to 2 miles)	

Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Traffic generation should avoid exacerbating existing bottlenecks at critical junctions	is excellent to blank for an inaccessible portion of the area. It therefore gives a more accurate visual impression of accessibility to and from a site or area.	Categorisation Strong Moderate Weak Very weak	Distance from the most congested corridors ₁₃ 1500m+ 1000m-1500m 500m-1000m 0m-500m	Scale of development will influence traffic impacts
		Identification of critical junctions and modelling effects on traffic flows	Network impacts table	4-1 plus CEPS/04a.	

CONFIDENTIAL

Core Policy 10 criter and employment	rion 4. Improves accessibility by	alternatives to the pri	vate car to the tow	vn centre, railway statio	on, schools and colleges
Indicator	Rationale	Evidence requirement			
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Development should provide the most means possible to achieve a modal shift to alternatives the private car in order to achieve objectives	Because of difficulties in identifying a point in each strategic area to measure distance	Strong, moderate	e, weak or very weak. 4 plus CEPS/04a.	
	such as CO2 emissions, healthy life choices and equal	from, accessibility "heat maps" will be	Categorisation Strong	Distance Banding 0m-1600m (up to	
	access to facilities. The indicators identified here are in line with the key facilities	used to address this indicator.	Moderate	approximately 1 mile) 1600m-2400m (approximately 1 to 1.5 miles)	
	identified in the community and developer meetings.	A 'heat map' is a technique to	Weak	2400m-3200m (approximately 1.5 to 2 miles)	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station		illustrate on a map a gradient of accessibility over an	CEPS/04a.		
Time taken, safety		area or site by using an intensity of	Categorisation	Distance Banding	
and quality of travel to secondary		colour, deep colour	Strong	0m-1600m (up to	
schools		where accessibility	Moderate	1600m-2400m	
		is excellent to blank for an inaccessible	Weak	2400m-3200m	
		portion of the area. It therefore gives a	Table 3-3 EP3 p1	6 plus CEPS/04a.	-
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College		more accurate visual impression of accessibility to and		provided by Atkins.	
Access to the existing public	Where access to main facilities by an alternative to the car is	from a site or area	Access to public to	ransport:	

transport, footpath	already in place it is more likely	Categorisation	Distance Banding	
and cycle network	to encourage alternative forms of transport	Strong	0m-400m (approximately	
	or transport	Moderate	400m-1200m (up to	
		Weak	1200m-1600m (up to	
		Table 3-9 EP3 p2	21 plus CEPS/04a.	
		,	to cycle and PROW adjusted to cycle and properties to cycle and properties to cycle and the cycle an	
Opportunity to create extensions to	Where access to main facilities by an alternative to the car can	High, Medium o	r Low	Scale of development will influence degree to which
the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	be introduced early in the development process it is more likely to encourage alternative	See discussion in pp 36-7 plus CEF	n EP3 paras 5.10 – 5.18. PS/04a.	additional public transport can be provided.
that improves access to town centre etc	forms of transport		opportunities where gement on prospects of I.	

	ion 5. Has an acceptable landso		countryside and the settings to Chippenhar ntryside	n and surrounding
Indicator	Rationale	Evidence requirement	A: Compared to all sites	B: Within Strategic Area
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Quality of the environment will be improved by integrating distinctive features, but development might destroy others and reduce visual or other interests. Proposed mitigation measures should be taken into account.	Features and characteristics identified by type, location and significance. Advice on how they may protect or integrate into a built environment and provide wider benefits.	CEPS/06: Landscape character (attractiveness) judgement: Highly attractive/Attractive/Pleasant/Commonplace Representativeness/ consistency with wider character judgement: Highly consistent/Mostly consistent/Some key characteristics present/Not representative of wider character Development capacity: high, moderate-high, moderate-low, low	CEPS/06 figures: where development can be more readily accommodated with mitigation ('high' or 'moderate-high' development capacity), areas where development may be able to be accommodated with mitigation ('moderate-low development capacity) and areas where development would be more difficult to accommodate with mitigation ('low' development capacity).
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Views into and out of settlements contribute to a distinctive identity and/or valued characteristic of a community. They should be safeguarded and will limit capacity for development	Identification of important public viewpoints into and out of Chippenham and surrounding settlements. Boundaries to acceptable urbanisation that are	CEPS/06: Visual prominence judgement: High/Moderate-high/Moderate-low/Low Remoteness and tranquillity judgement: Remote/Peaceful/Some interruption/Not tranquil strong sense of separation/	As A.

		necessary to safeguard important views and the settings or separate identity of a community	sensitive to encroachment from the town/ potential to increase the sense of separation	
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	To achieve an overall objective to enhance local biodiversity requires an understanding of the site's existing ecological interest assets and their value.	Identification of biodiversity characteristics and important habitats, plus advice on how they should be protected and whether and how they may be enhanced, including their long term management	CEPS/09: significant ecological value/ increased ecological value/ less ecologically diverse Includes important ecology areas to be retained, protected, enhanced/ecology areas which present an opportunity for improvement	As A.
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	Quality of the environment will be distinctive by enhancing assets, but development might harm others.	Features and characteristics identified by type, location and significance. Advice on how they may be protected or integrated into a built environment.	CEPS/06: Particular special qualities to be safeguarded? Likely effect of development: High/moderate/low potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest achievable? CEPS/11: overall high/moderate/low risk to the known historic environment	As A.
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and	New development may improve the character and setting to	Identification of areas where the	Nature of the urban edge judgement: No visible urban edge/Soft well vegetated urban edge limited views of principally	As A.

approaches to Chippenham	Chippenham where the current visual impact is unattractive.	form of the urban fringe is visually unattractive or detracts from the character and setting to the town. Specification of the scope for new development to address and improve upon such areas.	rooflines/Partially visible urban edge/Hard urban edge with no screening Settlement setting and views of settlement judgement: Highly attractive features or views/Some attractive features or views/Few attractive features or views/No attractive features or views Limited opportunities for improvement/development could help provide an improved urban edge	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Development may provide public health improvements by better access to the countryside.	Identification of rights of way network, assessment of quality and importance. Identification of opportunities for improvements.	Public accessibility: Many public views/Some public views/Very limited public views/No public views Multiple connections = Strong Few connections = Average Partial or no connections = Weak	As A

elsewhere Indicator	Rationale	Evidence		
		requirement		
Amount of flood zone 1,2 and 3	To prevent and aim to reduce flood risks	Reliable mapping of flood zones and	Amount of flood zone 2 and 3 area	
ŕ		identification of surface water management	Describe worst case scenario if there is a worse than 1:100 flood incident	
		requirements	Describe scope to minimise vulnerability and increase resilience to flood risk	

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix 6:

Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

STRATEGIC AREA A

Strategic Site Option A1: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site Option A1				
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness	
1. Economy	The site is being promoted by a developer and a planning application has been submitted. The existing mature features such as hedgerows, trees and woodland provides an attractive setting for recreational facilities for employees to utilise during breaks.		The site will not introduce choice and enable a range of locations to support different types of business to help support economic resilience. Parts of the site might have a poor relationship with existing residential properties.	The site is reliant on the completion of the link road associated with the North Chippenham site to provide the link to the A350 and onto the PRN. It would not therefore, provide employment land early in the Plan period.	
2. Social	There is some potential for green energy, particularly wind related schemes.	Connections between the edge of Chippenham and Bird's Marsh Wood provide the opportunity for recreational facilities associated with the woodland and links to the wider countryside, to the Stein Brook river valley and to the estate landscape associated with Langley House, although there are relatively few opportunites due to the ecological sensitivity.	Traffic noise from A350 and B4069 roads and new distributor link road will have potential impacts on Langley Burrell and Chippenham.	The site does not have a positive impact on schools, leisure facilities and health facilities,. Site A1 is close to Sheldon and Hardenhuish Schools which are at capacity. Access to Abbeyfield school where there is capacity is poor and involves going through the town centre without a completed Eastern Link Road.	

	Strategic Site Option A1				
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness	
3. Road network			Site A1 is near to some of the most congested corridors to the north of the town centre. Opportunities for pedestrian and public transportation connections to the permitted north Chippenham site adjacent have not been identified.	Access to the PRN weak, although once the road connection between the A350 and Mauds Heath Causeway is constructed as part of the North Chippenham permission, the access will improve.	
4. Accessibility	It has a strong relationship with Hardenshuish and Sheldon Schools, however these schools do not have any capacity.	There is moderate access to the Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road, the town centre and the Railway Station.		The opportunity for development to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links, which are of use to existing communities, may be limited because existing trip generators and trip attractors are primarily located to the south and south-west of Strategic Area A. The site is poorly served by public transport with limited potential to extend existing bus services to access the site.	
5. Environment			The northern part of the area which encompasses the site is classed as an area where development would be more difficult to accommodate with mitigation. The site is likely to be	The land around Langley House is particularly important and sensitive to development.	

	Strategic Site Option A1				
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat sensitive to encroachment from the town The site has a low development capacity, due to the importance of separation between Chippenham and Kington Langley and its attractive landscape character. Birds Marsh Wood CWS is an important ecology area and there is the potential for development at this site to have a cumulative effect upon Birds Marsh Wood when considered in combination with the permitted development at North Chippenham. There is a high potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest dating to the prehistoric, Roman and medieval periods.	Weakness	
6. Flood risk	Low risk of flooding, with the entire site located in Flood Zone 1.		The drainage of this area may be problematic. The area is flat so making it difficult to have the falls necessary for drainage by gravity		

Strategic Site Option A1: Detailed Analysis

As there is only one site option in strategic area A there is a single detailed analysis for the site. The summary SWOT analysis is included in Chapter 5.

Core Policy 10 criterion economic growth and s	 The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment development re ettlement resilience. 	eflecting the priority to support local
Indicator	A: Individual Site Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The majority of the site is categorised as having moderate (1000m – 2000m) potential access to the PRN Table 4-2 CEPS/04a page 19	Only one strategic option in Area A.
Distance to railway station	The site is entirely within 1.5miles of the railway station with the majority assessed as having strong access (less than 1 mile) with the remainder having moderate access to the railway station by non-motorised modes. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a page 11	
Fit with economic assessment	Weak fit with economic assessment There is a shortage of employment land for B1 Office and Light Industrial and B2 Industrial CEPS/01 Paragraph 6.44 Page 25. The planning application (14/10433/OUT) submitted for the site includes up to 4000m2 of Employment (B1) located in the south eastern part of the site. The proposed Phase 1 B1 use has scope to contribute to addressing some of this demand. However, the site is reliant on the completion of the link road associated with the North Chippenham site to provide the link to the A350 and onto the PRN. Therefore this site is considered to be deliverable later or beyond the plan period due to the need for infrastructure to access the site and to provide a suitable link with the A350 and M4.	
Contribution to wider economic growth	This site is not located in the A350 corridor and improved access to the PRN is reliant on the completion of the link road associated with North Chippenham site. This may not be a site that businesses will be immediately be interested in.	
Development costs	Average development costs.	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works and gas mains would require relatively long and expensive connections (though nothing to preclude this happening). There is an overhead National Grid Electricity Transmission Line in the vicinity of the site.	
Speed of delivery	Unknown. Some access to the site could use existing infrastructure, with further development taking place in the later stages once the new road connection included as part of the North Chippenham planning application (page 47 of CEPS/02) is constructed to provide the site with access to the A350. Furthermore the site is being actively promoted and is subject to a planning application.	
Environmental attractiveness	Good environmental attractiveness for businesses. The site has intermittent views out towards the adjacent small and wooded Stein Brook river valley. The existing mature features such as hedgerows, trees and woodland provide a setting and existing framework to enhance linkages with the wider countryside. Provides an attractive setting for recreational facilities for employees to utilise during breaks. (page 53-54 CEPS/06).	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	
Relationship with existing residential development	The relationship with existing residential development is considered to be moderate. Planning application (14/10433/OUT) proposes employment next to the school and separate from the proposed housing. The link road is also located between the employment and housing associated with the new North Chippenham site. However, along Maud Heath's Causeway there is the potential for greater inter-visibility between Chippenham and Langley Burrell through development up to the edge of the road.	
Introduction of choice	The site will not introduce choice and enable a choice of locations to support different types of business to help support economic resilience. The planning application for the site proposes B1 uses only.	

Overall judgment in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

The site is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application.

Although the site can physically accommodate employment land or premises and provides an attractive setting for recreational facilities for employees to utilise during breaks, the site is reliant on the completion of the link road associated with the North Chippenham site to provide the link to the A350 and onto the PRN and may not

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

be a site that businesses will be immediately be interested in. Parts of the site might have a poor relationship with existing residential properties and the proposals for the site only include B1 uses and therefore will not introduce choice to help support economic resilience.

The site has a poor fit with economic led strategy because of potential delay to delivery which is dependent on new link road to the A350 as part of the North Chippenham site and limited land available.

Core Policy 10 criterion	2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the tin	nely delivery of the facilities and
infrastructure necessary	to serve them	
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Recreation potential	The scope to provide informal and formal recreation is considered to be strong.	
	Connections between the edge of Chippenham and Bird's Marsh Wood present the opportunity for providing recreational facilities associated with the woodland and links to the wider countryside, to the Stein Brook river valley and to the estate landscape associated with Langley House. EP4 Proforma A1	
	The eastern section of strategic area A is a small area of land with relatively few opportunities to develop recreational potential. The main potential would be along existing public rights of way through retaining routes and improving access to provide linkages to Langley Burrell from Chippenham and also on to link with the route over the railway and out towards Tytherton Lucas and the River Avon. EP2 Area A Page 18	
	The planning application submitted for the site includes children's play areas, amenity green spaces and green corridors.	
Environmental attractiveness	The scope to realise a high quality urban design is considered to be strong.	
	Rural aspect to the north of the area and prominent woodlands as well as distinctive long views across Chippenham towards hills beyond could provide attractive vistas along streets and for outlook and aspect for properties. Retention of hedgerows and distinctive hedgerow oak trees and mature woodland would provide a mature setting to development. These can be incorporated into any designs to provide green linkages between Chippenham and the wider countryside through new development areas.	

	EP4 Area A1 Proforma	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	The potential for noise and contamination is considered to be possible. Traffic noise evident within area from A350 and B4069 roads which contain proposed site. New distributor link road will add traffic noise. Potential impacts on Langley Burrell, in addition to Chippenham, to consider. EP2 Site A Page 33 No sites of potential land contamination have been identified in this Area.	
Exceptional development costs	Constraints Map Sites of Contamination Average development costs.	
	Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works and gas mains would require relatively long and expensive connections (though nothing to preclude this happening). There is an overhead National Grid Electricity Transmission Line in the vicinity of the site. However site is located nearer the water supply (reservoir north of the town).	
	New road connection included in planning application which has been permitted between A350 and Mauds Heath Causeway. (page 47 of CEPS/02)	
Impacts upon nearby schools	The impact on nearby schools is considered to be Mixed i.e. There may be some capacity but additional school is required.	
	EP2 Addendum Page 5 Paragraph 2.1 considered Strategic Area A as a whole and stated that currently there is the equivalent of two classes of capacity at the nearest school St Pauls which could accommodate up to 60 children. The remaining demand would then need to be met from the delivery of new school provision. The outline permission recently granted for the nearby North Chippenham site includes land and funding for a 1FE Primary school. Any further development in Strategic Area A (i.e. at site A1) would also require additional primary school capacity.	
	The Council's preferred approach is for larger, more sustainable primary schools, in new buildings. Consequently the Council will wish to continue about the possibility of working collaboratively with other developers in the vicinity in order to secure a larger single site and financial contributions from developers to deliver a single larger primary school (min 2FE 420 places) able to serve the whole new community. Any time delay in the delivery of a joint primary school to serve a larger community would need to be closely managed to ensure the most appropriate transitional or temporary solution is provided until the permanent school is operational.	

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Secondary School Provision – Page 59 of CEPS/02 advises that Abbeyfield school has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option. Site A1 is closer to Sheldon and Hardenhuish Schools which do not currently have capacity. There is only space forecasted to be available is at Abbeyfield School and proposed/approved housing already takes up all the spare places available, creating a substantial deficit. Further modelling is needed to see what scale of additional accommodation would be required. Contributions will be needed towards the expansion of Abbeyfield School from all the strategic/large sites coming forward in the Chippenham area. EP2 Addendum Page 7 Paragraph 3.4 & Page 9 of the Committee Report into Barrow Farm	
Impacts upon health facilities	The impact on health facilities is considered to be poor. The nearest doctor's surgeries to the site, providing NHS primary care services, are the Hathaway Surgery, and the Hathaway Medical Centre Constraints Map Community Facilities	
	Hathaway Surgery has potential capacity to expand into currently unfunded floor space but this is insufficient to meet the total future demand. However, according to the SOCG with NHS England and Chippenham GPs, the preferred option is to redevelop Chippenham Community Hospital site in order to enable a significant redesign of service delivery across Chippenham as a whole. This would include the transfer of some primary care services from existing GPs to a shared Primary Care Service on site, freeing up capacity in existing GPs.	
	SOCG between Wiltshire Council, NHS & GPS Page 10	
Impacts on leisure facilities	The impact on leisure facilities is considered to be weak. Located relatively close to Sheldon Sports Hall. EP2 Page 73	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as very viable wind speed of 6.5-7.2 m/s, but no hydro production opportunities identified on page 79 of CEPS/02.	
	All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity	
O	International Control of the Control of Cont	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

It is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. No exceptional development costs have been identified for this site. The main strengths of this

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

option are its potential for green energy and scope for a high quality design. The site does have the ability to provide informal and formal recreational facilities although there are relatively few opportunities to develop recreational potential.

The site does not have a positive impact on schools, leisure facilities and health facilities, and there is the potential for exceptional development costs. In addition the site could be subject to noise pollution from the A350 and B4069, with the new distributor link road adding to traffic noise.

Indicator	raffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	Paragraph 4.17 of CEPS/04 states that Strategic Area A performs best (alongside Strategic Area E) in this assessment with 94% (80ha) being classified as either strong or moderate.	
	Table 4-2 on p19 of CEPS/04a shows that the majority of strategic site option A1 has a moderate (1000m-2000m) potential access to the PRN, with a small amount further than 2000m. Once the road connection between the A350 and Mauds Heath Causeway is constructed as part of the North Chippenham permission, the access will improve if the road link is utilised. The planning application only has one access point (to Mauds Heath Causeway), with a further emergency access point onto the B4096 and does not include access onto the North Chippenham link road.	
A 1 1' (65' ()	Without the link to the adjacent North Chippenham site access to the A350 is poor.	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Site A1 contains land considered to have moderate-weak highway impact i.e. it is between 500-1500m from the most congested corridors to the north of the town centre. Site Option A1 has no development land within 500 metres of a congested corridor. Table 4-1 and Paragraph 4.5 Page 18 CEPS/04a	
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Site A1 has moderate access to the town centre i.e. approximately 1-1.5miles. Strategic Site Option A1 has no development land area within 1 mile Table 3-1 and Paragraph 3.6 CEPS/04a Page 10	
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Site A1 contains land considered to have moderate-weak highway impact i.e. it is between 500-1500m from the most congested corridors to the north of the town centre. Site Option A1 has no development land within 500 metres of a congested corridor. Table 4-1 and Paragraph 4.5 Page 18 CEPS/04a	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

This site has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested corridors and has moderate non motorised access to the town centre. There is the opportunity to have a good connection to the A350, once this connection is available. There could be opportunities for pedestrian and public transportation connections to the permitted north Chippenham site adjacent. Further transport work concludes that A1 is not so good for wider transport opportunities.

Core Policy 10 criterion	4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools an	d colleges and employment
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Site A1 has moderate access to the town centre i.e. approximately 1-1.5miles. Strategic Site Option A1 has no development land area within 1 mile Table 3-1 and Paragraph 3.6 CEPS/04a Page 10	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site is entirely within 1.5miles of the railway station with the majority assessed as having strong access (less than 1 mile) with the remainder having moderate access to the railway station by non-motorised modes. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a page 11	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	Figure 3-3 & Table 3-3 of CEPS/04a shows that A1 has strong to moderate ease of access to secondary schools, calculated as between 0-2400m distant. Site A1 is closer to Sheldon and Hardenhuish Schools which do not currently have capacity. Page 59 of CEPS/02 advises that Abbeyfield school has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	Site A1 has strong/moderate access to Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road i.e. Between 0-2400m. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a page 11	
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	The site has moderate access to public transport corridors i.e. between 400m to 1200m (Table 3-6 CEPS/04a p15). However the site is poorly served by public transport, with no daily services within 400m of the site (para 3.11 CEPS/04a), with only the 95 service, once in each direction along the B4069, on three days of the week. Further transport work advises that A1 is not so good for wider transport opportunities.	
	The site has some links to PROW and cycle network, enabling access to the town centre. Constraints Map PROW	
Opportunity to create	EP3 Paragraphs 5.16 & 5.17 advise that the area may also provide some potential for improving	

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

extensions to the
existing public
transport, footpath and
cycle network that
improves access to
town centre etc

public transport accessibility for existing residents, as it is located in close proximity to the B4069 corridor between Chippenham town centre and Lyneham / Royal Wootton Bassett / Swindon. This is not currently a key bus corridor, although as developments increase in both Chippenham and Swindon, so the potential to use this corridor for bus services may increase.

The opportunity for development to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links, which are of use to existing communities, may be limited. This is because existing trip generators and trip attractors are primarily located to the south and south-west of Strategic Area A. Nevertheless, limited opportunities may exist to increase walking and cycling among existing Chippenham residents if the Strategic Areas can sustain new services to which residents could walk or cycle. EP3 Paragraph 5.11 Page 36

However Strategic Site Option A1 is a much smaller area to the original Strategic Area A and would be unlikely to provide associated infrastructure which improves highway network resilience for existing Chippenham residents and businesses.

Para 5.3 CEPS/04a

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate/poor opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. It has a strong relationship with Hardenshuish and Sheldon Schools, however these schools do not have any capacity. There is moderate access to the Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road, the town centre and the Railway Station. The opportunity for development to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links, which are of use to existing communities, may be limited and the site is poorly served by public transport.

Core Policy 10 criterion 5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, improves				
biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside				
Indicator	A: Compared to all sites	B: Within Strategic Area		
Capacity to preserve	The northern part of the site is classed as an area where development would be more difficult to			
or enhance landscape	accommodate with mitigation, the southern area is where development can be more readily			
characteristics	accommodated with mitigation (drawing number D4646.015E).			
	There is a low development capacity in the area east and north of Bird's Marsh, due to the			
	importance of separation between Chippenham and Kington Langley and its attractive landscape			
	character. However the area south of Bird's Marsh has been ascribed a moderate-high development			
	capacity. This is because the area is less sensitive being located to the edge of Chippenham and if			
	developed would not contribute to inter-visibility between Chippenham and Kington Langley.			
	Careful design would need to incorporate field patterns, mature hedgerows, trees and woodland and			
	retain separation between settlements (page 51 CEPS/06).			
Scale of development	The area has a moderate-low visual prominence. Currently this boundary to Chippenham has a soft			
at which there will be	well vegetated urban edge with limited views, principally of rooflines with a strong sense of			
potentially harmful	separation. The site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town			
encroachment on	Soparation. The site is likely to be constant to endocastiment from the term			
settings to settlements	Beyond the ridgeline around Bird's Marsh Wood there is potential for inter-visibility between			
3	Chippenham and Kington Langley. The presence of development on this high ground would reduce			
	the sense of separation of Kington Langley and Chippenham and alter the low key rural approach			
	along Maud Heath's Causeway. Woodland and lines of mature trees along hedgerow boundaries is a			
	key feature on the ridge that would require safeguarding to ensure the separation between the			
	settlements is retained. In addition along Maud Heath's Causeway there is the potential for greater			
	inter-visibility between Chippenham and Langley Burrell through development up to the edge of the			
	road. Careful placement of tree planting and lower building density with a wooded backdrop to			
	integrate with individual properties along this road would help to mitigate the potential loss of			
	separation between Langley Burrell and Chippenham.			
Impacts on designated	Moderate impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. Birds Marsh Wood CWS			
ecological sites and/or	is an important ecology area. CEPS/09 advises that additional woodland should be created to			
protected species	increase the extent of Birds Marsh Wood CWS to provide woodland buffer planting to the south and			
	east of the site. The evidence also identifies many opportunity areas within the site such as Green			
	Corridors and a linear corridor through the centre of site to connect hedgerows and ponds around			
	Barrow Farm, including a possible old orchard (priority habitat).			
	In addition, there is the potential for a cumulative effect with further development in this area,			
	particularly upon Birds Marsh Wood. The land around Langley House is particularly important and			
	particularly upon binds maish wood. The faild alound Earlyley House is particularly important and			

	sensitive to development.	
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	The landscape assessment report concluded that there was a high potential within Strategic Area A1 for heritage assets with archaeological interest dating to the prehistoric, Roman and medieval periods. These assets are likely to range in heritage significance, but the Roman settlement, medieval settlement and Bronze Age barrow are potentially of high heritage significance, equivalent to a scheduled monument. (para 4.4 CEPS/11) However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains.	
	Overall there is a high risk of unknown archaeology on the site, although deep ploughing in some fields may lessen this risk to some extent. In addition it was stated that there is overall moderate risk to the known historic environment so long as measures are taken to lessen the impact of development upon the setting of Langley Burrell and Kington Langley Conservation Areas and historic houses and farmsteads. (para 4.6 CEPS/11)	
	Further detailed consideration as part of the planning application process concluded that development in A1 would harm the setting of existing heritage assets because the rural character of the area would be removed, the agricultural land that many of the heritage assets were constructed to be associated with will be lost and the peaceful setting urbanised. This rural environment was described extensively in Kilvert's Diaries and much of this character can still be seen today. Removal of hedgerows and historic footpaths, together with expansion of the road would add to the harm caused due to the destruction of this countryside setting. (Officer report, N14.10433.OUT)	
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	Moderate opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham. Currently there is a moderate-low visual prominence. Development which helps to reinforce woodland along the edges of development particularly along the approach into Chippenham along Maud Heath's Causeway would help to soften existing harsh urban edges and provide a transition between the new urban edge and wider countryside and also help to reinforce separation between Kington Langley and Langley Burrell with Chippenham.	
	The urban edge is categorised as "soft well vegetated urban edge limited views of principal rooflines" There are some attractive features or views. EP4 Proforma Area A	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Site A1 has multiple connections to public rights of way and is categorised as strong. Constraints Map Open Space	

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

The northern part of the area which encompasses the site is classed as an area where development would be more difficult to accommodate with mitigation. The site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town.

The site has a low development capacity, due to the importance of separation between Chippenham and Kington Langley and its attractive landscape character. Birds Marsh Wood CWS is an important ecology area and there is the potential for development at this site to have a cumulative effect upon Birds Marsh Wood when considered in combination with the permitted development at North Chippenham.

The land around Langley House is particularly important and sensitive to development. There is a high potential for harm to heritage assets with archaeological interest dating to the prehistoric, Roman and medieval periods.

Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere		
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic
		Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Amount of flood	The site is entirely in Flood Zone 1.	
zone 1,2 and 3	The drainage of this area may be problematic. The area is flat so making it difficult to have	
	the falls necessary for drainage by gravity. A great deal of surface water is currently sent to	
	a "sinkhole" where it passes through the clay strata. The area is at the fringes of the town's	
	drainage network. As pipe work travels away from this lowest point, its size decreases as it	
	spreads and therefore capacity can be limited.	
	EP6 Paragraph 4.1-4.3 Page 11.	

STRATEGIC AREA B

Strategic Site Option B1: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option B1			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	The site is being promoted by a developer and a planning application has been submitted. The site has excellent access to the railway station leading to good potential to contribute to wider economic growth. The rural aspect and views would provide an attractive setting to the development.	A new employment location close to the railway station and town centre.	New road infrastructure would be required if development takes place on this site. The infrastructure would take the form of a railway bridge to Area A, and the production of a link to Cocklebury Road. The implementation of this infrastructure could be costly and have implications on the delivery of the site.	Business premises development in this area could include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen and consequently would increase the urban influences on the wider landscape and considerably extend the perceived edge of Chippenham reducing separation between the town and rural outlying villages.
2. Social	The site has a network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham with the wider countryside as well as having strong impacts on leisure facilities due to the sites location relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre, the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. The site is also relatively close to Abbeyfield Secondary School.		There are potential pollution sources in Langley Park industrial area and the site has a large distance to travel to the waste water works, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment.	The site is not close to any of the existing GP Surgeries.

	Strategic Site option B1			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
3. Road network	There is strong access to the town centre, particularly the railway station.	The site could contribute towards the production of an Eastern Link Road (ELR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount to the delivery of this site. New road infrastructure would also create a new link to Cocklebury Road via a crossing of the railway to Parsonage Way which would introduce an alternative access to and from the Cocklebury Road/Station Hill area which is currently a large cul-de-sac forcing all traffic into and out of the areas via Station Hill. This infrastructure is essential to the delivery of the site	The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce and reduce the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Furthermore the requirement for an Cocklebury Link Road may raise questions of viability.	The site has a weak-very weak categorisation against distance from the Primary Road Network. The site is also located close to congested corridors to the north of the town centre.
4. Accessibility	The site has a strong relationship with the railway station. It also has relatively strong or moderate access to public transport corridors and could provide some potential for improving public transport			

	Strategic Site option B1			
CP10 criteria	Strength accessibility for existing residents. Furthermore it could provide some potential for providing new attractive walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities. It also has moderate accessibility to other amenities such as secondary schools and the college	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
5. Environment	The site consists of improved agricultural grassland with limited ecological value. There is also strong connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views.	The site area (the area south of Peckingell Farm), is marginally less sensitive in landscape terms.	The area has a high visual prominence and the site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town, with development in this area likely to make the urban edge of Chippenham more prominent in the wider landscape. The site has moderate-low development capacity. Potential impact on setting of heritage assets within and adjacent to the site is a concern.	
6. Flood risk	There is a small amount of flood zone 2 and 3 to the east of the site. However there is a developable area protected		Drainage from this area will be directed to the River Avon so the creation of large impervious areas here will lead to additional	

	Strategic Site option B1			
CP10 criteria	Strength from the River Avon and River Marden by being on higher ground. There would be limited fluvial flooding on the western bank side due to the natural lie of the land.	Opportunity	Threat peak flows joining the river and therefore additional flows arriving at the radial gate weir in Chippenham centre. If an Eastern link Road is to be provided through the site there would need to be a new road and dedicated links across the river which could if located outside flood zone 1 displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage	Weakness

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Strategic Site Option B1: Detailed Analysis

As there is only one site option in strategic area B there is a single detailed analysis for the site. The summary SWOT analysis is included in Chapter 5.

Indicator	c growth and settlement resilience A: Assessment	B: Comparison within
		Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	Figure 4-2 & Table 4-2 on p19 of CEPS/04a show that B1 has a weak-very weak categorisation against distance from the Primary Road Network (over 2000m from the PRN).	
prominence	The site could contribute towards the production of an Eastern Link Road (ELR).	
Distance to railway station	The entire strategic site option is categorised as having strong ease of access to the railway station by non-motorised modes. Strategic Site Option B1 has the greatest development land area, both in percentage and absolute terms, within 1 mile of the railway station Table 3-2 and para 3.7 CEPS/04a page 11	
Fit with economic assessment	Employment land at this site is considered to be deliverable for a mix of B1/B2/B8 uses in the later stages of the LDF providing an Eastern Distributor Road is created to open up the land. Currently access to and from the site is along a single track route between Langley Park and Parsonage Industrial Estate that crosses the railway. Alternative methods of linking to strategic routes are being investigated, including an Eastern Distributor Road. Integral to the site would also be a link road from Cocklebury Road across the railway line to Parsonage Way which would improve connectivity to existing employment locations. Wiltshire Council Highways indicate that some employment space could come forward close to the town centre utilising existing infrastructure. (page 17 CEPS/01)	
	The site is assessed as having a moderate/high fit with economic assessment due to its attractiveness in the long term, coupled with the ability to utilise existing infrastructure in the short term which gives it flexibility. In addition the sites proximity to the station is a strength from an economic point of view.	
Contribution to wider economic growth	Strong contribution to wider economic growth. The site is approximately adjacent to the existing Langley Park PEA. In addition the sites proximity to the town centre and railway station could contribute to other wider economic growth benefits.	
Development costs	Transport evidence suggests that only 200 homes can be occupied without the introduction of a railway bridge to Area A and thereafter Parsonage Way. A new bridge could be costly and have consequential time implications on the delivery of the site if works are not delivered early (page 47 of CEPS/02)	

Speed of delivery	As new road infrastructure is needed to gain access to the site it is considered that there will be a moderate speed of delivery. Page 17 of CEPS/01 advises that some employment space could come forward close to the town centre utilising existing infrastructure, with further development taking place in the later stages of the LDF providing a Cocklebury Link Road is created to open up the land.	
	Furthermore the site is being actively promoted and is subject to a planning application.	
Environmental	Mixed environmental attractiveness. There is a lack of access to A or B roads from this strategic area and	
attractiveness	the existing roads are narrow and rural in character which may deter businesses, so extensive new road	
	infrastructure would be required. The rural aspect and views would provide an attractive setting to the	
	development. However this type of development can include large buildings and car parking which would be	
	difficult to adequately screen through woodland buffers due to the landform. This would result in increased	
	urban influences on the surrounding landscape. (page 63 CEPS/06)	
	The site would be attractive to distribution businesses providing a suitable link can be developed with the	
	A350 and M4. Sites closer to the town centre would be suitable for B1 uses. (page 17 CEPS/01)	
Ability to meet ICT	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage.	
needs	Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect	
	from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	
Relationship with existing residential development	The majority of the site is likely to have a good relationship with existing residential development as it is bounded to the west by the railway line and to the south by the old railway line, now the North Wiltshire Rivers Route cycle path, both of which provide screening.	
	A small portion of the site, comprised of the south west corner is not well screened from existing residential development to the south.	
	The listed building; Rawlings Farm is located in the site and it is important to retain the setting around listed buildings. In addition, drawing number D4646.017E in the landscape evidence shows that part of the site could be visible from Tytherton Lucas. CEPS.06 advises that development in this strategic area would be prominent from the wider area and given the sloping landform difficult to screen or fully mitigate. Rooflines would remain visible and would increase the urban influences on the wider landscape and considerably extend the perceived edge of Chippenham reducing separation between the town and rural outlying villages. Consequently the overall relationship with existing residential development is assessed as moderate/poor.	
Introduction of	The area of the site closest to the town centre would be suitable for B1 uses. The proximity to town centre	
choice	and railway station provides a distinctive USP for the location which is likely to attract business (page 17 CEPS/01)	

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Although Area B is distant from the economic corridor of the A350 the sites proximity to the town centre and railway station provides a distinctive USP for this location which is also close to the established principal employment area at Langley Park. There is a lack of access to A or B roads to and from this site so extensive new road infrastructure would be required for development to take place. The infrastructure would take the form of a link road from Cocklebury Road across the railway bridge to Area A.. The implementation of this infrastructure could have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. However employment land at this site is considered to be deliverable for a mix of B1/B2/B8 uses in the later stages of the Plan provided the Cocklebury Link road is created to open up the land.

Development of business premises in this area could include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen and consequently would increase the urban influences on the wider landscape and considerably extend the perceived edge of Chippenham reducing separation between the town and rural outlying villages.

The site is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application.

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Recreation potential	There is strong recreation potential for the site as there is a network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham and Langley Burrell to the north of the Great Western Railway with the wider countryside and also to the North Wiltshire Rivers Route (long distance footpath and cycleway). These form potential linkages and green fingers that could be retained to provide future green spaces and links to the wider countryside. (Page 63 from CEPS/06)	
Environmental attractiveness	The landscape evidence advises that the rural aspect and views across the River Avon floodplain would be attractive features for new development and could be utilised in housing layouts. Existing linear woodland and mature hedgerows and trees would provide a mature setting to development. However the overall environmental attractiveness for housing is assessed as moderate as an extensive new road infrastructure would be required to access the development. Access is currently only via pedestrian bridges across the railway and a small rural road accessing Peckingell from Kellaways to the north. Housing development would also have a significant effect on qualities to be safeguarded referred to above. (Page 63 from CEPS/06)	
Noise, contamination and other pollution	There are possible pollution sources adjacent to the site in the vicinity of Langley Park industrial area, with sites of high and medium potential contamination present. However this is unlikely to impinge on the	

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

(including smell and air pollution)	residential area of site as the areas of potential contamination are separated from the site by the railway.	
Exceptional development costs	Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. Only limited development acceptable without introduction of a railway bridge to Area A. Although the crossing point is in a cutting which will reduce the cost and scale of engineering works required, a new bridge would represent an additional cost to the development. (page 47 of CEPS/02)	
Impacts upon nearby schools	Mixed impacts upon nearby schools. Page 58 CEPS/02 states that development in the area might be accommodated by an extension to the existing nearby primary school. Monkton Park Primary School has only a few surplus places and its site is small, though a small extension may be possible. However, promoters of the site within this area have confirmed that the development could provide a new 1FE primary school	
	In addition the area is in relatively close proximity to Abbeyfield Secondary School, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02. However it may rely on a link road, therefore it needs to be clarified that there is a route from the area to the school without needing to go into the town centre and out again.	
Impacts upon health facilities	Poor impacts on health facilities. The site is not close to any of the existing GP Surgeries (Figure 6 CEPS/02).	
	In addition, Figure 3-4 & Table 3-4 of CEPS/04a shows that the site has moderate to weak ease of access to the hospital by non-motorised modes (between 1-2 miles).	
Impacts on leisure facilities	B1 is likely to have strong impacts on leisure facilities as it is located relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre, the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. In addition promoters of the site propose a new local centre to serve the new development. There is also the opportunity to provide new formal sports pitches as part of the development. (page 73 of CEPS/02)	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and viable wind speed of 6.2-6.4 m/s identified on page 79 of CEPS/02. The developers at site are further assessing potential for green energy	
	All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity	
Overall judgement in rela	ation to CP10 Criterion 2	

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable

housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines and need for a bridge crossing of the railway represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The strengths of the site is the network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham with the wider countryside as well as having strong impacts on leisure facilities due to the sites location relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre, the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. The site is also relatively close to Abbeyfield Secondary School although this connection would benefit from additional links over the River Avon.

There are several risks for this site, relating to the potential pollution sources in Langley Park industrial area and the distance to the waste water works, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. Further risks relate to the provision of appropriate levels of affordable housing as the production of a new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. Furthermore the site is not close to any of the existing GP Surgeries.

	3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and paffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre	orimary road network and is
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	Figure 4-2 & Table 4-2 on p19 of CEPS/04a show that B1 has a weak-very weak categorisation against distance from the Primary Road Network (over 2000m from the PRN).	
	This would be improved by the road infrastructure needed for the development to gain access to the site (ie a crossing of the railway) which would connect to the northern section of an Eastern Link Road though the north Chippenham site. The site could contribute towards the production of an Eastern Link Road (ELR).	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Table 4-1 of CEPS/04a shows that site option B1 performs less well in this assessment; only 49% classed as moderate because of its proximity to congested corridors to the north of the town centre, with the remainder assessed as being weak.	
	This would be improved by the road infrastructure needed for the development to gain access to the site (ie an extension to Cocklebury Road through the site and crossing of the railway) which would connect to the northern section of an Eastern Link Road though the north Chippenham site. The Cocklebury Road/Station Hill area is currently a large cul-de-sac. Infrastructure provided to access the site would provide an alternative access/egress from this area and thereby help to divert some traffic away from the town centre.	
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	The majority of strategic site option B1 is categorised as having strong ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes, although some of the site has moderate access. Strategic Site Option B1 has the greatest development land area, both in percentage and absolute terms, within 1 mile of the town centre. Table 3-1 and para 3.6 CEPS/04a page 10	
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Table 4-1 of CEPS/04a shows that site option B1 performs less well in this assessment; only 49% classed as moderate because of its proximity to congested corridors to the north of the town centre, with the remainder assessed as being weak.	
	This would be improved by the road infrastructure needed for the development to gain access to the site (ie an extension to Cocklebury Road through the site and crossing of the railway) which would connect to the northern section of an Eastern Link Road though the north Chippenham site. The Cocklebury Road/Station Hill area is currently a large cul-de-sac. Infrastructure provided to access the site would provide an alternative access/egress from this area and thereby help to divert some traffic away from the town centre.	
	The site also provides an opportunity to create an Eastern Link Road from the A4 (Pewsham) to the A350 (Malmesbury Road roundabout).	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Overall, this site has strong potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it has strong access to the town centre, particularly the railway station and through access roads required to develop the site will remove an existing cul-de-sac along Cocklebury Road which is seen as creating congestion at Station Road. The site is however assigned a weak-very weak categorisation against distance from the Primary Road Network (although this would improve once the access roads create an egress from the site to the proposed distributor road to the north of Chippenham to be delivered as part of the North Chippenham permission). The site is located close to congested corridors to the north of the town centre. Transport work advises that the site is generally good for sustainable access and wider opportunities.

Furthermore, the site could provide the opportunity for an Eastern Link Road (ELR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount to the delivery of this site and could only be delivered once the Cocklebury Link Road is in place (section from Darcy Close across the railway to Parsonage Way).

The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce i.e. limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Furthermore the requirement for an Cocklebury Link Road may raise questions of viability.

Core Policy 10 criterion	4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleg	ges and employment
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	The majority of strategic site option B1 is categorised as having strong ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes, although some of the site has moderate access. Strategic Site Option B1 has the greatest development land area, both in percentage and absolute terms, within 1 mile of the town centre. Table 3-1 and para 3.6 CEPS/04a page 10	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The entire strategic site option is categorised as having strong ease of access to the railway station by non-motorised modes. Strategic Site Option B1 has the greatest development land area, both in percentage and absolute terms, within 1 mile of the railway station Table 3-2 and para 3.7 CEPS/04a page 11	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	Figure 3-3 & Table 3-3 of CEPS/04a shows that B1 has strong to moderate ease of access to secondary schools, calculated as between 0-2400m distant. However it may rely on a link road between Area B and C, therefore it needs to be clarified that there is a route from the area to the school without needing to go into the town centre and out again.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	Strategic site option B1 has strong access to Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road i.e. less than 1 mile. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a page 11	
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Paragraph 3.24 of CEPS/04 states that Strategic Area B performs as one of the best for this criterion, having relatively strong or moderate access to public transport corridors. Table 3-6 of CEPS/04a shows that the site has 85% of its area with moderate potential for Access by Public Transport, with the remaining 6 hectares with weak access. Strategic Site Option B1 has no land within 400 metres (1/4 mile) of a main bus corridor (para 3.11 CEPS/04a). However transport work advises that site B1 is generally good for sustainable access and wider opportunities (Table 5-1 CEPS/04a).	
	There is also a network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham and Langley Burrell to the north of the Great Western Railway with the wider countryside and also to the North Wiltshire Rivers Route (long distance footpath and cycleway).	
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to	Medium opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network. CEPS/04 advises that Strategic Area B is likely to provide some potential for providing new attractive walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities (paragraph 5.12), as the southern part of the Strategic Area is located between Monkton Park (residential, employment and education) and Langley Park / Parsonage Way (residential and employment).	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

town centre etc	Paragraph 5.16 advises that the area may also provide some potential for improving public transport accessibility for existing residents, as it is located in close proximity to the B4069 corridor between Chippenham town centre and Lyneham / Royal Wootton Bassett / Swindon. This is not currently a key bus corridor, although as developments increase in both Chippenham and Swindon, so the potential to use this corridor for bus services may increase. Development within Strategic Area B might also improve the viability of the town bus service which serves Monkton Park, as a relatively short extension to this service would also allow it to serve the potential demand at Strategic Area B.
	Further transport work advises that site B1 is generally good for sustainable access and wider opportunities

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has strong opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. The site has a strong relationship with the railway station. It also has relatively strong or moderate access to public transport corridors and could provide some potential for improving public transport accessibility for existing residents. Furthermore it could provide some potential for providing new attractive walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities. It also has moderate accessibility to other amenities such as secondary schools and the college.

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Page 64 of CEPS/06 shows that the site is within an area classed as of moderate-low development capacity. The evidence advises that the site area (the area south of Peckingell Farm) is marginally less sensitive, being located next to the edge of Chippenham.	
	This is a visually prominent landscape on higher ground than the adjacent River Avon floodplain. It currently retains a rural character and is important in providing a rural setting to Chippenham. Most of the edge of Chippenham is not visible in the wider landscape or restricted to a small group of rooflines nestled within trees. This helps to reinforce the rural and remote character of this countryside and effective settlement edge. Development in this strategic area would be prominent from the wider area and given the sloping landform difficult to screen or fully mitigate. Rooflines would remain visible and would increase the urban influences on the wider landscape and considerably extend the perceived edge of Chippenham reducing separation between the town and rural outlying villages.	
	The site is currently assessed as attractive and mostly consistent which may be affected by development unless mitigated.	
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on	The area has a high visual prominence. Currently this boundary to Chippenham has a soft well vegetated urban edge with limited views, principally of rooflines. The site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town	
settings to settlements	The land forms a rural backdrop to westerly views and currently the nearest outlying settlement, Tytherton Lucas has a rural and remote character. Development on this strategic area, which would be difficult to mitigate, would increase urban influences and reduce the sense of separation, tranquillity and remote character present in the village, the surrounding PRoW network and rural lanes.	
	There is also currently a strong sense of separation between the edge of Chippenham and PRoW within the strategic area that would be affected if the land was developed. Along these routes even if carefully designed the views would become contained and channelled by development which would lessen their rural character and distinctiveness and overall value. (Page 62-63 of CEPS/06)	
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or	Moderate impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. CEPS/09 identifies the River Avon County Wildlife Site as a significant ecological feature forming the eastern side of the area and there	

protected species	are records of European Otter on the river. As part of this, an approximately 100m buffer alongside River Avon CWS is classed as an opportunity area.	
	Habitats features linking east to west between the River Avon and the railway line to Strategic Area A are also considered an important feature, with the railway line embankment an opportunity area.	
	The site forms the southern part of the area around Rawlings Farm, which generally comprises improved agricultural grassland, which has limited ecological value. Woodlands and other important features described above should be retained and enhanced, but overall this part is less sensitive than the northern section around Peckingell Farm. (page 6-7 CEPS/09)	
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	The Landscape Setting Assessment report (CEPS/11) concluded that there was a high potential within Strategic Area B for heritage assets with archaeological interest dating to the prehistoric, Roman and medieval periods (para 4.9). However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains.	
	Overall the WCS Historic Assessment suggests there is a moderate risk to the known historic environment so long as measures are taken to lessen the impact of development upon the setting and medieval archaeology of Rawlings Farm, as well as of the setting of Langley Burrell and Tytherton Lucas Conservation Areas and other historic houses and farmsteads within the vicinity (para 4.12)	
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to	Page 62 of CEPS/06 advises that the urban edge in this area is classed as soft, well vegetated with limited views. Consequently there are limited opportunities for improvement.	
Chippenham	The urban edge of Chippenham is generally contained by woodland along the disused railway which effectively screens Riverside Drive and Monkton Park from countryside views north and east. This containment is reinforced by landform with development located on lower ground than the surrounding landscape. The employment area at Parsonage Way has mature boundaries reinforced by linear woodland belts along the Great Western railway that helps to reduce visibility of the buildings. This limits views to typically the roofline of individual buildings often only visible when in close proximity.	
	Development of this strategic area would make the urban edge of Chippenham more prominent in the wider landscape. The rural character of views from the east and north (to some degree) towards this area would be affected and there would be an increasing influence on rural and remote villages and properties. It would be difficult to mitigate the landscape and visual effects of development in this strategic area. (page 63)	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Strong connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views and a network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham and Langley Burrell to the north of the Great Western Railway with the wider countryside and also to the North Wiltshire Rivers Route (long distance footpath and cycleway) (page 63 CEPS/06).	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

The site forms the southern part of the strategic area around Rawlings Farm, which generally comprises improved agricultural grassland with limited ecological value. There is also strong connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views and a network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham and Langley Burrell to the north of the Great Western Railway with the wider countryside and also to the North Wiltshire Rivers Route.

The area has a high visual prominence and the site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town, with development in this area likely to make the urban edge of Chippenham more prominent in the wider landscape. The site has moderate-low development capacity; nevertheless the site area (the area south of Peckingell Farm), is marginally less sensitive. There are also concerns about the potential impact on heritage assets within and adjacent to the site.

Core Policy 10 criterion	6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management	reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column
		unless stated)
Amount of flood zone 1,2 and 3	Small amount of flood zone 2 and 3 to the east of the site. There is a developable area protected from the River Avon and River Marden by being on higher ground. There would be limited fluvial flooding on the western bank side due to the natural lie of the land.	
	Drainage from this area will be directed to the River Avon so the creation of large impervious areas here will lead to additional peak flows joining the river and therefore additional flows arriving at the radial gate weir in Chippenham centre. This would add to high flood risk at the radial gate. (paragraphs 4.5-4.6 in CEPS/10)	
	New road and dedicated links across the river, if required, could if located outside flood zone 1 displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage	

Strategic Site Option C1: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option C1			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy			A larger site than C1 is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application which means a smaller site could be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. Access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure.	A remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. Only very limited development is acceptable without introducing a bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). The new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. Option C1 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR) to improve the accessibility to the PRN and open up the site's development potential.
2. Social	Excellent proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and good relationship to Stanley Park		Distance to waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Potential for a threat to delivery of affordable housing, dependant on cost and requirement for an eastern link road and bridge.	The site does not have good access to the Community Hospital.

3. Road network		Opportunity to create an eastern link road to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Area B (and A) and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors.	The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce	The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the primary road network Without the provision of an eastern link road all of the development traffic would have to travel through the town centre and impact on queue lengths and add to the traffic passing through Chippenham. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre
4. Accessibility	Very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school The site has strong to moderate access by non-motorised means of travel to the railway station, college and town centre; however access to these facilities is hindered by the River Avon.	Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities		Extended public transport routes would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore questionable.
5. Environment	Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard.		Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham, which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually	The site has small amounts of land in areas of low development capacity; above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and south of Stanley Lane. Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that

		prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside.	surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area. A road bridge across the river as part of an Eastern Link Road would have an impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site
6. Flood risk		A new road and dedicated links across the river could, if located outside flood zone 1, displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage.	76 ha of Strategic Area C falls into FZ 2 or 3. However C1 and indeed all options within Strategic Area C exclude this land from development. However it may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS.

Strategic Site Option C1: Detailed Policy Analysis

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The M4 is accessed via the A350 (PRN). The site is +2500m from the nearest access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is categorised as very weak in terms of potential access to the PRN. Table 4.2 CEPS/04a p19	All ELR linked options are heavily dependent on Area A and B delivery.
	Development on this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1 Option C1 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR). If delivered accessibility to the PRN would improve compared to now. The number of junctions involved in the case of the southern employment area would be higher as it is assumed that some traffic would go via the A4 and around the town centre even with ELR delivered. The northern employment area is dependent on the ELR delivery hence linked with delivery of Areas A and B. Note that a planning application has been approved which includes the northern section of an ELR between A350 at the Malmesbury Road roundabout and Maud Heaths Causeway. An application has been submitted for Areas B which includes a railway crossing and Cocklebury link road and does not prejudice a link further south to continue the ELR. This demonstrates that there are willing developers to deliver the early sections of the ELR. The application process is ongoing.	C1 performs better than C3 in terms of the northern allocation' performance in PRN accessibility as ELR theoreticall possible under this option. C3 would be dependent on single access from the south and of limited scale to minimise town centre traffic effects. The southern employment land area performs poorly in terms of PRN access and therefore purely in accessibility terms this option performs poorer than C3 but similar to C2. However C1, C2 and C4 could benefit from ELR which would improve accessibility to M4 north/eastbound around Chippenham.
		C4 performs poorer in terms of distance to M4 given the more easterly location of the employment area (north) at this stage but this would change if

		ELR was implemented.
Distance to railway station	Strategic Area C shows strong/moderate access to the railway station for site option Area C1 (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon so without an ELR, access would be less reliable.	Site options C1 and C4 are assessed as being entirely within 1.5 miles from the railway station (strong/moderate access) whereas part of options C2 and C3 have weak access.
Fit with economic assessment	WEAK fit overall as Area C as a whole is dependent on road infrastructure. The LEP's focus is on the A350 which bypasses Chippenham to the west and north. Area C lies to the south east of the town and all options have very weak access to the A350 as currently (with no ELR) traffic would use the A4 to access the A350 and vice versa (Figure 4-2 & Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). This would prove unattractive to businesses. Area C is dependent upon either the Cocklebury link Rd or the railway crossing and a river crossing being provided to improve its relationship with both the PRN and PEAs (EP1 para 6.27). If the river crossing is not deliverable, access would have to be provided from the A4 to the south. If an ELR was built it would link Area C eastbound with the A350 and M4 to the north, but it is entirely dependent on Area A and B delivery. The site is unlikely to come forward in the next 5 years as new access has to be created over the railway and river Avon to improve accessibility to new employment areas ie to remove need to travel through the town centre. Other sites are better positioned (Figure 2 CEPS/01)	At face value all options suffer from poor A350 accessibility due to the location of this strategic area. Access could be provided from the A4 to the south, however this is less reliable. Without an ELR, all options perform poorly in terms of PRN access, however the provision of this is dependent upon the delivery of strategic areas A and B and road infrastructure. The ELR link is deliverable under C1, C2 and C4. Option C3 does not facilitate an ELR.
Contribution to wider economic growth	C1 currently has overall a MODERATE contribution to wider economic growth. Site C1 has a strong-moderate proximity to existing PEAs which lie to the north and would be linked through ELR. Additional southern employment land area would be relatively isolated compared to northern area which is closer to existing PEAs. If sites within Strategic Areas A and B are not allocated and/or delivered, access would have to be provided solely from the south of C1 to reach the northern employment area. This may not be attractive to businesses given the weak performance in terms of PRN access and the distance to travel across town and into the site. The dependency of the option on other sites in order to improve the attractiveness of this location to business, and the consequential delay there would be to opening up the site (especially the northern employment land area) means that contributions to wider economic growth are likely to be towards the end of the Plan period which is not consistent with the overall objective for Chippenham for an economic	The weakness of Area C in terms of A350 access and fit with the economic assessment is noted above. Options C1, C2 and C4 are dependent on ELR delivery in Area A and B. The southern EL options under C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly in terms of proximity to existing PEAs. C1 (and C2 and C4) perform poorer compared to C3 as the southern EL area's link with

	led strategy.	PEAs is poor. On the other hand additional employment land per se may increase its attractiveness especially when connected to M4 via ELR. As both C1 and C2 allocate the same parcels of land for EL in the northern and southern sector they perform similarly. C4 has a smaller allocation which may not be what businesses require.
Development costs	Likely to be high development costs Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Only very limited development acceptable without introducing bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). New bridges would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site (page 47 of CEPS/02). Transport work advises that without an Eastern Link Road and Eastern Link Rail Crossing the threshold for development should be set at 400 dwellings (Table 3-2 CEPS/05). For this option to come forward, an ELR should be delivered otherwise increased delays are forecast.	Options performance depends on ELR delivery. C1, C2 and C4 could deliver ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development cost. C3 doesn't provide the evidence that it could. However alternative development costs for C3 (southern access) are not quantified. On that basis all options except
		C3 carry high development costs in terms of road access.
Speed of delivery	Development in this location is demonstrated to be possible in principle as planning application for Option C4 has been submitted. Deliverability of C1 ultimately dependent on developer commitment, policy formulation, submission or amendment of planning application, and agreement over S106 contributions. However, there is likely to be a maximum amount of development permissible before new infrastructure is provided elsewhere to alleviate traffic congestion e.g. though Cocklebury Link Road and railway crossing discussed above (Table 3-2 CEPS/05).	There is a current application in relation to C4 and site promoters have expressed their support for C1, the proposed allocation, in representations.
	If Areas A and B are not allocated/delivered and/or southern section of the ELR link is not delivered, separate access would have to be provided from the south to reach the northern employment land area which may not be attractive to businesses as it further increases journey times to the PRN and town centre. Overall this dependency on supporting infrastructure in Strategic Areas A and B coming forward could affect the speed of delivery of the site and push its completion beyond the Plan period.	In terms of speed of delivery options C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly as it is likely that supporting transport infrastructure will need needed in Area A and B would have to

	LOW – as the strategic site options completion is likely to be dependent on supporting infrastructure elsewhere in Chippenham.	be permitted and delivered first in order to enable the ELR coming forward; A reduced C3 may be possible under this option but would result in a smaller allocation which maybe within the delivery thresholds established through the transport evidence.
Environmental attractiveness	This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road). Through the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. The rural aspect and views towards the River Avon and River Marden would provide an attractive setting for business. However this type of development can include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen through woodland buffers without altering the generally open character of the landscape. This would result in increased urban influences on the surrounding landscape (page 69 CEPS/06). The landscape has a predominantly rural character particularly either side of Stanley Lane which is the proposed Employment Land allocation under this option. Overall the landscape is considered 'attractive' in the LA (page 68 CEPS/06).	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	
Relationship with existing residential development	Northern Employment Land Nearest housing development at Pewsham would not be affected visually as EL site located to the north and separated by new housing at Abbeyfield. Traffic likely to use new road required to serve the development but again this would divert traffic onto the ELR and Cocklebury Link Road. Potential conflict with new residential development within C1 but mitigation could be agreed through scheme design and setting of conditions.	Similar to C3 the northern employment land area would be bordered on two sides by housing development which may require additional mitigation and reduce developable employment land.
	Southern Employment Land Visually the EL would be close to the existing housing developments at Pewsham and adj. London Rd. Traffic from/to this EL area would use A4/London Road.	The southern EL would be in direct proximity to existing housing developments at Pewsham and so it would conflict with that use. In which

	C4 would perform better compared to C1 as the southern employment and area would be isolated from existing residential development. C2 performs similar to C1 in this sector given the almost identical employment allocation at Stanley Lane. The allocation proposes two areas of employment land which could provide additional choice for businesses. However the poor performance in terms of accessibility and effects on landscape (especially in the southern EL) may cancel this advantage out. The site will also offer a new employment destination in the town to the east of Chippenham. At the moment the main employment sites are associated with the A350. C4 would perform better compared to C1 as the southern employment and area would be isolated from existing residential development. C1 performs as C2 whereas C3 proposes housing in the southern sector which may be more compatible with existing uses. C4 provides additional choice but the allocation in smaller than under C1 and C2 which may not be what businesses require.
--	--

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road). The access to the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. Development on this site without new road infrastructure and an ELR would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.

Only very limited development is acceptable without introducing a bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). The new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. Option C1 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR) to improve the accessibility to the PRN and open up the site's development potential.

There is a submitted planning application within the strategic area which is larger than site option C1, however it suggest the area is likely to be viable and

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

deliverable in the short to medium term. Furthermore the completion of the site is likely to be dependent on supporting infrastructure elsewhere in Chippenham potentially introducing delays.

infrastructure necessary Indicator		
Recreation potential	STRONG recreation potential The presence of a number of rivers and watercourses through the landscape including the River Avon, River Marden and Pudding Brook with their associated floodplain that could form distinctive naturalistic green fingers through any new development and would link into the centre of Chippenham along the existing green corridor along the River Avon (Monkton Park). Also the North Wiltshire Rivers Route would provide an attractive long distance route for walking and cycling for residents or workers and direct links to Chippenham Railway Station and Monkton Park (page 69 CEPS/06)	
Environmental attractiveness	Overall moderate environmental attractiveness with a strong ability to provide a variety of high quality settings The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve. The rural aspect and views across tree lined watercourses with a backdrop of the wooded limestone ridge would provide attractive aspects for housing. Hedgerows and trees where present would be important to provide a mature setting to development. This is an open landscape and careful design of any development would be required to ensure that residential development does not increase the prominence of the eastern edge of Chippenham, especially along local rolling ridges viewed from distance. However, access to the area is currently very limited so any proposed development would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. (page 69 CEPS/06)	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. There is a small pocket of medium land contamination in the south west of the site. This would fall into the proposed country park.	Land contamination is not an issue under all options.

	Likely to be high development costs	
Exceptional development costs	Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overhead power lines cross the site. Only very limited development acceptable without introducing bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). New bridges would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site (page 47 of CEPS/02). Transport work advises that without an Eastern Link Road and Eastern Link Rail Crossing the threshold for development should be set at 400 dwellings (Table 3-2 CEPS/05). For this option to come forward, an ELR should be delivered otherwise increased delays are forecast.	Options performance depends on ELR delivery. C1, C2 and C4 could deliver ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development costs. C3 doesn't provide the evidence that it could. However alternative development costs for C3 (southern access) are not quantified. On that basis all options except C3 carry exceptional development costs.
Impacts upon nearby	The impact upon nearby schools is considered to be mixed.	
schools	The nearest primary school is King's Lodge Community School, Pewsham This has very few surplus spaces, but does have the potential to expand from 2FE to 2.5FE.	
	Charter Primary School, Pewsham has a substantial number of surplus spaces and has a large site, but has limited scope for expansion due to the site conditions. Evidence Paper 2 Page 59	
	Closest secondary school is Abbeyfield School at which there are available places and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, Abbeyfield School is easily accessible however safe access would need to be demonstrated. It is estimated that additional accommodation will be required from 2017/18. Evidence Paper 2 Addendum Paragraph 2.6	
	For every 100 houses that are occupied there will be the need to provide 22 new secondary school places based on the Council's current policy and as reflected within the paragraph 7, page 45, Wiltshire Infrastructure Delivery Plan 2011- 2026.	
Impacts upon health facilities	Mixed impacts upon health facilities Lodge Surgery is the nearest to this strategic site option. The surgery is currently at capacity. (ref EP2 and SOCG with GPs) There is a current shortfall of Primary Care floorspace at this surgery. This will be exacerbated by population increases as a result of development of site C1. The current preference is to provide additional capacity at the Community Hospital to relive pressure on individual GPs. However the site option has no development land within 1 mile of the Community	All options within area C will have an impact on the local surgery. C2 is the only option within Area C that has the critical mass to support a new surgery within the development. For other options the option of providing

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Hospital and the majority is classed as having weak access to the hospital.	additional capacity at the Community Hospital will need to be explored. All options have predominantly weak access to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strong impacts on leisure facilities All sites including C1 are likely to provide for needs they generate within the site. Proximity to existing facilities will provide the possibility for wider benefits for the local community. Area C is located relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre (if accessed over a new bridge), the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. In addition the site is also located in close proximity to Stanley Park. Promoters of the site propose a new River Sports Hub and cricket pitch, close to Abbeyfield School (EP2 p.73).	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy Wind turbines are subject to many constraints; however the 2011 Camco report identified four potential sites to the east (near strategic areas C). All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity. A further mapping of 11Kv (lower voltage lines) may be advisable. Biomass opportunities are consistently good across the board. There is reference to hydro opportunities in EP2 and Partly 6.2-6.4 m/s wind speed: MARGINAL/ VIABLE	The potential is there for all options so all options perform equally. However C2 and C4 occupy more land in the east which may enable provision of renewable installations whereas C1 and C3 stop at the pylon line. C3 would need to be appraised through Energy Strategy but road transport is sufficient

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines and need for a bridge crossing of the River Avon represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and the sites good relationship to Stanley Park. The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. The site does not have good access to the Community Hospital, although this is replicated across all options in the strategic area.

There is a potential risk for this site in the distance to the waste water works which would require a relatively long and expensive connection, although similar risks exist in other strategic areas. A further risk could be the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing if a requirement of the site is the provision of an eastern link road. This raises two issues – the viability of the site given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the eastern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors.

Indicator	affic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre	
Time and distance to A350	The Site Option C1 has very weak access to the PRN (Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). C1 is dependent on the delivery of Strategic Area A & B to reduce journey times to A350 via an ELR. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	All 4 options score poorly in terms of PRN access the only difference is that under C1 and C3 less households and businesses would suffer from poor access to the PRN compared to C2 and C4 (high growth) which would weigh against C2 and C4. Again this could be mitigated through development of Area A & B and provision of ELR link towards M4 and town centre via Cocklebury Link. C3 does not have the critical mass to deliver the ELR and consequently
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Site option C1 performs particularly well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with 67% of the site being classed as either strong or moderate (i.e. over 1000m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a) However, it should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C, and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B. In the absence of new link roads the site would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	performs worst. Scale of development will influence traffic impacts. All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Again, the provision of ELR under C1, C2 and C4 could mitigate but options delivery would be dependent on Areas A and B coming forward. Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the A4.

Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C actually provides the most hectares of land classified as STRONG or MODERATE; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre. Table 3-1 EP3 p14. C1 is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 33% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel (Table 3-1 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Site option C1 performs particularly well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with 67% of the site being classed as either strong or moderate (i.e. over 1000m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a) However, it should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C, and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B. In the absence of new link roads the site would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Overall the options which deliver the ELR (C1, C2 and C4) perform better as critical junctions around the south and west of the town would be relieved from northbound and town centre traffic as Cocklebury Link could provide second alternative road access to the town centre from the east. However the production of the ELR is dependent on Strategic Areas A and B coming forward. However, the scale of development will still influence traffic impacts; C1, C2 and C3 in particular may have some impacts on the A4 sections to the south of Chippenham if the area around Stanley Lane were to be developed. Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the additional pressure placed on the A4.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

The site is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 33% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel, however access is hindered by the River Avon. The majority of the site is over 1000m from congested corridors, although without the provision of an eastern link road all of the development traffic would have to travel through the town centre and impact on queue lengths and add to the traffic passing through Chippenham.

The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the primary road network. There is the opportunity to create an ELR to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Areas B and A to reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. This is the same for all site options in Strategic Area C. Transport work suggests that there is a threshold of 400 dwellings which can be built without unacceptable delays to the network. Some other sites in Strategic Area C do not offer the opportunity for a link road which means this option performs better against criterion 3 overall than those without a link road.

The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Furthermore the requirement for an eastern link road may raise questions of viability. Although this issue is common to all site options within Strategic Area C which provide an opportunity for a link road.

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment		
Indicator		
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C actually provides the most hectares of land classified as strong or moderate; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre. Table 3-1 EP3 p14. C1 is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 33% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel (Table 3-1 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 26% of its area assessed as having strong non-motorised access to the railway station, with the remaining 74% assessed as moderate. The entire site is within 1.5miles of the railway station. CEPS04a, Table 3-2 It needs to be noted that the accessibility heat mapping ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the railway station, although C2 and C3 extend beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so perform worst.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	All site options in Strategic Area C have 100% of development land area within 1 mile of a secondary school (Abbeyfield School). Para 3.8 CEPS/04a	Overall, all options have strong access to Abbeyfield School which is the preferred secondary school option.

	Abbeyfield School is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02	Housing development under C2 and C4 occupies a much larger area making journeys to Abbeyfield longer from the farthest areas of the development. C3 concentrates development around the south of the area with good access to Abbeyfield
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	The Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road is in the Town Centre and the site has strong –moderate access to the town centre (Table 3-1 & Figure 3-1 of CEPS/04a)	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Public transport accessibility data suggest that connectivity decreases the further land is away from the A4. C1 performs strong-moderate (approx. 3/4 mile or 15 minute walk) in terms of accessibility to PT corridors (bar its northernmost area over the Sustrans route which is assessed as weak) Table 3-6 CEPS/04a. Although C1 has areas of land alongside the A4 corridor which are classed as strong for public transport access, bespoke subsidised services may be required to serve the northern parts of that are beyond a reasonable walking distance from the A4 / London Road.	Option C3 performs better than C1, C2 and C4.
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network. Strategic Area C is likely to present the greatest potential for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities, as there are existing trip attractors and generators either side of the Strategic Area that are currently not well connected. Potential exists to increase walking and cycling trips between the Monkton Park / Langley Park / Parsonage Way area (residential, employment and education) and the north-eastern part of Pewsham (residential and secondary education) via Strategic Area C. However the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited, as the majority of this area would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services in Strategic Areas C and D is therefore questionable. CEPS/04 paras 5.13 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	Scale of development will influence degree to which additional public transport can be provided. Options C2 and C4, as higher growth options, have greater potential for additional services but this has to be evidenced. All options have potential for walking and cycling trips to increase towards Langley Park, Monkton Park, Parsonage Way and Pewsham.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate/strong opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. The site has a very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school although the other sites within Strategic Area C have a similar relationship. The site has strong to moderate access by non-motorised means of travel to the town centre, college and railway station; however access to these facilities is hindered by the River Avon.

There are medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network as Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities. However the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited in the medium to long term, due to the likelihood they will require an ongoing subsidy.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

Core Policy 10 criterion 5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, improves biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside		
Indicator	A: Compared to all sites	B: Within Strategic Area
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve.	Purely in landscape terms there is only the land around Harden's Mead which can be considered of moderate-high development capacity which
	Large scale employment development (such as B8) would not generally be suitable within this landscape, the landscape is generally open with a perceived wooded character created by the combination of hedgerows, hedgerow trees and trees along watercourses in the foreground of views. Large scale woodland is not characteristic of this landscape but would be required to	highlights the sensitivity of this strategic area in landscape terms.
	adequately screen large scale employment development. Both the development and any suitable landscape to reduce effects would be out of character in this Strategic Area. This landscape would be more suited to residential development due to the existing presence of housing.	Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. Option C1 performs slightly
	The area of land in the vicinity of Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity as it marginally less sensitive being located on lower ground next to the eastern edge of Chippenham.	worsethan C3 as additional land to the north of the Sustrans route would be
	The area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity as it is located on higher ground that is more visually prominent.	developed which has low capacity for development in landscape terms and reduce
	The area of land north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a low development	the separation of

	capacity to maintain separation between Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas and retain the remote and tranquil area around the River Marden. The area of land south of Stanley Lane has been ascribed a low development capacity as it is located on the highest ground in Area C and is prominent from view from the surrounding limestone ridge. The land also maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill. The area of land associated with the floodplain of the River Avon has also been ascribed a low development capacity. Page 70 CEPS/06	Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas. Options C2 and C4 have the worst capacity to preserve the landscape characteristics as they occupy more land to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route and beyond the pylon line.
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Moderate-high Visual prominence judgement This Strategic Area is generally flat with long views possible across the landscape. It is also visually prominent from the limestone ridge at Wick Hill, Bencroft Hill and Derry Hill. There are existing views towards Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas, however at present these are glimpsed and generally the village feels rural and remote. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Development would require extensive advanced landscape structure to reduce adverse landscape and visual effects on the surrounding landscape. Page 69 CEPS/06	Development to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route has low capacity for development in landscape terms and is likely to reduce the separation of Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. C1 has a small amount of development above the NWRR whereas C2 and C4 occupy more land to the north of the NWRR and beyond the pylon line.
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Option C1 performs well as generally, apart from the floodplain and associated grazing marsh, hedgerows, woodlands and the rivers route cycleway, the majority of this area is less ecologically diverse due to the dominance of agriculturally improved fields (however, evidence is lacking of any	Land to the east has increased ecological value. Option C2 has the most land

	semi-improved or unimproved grasslands, which would be more ecologically important) and a lower number of hedgerows and hedgerow trees. However, habitat connectivity is still vital and there are several corridors that would need to be retained to ensure that fragmentation is not increased. Further east, there is a dominance of mature deciduous woodland and several County Wildlife Sites. The eastern side of Area C has increased ecological value and should not be allocated for development. (page 8 CEPS/09) Further work is needed to assess this area's value potentially to protected species and priority habitats, particularly species-rich grasslands. Proposed bridge over the River Avon associated with the ELR would have an impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site	to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. Option C4 has land to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route and to the east of the pylon line. Options C1 and C3 do not go further east than the pylons and perform best. Strategic site options that include bridge over the River Avon will have an impact on the Rver Avon County Wildlife site. C3 is therefore
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area. The conservation area is designated for the special architectural and historic interest, in this case a small rural village with a number of historic buildings, set in agricultural land. Strategic Area C includes two grade II listed buildings. The open agricultural land of Strategic Area C contributes to the significance of one of these assets (Harden's Farmhouse). However, the primary reason for designation for the asset derives from its architectural heritage interest and that is not vulnerable to adjacent development. The harm to heritage significance would result from a loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and context to these buildings Strategic Area C has a high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods. The total loss of any non-designated heritage asset of high heritage significance could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains The more development proposed under each option the higher the risk of finding historical heritage assets and impacting on the Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area. Consequently C1 performs	All options include land which contains heritage assets such as Harden's Farmhouse and may influence the setting of a Conservation Area. There is high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods Harden's Farm remains the preferred area for development in terms of capacity from a landscape perspective but the asset would be affected by loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

reasonably well as it restricts development outside the pylon line apart from its northern end. However the importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. (paras 4.15-4.19 CEPS/11)	context to these buildings under all options. The more development proposed under each option the higher the risk of finding historical heritage assets and impacting on the Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area. Consequently C3 performs best followed by C1, C4 and C2.
The urban edge of Pewsham and Hardens Mead is a hard and prominent edge on high ground which falls to the north towards the River Avon. There is very little planting along this edge which means it is prominent in views from the adjacent footpaths and from the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. In addition it is visible from Tytherton Lucas. Development along this edge could help to provide an improved urban edge provided it was accompanied by a landscape framework which enhanced riparian tree cover and provided areas of woodland that could help to create a softer and greener edge to Chippenham when viewed from the wider landscape to the north and east. The remainder of the urban edge is generally softened by the combination of hedgerows and trees within adjacent farmland and this characteristic is important to safeguard. Page 69 CEPS/06	Options C1 and C3 provide a clearer distinct boundary as the development stops up at the pylon line and the North Wiltshire Rivers route. C1 extends beyond the NWR route and therefore the ranking would be C3, C1, C4, C2.
Options C1 provides a clear distinct boundary as the development stops up at the pylon line but it encroaches into the area to the north of the Sustrans route which separates Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas.	
Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. Footpath to Monkton park and Sustrans Route 1 intersect in site C1. (page 74 CEPS/06).	
	However the importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. (paras 4.15-4.19 CEPS/11) The urban edge of Pewsham and Hardens Mead is a hard and prominent edge on high ground which falls to the north towards the River Avon. There is very little planting along this edge which means it is prominent in views from the adjacent footpaths and from the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. In addition it is visible from Tytherton Lucas. Development along this edge could help to provide an improved urban edge provided it was accompanied by a landscape framework which enhanced riparian tree cover and provided areas of woodland that could help to create a softer and greener edge to Chippenham when viewed from the wider landscape to the north and east. The remainder of the urban edge is generally softened by the combination of hedgerows and trees within adjacent farmland and this characteristic is important to safeguard. Page 69 CEPS/06 Options C1 provides a clear distinct boundary as the development stops up at the pylon line but it encroaches into the area to the north of the Sustrans route which separates Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas. Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. Footpath to Monkton park and Sustrans Route 1 intersect in site C1.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard.

The development capacity varies across the site. The centre of the site around Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity and the area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity. The site also has small amounts of land

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

in areas of low development capacity; specifically all of the land above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and south of Stanley Lane.

Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area.

Option C1 encroaches into the area to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route which separates Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside.

Bridge over the River Avon to support an ELR will impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site.

Core Policy 10 criterion	Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere		
Indicator			
Amount of flood zone 1,2 and 3	WEAK	All development options propose a country park in the FZ. No	
	On balance area C appears the least attractive for development in terms of flood risk and surface water management compared to the others because of the degree to which flooding is an issue to tackle and the extent of flood risk land. (EP6 para. 4.17).	development is proposed in the FZ under each option.	
		In general terms the more	
	76 ha of Strategic Area C falls into FZ 2 or 3. However C1 and indeed all options within Strategic Area C exclude this land from development (land at risk of flooding is proposed as a country park).	development the more land will lose its permeability and increase surface water run off which has to be	
	New road and dedicated links across the river could, if located outside flood zone 1, displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage	managed.	
		Consequently C3 performs best	
	Area C is the source of surface water that, to some degree, flows immediately through the town. It is essential that these flows do not increase and add to flood risks within the built up area. A first step in a risk based approach is to direct development to flood zone 1, areas of least risk.	followed by C1, C4 and C2 but higher capital receipts from high growth options may enable provision of more extensive flood defence/alleviation	
	In general, a reasonable next step is to direct development to areas where the impacts of flooding, should it happen, in terms of risk to lives and property, are less harmful; in other words in areas downstream of the built up area. Therefore Areas E and D are preferable on this account	schemes which could have wider benefits. No information available however to what extent this is feasible or viable.	
	25-50% of Strategic Area C is susceptible to ground water flooding		

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Water management by SUDS, necessary to achieve Greenfield rates of run-off, need to be carefully considered to ensure it is effective and at least mimics the green field runoff state or preferably improves it.

SFRA Level 2 equivalent assessment required at application stage plus exceptions test.

Developers promoting sites within strategic areas C or D, where bridges across the river Avon form a part of their scheme, must demonstrate the development will be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 6

Although there is a large amount of land at risk from flooding within Strategic Area C, site option C1 proposes that all flood risk land is allocated as green space, this is the same across all options in Strategic Area C. Water management by SUDS, necessary to achieve Greenfield rates of run-off, need to be carefully considered to ensure it is effective and at least mimics the green field runoff state or preferably improves it.

Appropriate development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to ensure proper connections to the town.

Strategic Site Option C2: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option C2			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	As this site option is the largest, it is most likely to have the critical mass needed to facilitate a link road and bridge		A smaller site than C2 is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application which means a larger site could be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. Access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure.	A remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. Only very limited development is acceptable without introducing a bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). The new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. Option C2 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR) to improve the accessibility to the PRN and open up the site's development potential.
2. Social	Excellent proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and good relationship to Stanley Park	Has sufficient capacity (1,890 units) to notionally deliver a new GP practice on site.	Distance to waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Potential for a threat to delivery of affordable housing, dependant on cost and requirement for an eastern link road and bridge.	The site has the worst access to the Community Hospital having 80% (91 hectares) classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak' at more than 1.5 miles from the Hospital

3. Road network	The majority (84%) of the site is over 1000m from congested corridors	Opportunity to create an eastern link road to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Area B (and A) and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors.	The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce	The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the primary road network Without the provision of an eastern link road all of the development traffic would have to travel through the town centre and impact on queue lengths and add to the traffic passing through Chippenham. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre
4. Accessibility	Very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school The majority of the site has strong to moderate access by non-motorised means of travel to the town centre, railway station and college; however access to these facilities is hindered by the River Avon.	Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities		Part of site option C2 extends beyond 1.5 miles away from the town centre and railway station into an area of weak access. 41 hectares of the site is classed as "Weak" or "Very Weak" in terms of accessibility to public transport corridors Extended public transport routes would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore

			questionable.
5. Environment	Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard.	Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham, which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. The site extends into land to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. The largest of the sites in Area C, C2 has the greatest potential impact on landscape of the River Marden Valley	The site has large amounts of land in areas of low development capacity; a little to the south of Stanley Lane, and a significant amount above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route as it extends up to the River Marden Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area. A road bridge across the river as part of an Eastern Link Road would have an impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site
6. Flood risk		A new road and dedicated links across the river could, if located outside flood zone 1, displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage.	76 ha of Strategic Area C falls into FZ 2 or 3. However C2 and indeed all options within Strategic Area C exclude this land from development. However it may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS. The site is bordered on two sides by water courses,

		incorporating more land at risk from flooding. Although no development would take place
		in these areas as they would be
		retained as green space.

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Strategic Site Option C2: Detailed Policy Analysis

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The M4 is accessed via the A350 (PRN). The entire site is over 2500m from the nearest access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) Table 4.2 CEPS/04a p19	All ELR linked options are heavily dependent on Area A and B delivery.
	Development on this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. CEPS/04 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1 Option C2 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR). If delivered accessibility to the PRN would improve compared to now.	C2 performs better than C3 in terms of the northern allocation's performance in PRN accessibility as ELR theoretically possible under this option C3 would be dependent on single access from the south and of limited scale to minimise town centre traffic effects.
	The number of junctions involved in the case of the southern employment area would be higher as it is assumed that some traffic would go via the A4 and around the town centre even with ELR delivered. The northern employment area is dependent on the ELR delivery hence linked with delivery of Areas A and B.	The southern employment land area performs poorly in terms of PRN access and therefore purely in accessibility terms this option performs poorer than C3. However C1, C2 and C4 could benefit from ELR which would improve accessibility to M4 north/eastbound around Chippenham. C4 performs poorer in terms of distance to M4 given the more easterly location of the employment area
Distance to railway station	Strategic Area C shows largely strong/moderate access to the railway station for all areas within site option Area C2 (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon so without an ELR, access	(north) at this stage but this would change if ELR was implemented. Site options C1 and C4 are assessed as being entirely within 1.5 miles from the railway station (strong/moderate

		and C3 have weak access.
Fit with economic assessment	WEAK fit overall as Area C as a whole is dependent on road infrastructure. The LEP's focus is on the A350 which bypasses Chippenham to the west and north. Area C lies to the south east of the town and all options have very weak access to the A350 as currently (with no ELR) traffic would use the A4 to access the A350 and vice versa (Figure 4-2 & Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). This would prove unattractive to businesses. Area C is dependent upon either the Cocklebury link Rd or the railway crossing and a river crossing being provided to improve its relationship with both the PRN and PEAs (EP1 para 6.27). If the river crossing is not deliverable, access would have to be provided from the A4 to the south. If an ELR was built it would link Area C eastbound with the A350 and M4 to the north but it is entirely dependent on Area A and B delivery. The site is unlikely to come forward in the next 5 years as new access has to be created over the railway. Other sites are better positioned (Figure 2 CEPS/01).	At face value all options suffer from poor A350 accessibility due to the location of this strategic area. Access could be provided from the A4 to the south, however this is less reliable. Without an ELR all options perform poorly in terms of PRN access. However the provision of this is dependent upon the delivery of strategic areas A and B and road infrastructure. The ELR link is deliverable under C1, C2 and C4. Option C3 does not facilitate an ELR.
Contribution to wider economic growth	C2 currently has overall a MODERATE contribution to wider economic growth. Site C2 has a strong-moderate proximity to existing PEAs which lie to the north and would be linked through an ELR. Additional southern employment land area would be relatively isolated compared to northern area which is closer to existing PEAs. If sites within Strategic Areas A and B are not allocated and/or delivered, access would have to be provided solely from the south of C2 to reach the northern employment area. This may not be attractive to businesses given the weak performance in terms of PRN access and the distance to travel across town and into the site. The dependency of the option on other sites in order to improve the attractiveness of this location to business, and the consequential delay there would be to opening up the site (especially the northern employment land area) means that contributions to wider economic growth are likely to be towards the end of the Plan period which is not consistent with the overall objective for Chippenham for an economic led strategy.	The weakness of Area C in terms of A350 access and fit with the economic assessment is noted above. Options C1, C2 and C4 are dependent on ELR delivery in Area A and B. The southern EL options under C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly in terms of proximity to existing PEAs. C2 (and C1 and C4) perform poorer compared to C3 as southern EL area's link with PEAs is poor. On the other hand additional employment land per se may increase its attractiveness especially when connected to M4 via ELR. As both C1 and C2 allocate the same parcels of land for EL in the northern and southern sector they perform similarly. C4 has a smaller allocation which may not be attractive to business.

Development costs	Likely to be high development costs. – Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Only very limited development acceptable without introducing bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). New bridges would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site (page 47 of CEPS/02).	Options performance depends on ELR delivery. C1, C2 and C4 could deliver ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development cost. C3 doesn't provide the evidence that it could. However alternative development costs for C3 (southern access) are not quantified.
	Transport work advises that without an Eastern Link Road and Eastern Link Rail Crossing the threshold for development should be set at 400 dwellings (Table 3-2 CEPS/05). For this option to come forward, an ELR should be delivered otherwise increased delays are forecast.	On that basis all options except C3 carry high development costs in terms of road access.
Speed of delivery	Development in this location is demonstrated to be possible in principle as planning application for Option C4 has been submitted. Possibility of delivering C2 is not proven as there is no developer commitment. As site C2 is larger than the application it could introduce complications to equalisation discussions between landowners.	There is a current application in relation to C4 and site promoters have expressed their support for C1, the proposed allocation in representations
	However, there is likely to be a maximum amount of development permissible before new infrastructure is provided elsewhere to alleviate traffic congestion e.g. though Cocklebury Link Road and railway crossing discussed above (Table 3-2 CEPS/05).	In terms of speed of delivery options C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly as it is likely that supporting transport infrastructure needed in relation to
	If Areas A and B are not allocated/delivered and/or southern section of the ELR link is not delivered, separate access would have to be provided from the south to reach the northern employment land area which may not be attractive to businesses as it further increases journey times to the PRN and town centre. Overall this dependency on supporting infrastructure in Strategic Areas A and B coming forward could affect the speed of delivery of the site and push its completion beyond the Plan period.	strategic areas Area A and B would have to be permitted and delivered first in order to enable the ELR coming forward and provide the connectivity to the PRN.
	LOW – as the strategic site options completion is likely to be dependent on supporting infrastructure elsewhere in Chippenham.	
Environmental attractiveness	This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road). Through the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. The rural aspect and views towards the River Avon and River Marden would provide an attractive setting for business. However this type of	

	development can include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen through woodland buffers without altering the generally open character of the landscape. This would result in increased urban influences on the surrounding landscape (page 69 CEPS/06). The landscape has a predominantly rural character particularly either side of Stanley Lane which is the proposed EL allocation under this option. Overall the landscape is considered 'attractive' in the LA (page 68 CEPS/06).	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	
Relationship with existing residential development	Northern EL Nearest housing development at Pewsham would not be affected visually as EL site located to the north and separated by new housing at Abbeyfield. Traffic likely to use new road required to serve the development but again this would divert traffic onto the ELR and Cocklebury Link Road. Potential conflict with new residential development within C2 but mitigation could be agreed through scheme design and setting of conditions. Southern EL Visually the EL would be close to the existing housing developments at Pewsham and adj. London Rd. Traffic from/to this EL area would use A4/London Road.	Similar to C3 the northern employment land area would be bordered on two sides by housing development which may require additional mitigation and reduce developable employment land. The southern EL would be in direct proximity to existing housing developments at Pewsham and so it would conflict with that use. In which case it performs poorer compared to C3 which proposes additional housing. C4 would perform better compared to C2 as the southern employment land area would be isolated from existing residential development. C2 performs similar to C1 in this sector given the almost identical employment allocation at Stanley Lane.
Introduction of choice	The allocation proposes two areas of employment land which could provide additional choice for businesses. However the poor performance in terms of accessibility and effects on landscape (especially in the southern EL) may cancel this advantage out.	C2 performs as C1 whereas C3 proposes housing in the southern sector which may be more compatible with existing uses.
	The site will also offer a new employment destination in the town to the east of Chippenham. At the moment the main employment sites are associated with the A350.	C4 provides additional choice but the

	allocation is smaller than under C1 and
	C2 which may not be what businesses
	require.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road). The access to the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. Development on this site without new road infrastructure and an ELR would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.

Only very limited development is acceptable without introducing a bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). The new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. As this site option is the largest, it is most likely to have the critical mass needed to facilitate a link road and bridge. Option C2 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR) to improve the accessibility to the PRN and open up the site's development potential.

There is a submitted planning application within the strategic area which is smaller than site option C2, however it suggest the area is likely to be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. Furthermore the completion of the site is likely to be dependent on supporting infrastructure elsewhere in Chippenham potentially introducing delays.

	n 2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the tim	ely delivery of the facilities and
infrastructure necessar	ry to serve them	
Indicator		
Recreation potential	Strong recreation potential.	
	The presence of a number of rivers and watercourses through the landscape including the River Avon, River Marden and Pudding Brook with their associated floodplain that could form distinctive naturalistic green fingers through any new development and would link into the centre of Chippenham along the existing green corridor along the River Avon (Monkton Park). Also the North Wiltshire Rivers Route would provide an attractive long distance route for walking and cycling for residents or workers and direct links to Chippenham Railway Station and Monkton Park (page 69 CEPS/06).	
Environmental attractiveness	Overall moderate environmental attractiveness with a strong ability to provide a variety of high quality settings.	
	The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North	

	Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve.	
	The rural aspect and views across tree lined watercourses with a backdrop of the wooded limestone ridge would provide attractive aspects for housing. Hedgerows and trees where present would be important to provide a mature setting to development. This is an open landscape and careful design of any development would be required to ensure that residential development does not increase the prominence of the eastern edge of Chippenham, especially along local rolling ridges viewed from distance. However, access to the area is currently very limited so any proposed development would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure (page 69 CEPS/06).	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. There is a small pocket of medium land contamination in the south west of the site. This would fall into the proposed country park.	Land contamination is no issue under all options.
Exceptional development costs	Likely to be high development costs Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Only very limited development acceptable without introducing bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). New bridges would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site (page 47 of CEPS/02). Transport work advises that without an Eastern Link Road and Eastern Link Rail Crossing the threshold for development should be set at 400 dwellings (Table 3-2 CEPS/05). For this option to come forward, an ELR should be delivered otherwise increased delays are forecast.	Options performance depends on ELR delivery C1, C2 and C4 could deliver ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development costs. C3 doesn't provide the evidence that it could. However alternative development costs for C3 (southern access) are not quantified. On that basis all options except C3 carry exceptional development costs.
Impacts upon nearby schools	The impact upon nearby schools is considered to be mixed. The nearest primary school is King's Lodge Community School, Pewsham This has very few surplus spaces, but does have the potential to expand from 2FE to 2.5FE. Charter Primary School, Pewsham has a substantial number of surplus spaces and has a large site, but has limited scope for expansion due to the site conditions. Evidence Paper 2 Page 59 Closest secondary school is Abbeyfield School at which there are available placesand is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02. Abbeyfield School is easily accessible however safe access would need to be demonstrated. It is estimated that additional accommodation	

	will be required from 2017/18. Evidence Paper 2 Addendum Paragraph 2.6 For every 100 houses that are occupied there will be the need to provide 22 new secondary school places based on the Council's current policy and as reflected within the paragraph 7, page 45, Wiltshire Infrastructure Delivery Plan 2011- 2026.	
Impacts upon health facilities	Mixed impacts upon health facilities Lodge Surgery is the nearest to this strategic site option. The surgery is currently at capacity (CSOCG/14). There is a current shortfall of Primary Care floorspace at this surgery. This will be exacerbated by large population increases as a result of development of site C2. The current preference is to provide additional capacity at the Community Hospital to relive pressure on individual GPs. However the site option has no development land within 1 mile of the Community Hospital and the majority is classed as having weak access to the hospital. Strategic Site Option C2 performs worst of options in Strategic Area C having 80% (91 hectares) classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak' at more than 1.5 miles from the Community Hospital (Table 3-4 CEPS/04a).	C2 (1,890 units) could notionally deliver a new practice on site and is the only option within area C that has the critical mass to support a new surgery. For other options the option of providing additional capacity at the Community Hospital will need to be explored. All options have predominantly weak access to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strong impacts on leisure facilities All sites including C2 are likely to provide for needs they generate within the site. Proximity to existing facilities will provide the possibility for wider benefits for the local community. Area C is located relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre (if accessed over a new bridge), the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. Promoters of the site propose a new River Sports Hub and cricket pitch, close to Abbeyfield School (EP2 p.73).	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy Wind turbines are subject to many constraints; however the 2011 Camco report identified four potential sites to the east (near strategic areas C). All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity. A further mapping of 11Kv (lower voltage lines) may be advisable. Biomass opportunities are consistently good across the board. There is reference to hydro opportunities in EP2 and Partly 6.2-6.4 m/s wind speed: MARGINAL/ VIABLE	The potential is there for all options so all options perform equally. However C2 and C4 occupy more land in the east which may enable provision of renewable installations whereas C1 and C3 stop at the pylon line. C3 would need to be appraised through Energy Strategy but road transport is sufficient
Overall judgement in re	lation to CP10 Criterion 2	

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines and need for a bridge crossing of the railway represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and the sites good relationship to Stanley Park. The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low.

The site does not have good access to the Community Hospital, although this is replicated across all options in the strategic area. However Strategic Site Option C2 performs worst having 80% (91 hectares) classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak' at more than 1.5 miles from the Community Hospital. Site option C2 is the largest option in Strategic Area C as has sufficient capacity (1,890 units) to notionally deliver a new practice on site. It is the only option within area C that has the critical mass to support a new surgery.

There is a potential risk for this site in the distance to the waste water works which would require a relatively long and expensive connection, although similar risks exist in other strategic areas. A further risk could be the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing if a requirement of the site is the provision of an eastern link road. This raises two issues – the viability of the site given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the eastern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors.

Indicator	raffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre	
Time and distance to A350	The Site Option C2 has very weak access to the PRN (Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). C2 is dependent on the delivery of Strategic Area A & B to reduce journey times to A350 via an ELR. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	All 4 options score poorly in terms of PRN access the only difference is that under C1 and C3 less households and businesses would suffer from poor access to the PRN compared to C2 and C4 (high growth) which would weigh against C2 and C4. Again this could be mitigated through development of Area A & B and provision of ELR link towards M4 and town centre via Cocklebury Link. C3 does not have the critical mass to deliver the ELR and consequently

Adding traffic to town centre streets	Site option C2 performs particularly well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with 84% of the Strategic Area being classed as either strong or moderate (i.e. over 1000m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a). However, it should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C, and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B. In the absence of new link roads the site would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	Scale of development will influence traffic impacts. All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Again, the provision of ELR under C1, C2 and C4 could mitigate but options delivery would be dependent on Areas A and B coming forward. Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the additional pressure placed on the A4.
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C provides the most hectares of land classified as STRONG or MODERATE; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre. Table 3-1 EP3 p14. C2 performs largely moderately in terms of access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel (Table 3-1 CEPS/04a). Although it is important to note that strategic option C2 performs worst in Strategic Area C as 5 hectares of land is over 1.5 miles from the town centre and consequently classed as having weak access. This measurement ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Site option C2 performs particularly well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with 84% of the site being classed as either strong or moderate (i.e. over 1000m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a) However, it should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C (particularly relevant for site option C2), and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B. In the absence of new link roads the site would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Overall the options which deliver the ELR (C1, C2 and C4) perform better as critical junctions around the south and west of the town would be relieved

from northbound and town centre traffic as Cocklebury Link could provide second alternative road access to the town centre from the east. However the production of the ELR is dependent on Strategic Areas A and B coming forward.

However, the scale of development will still influence traffic impacts;C1, C2 and C3 in particular may have some impacts on the A4 sections to the south of Chippenham if the area around Stanley Lane were to be developed.

Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the additional pressure placed on the A4.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

The site is largely within 1.5 miles of the town centre although it also extends beyond 1.5 miles into an area of weak access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel; however the assessment does not take into account that access is hindered by the River Avon. The option performs particularly well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with the majority (84%) of the site over 1000m from congested corridors, although without the provision of an eastern link road all of the development traffic would have to travel through the town centre and impact on queue lengths and add to the traffic passing through Chippenham.

The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the primary road network. There is the opportunity to create an ELR to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Areas B and A to reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. This is the same for all site options in Strategic Area C. Transport work suggests that there is a threshold of 400 dwellings which can be built without unacceptable delays to the network. Some other sites in Strategic Area C do not offer the opportunity for a link road which means this option performs better against criterion 3 overall than those without a link road.

The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Furthermore the requirement for an eastern link road may raise questions of viability. Although this issue is common to all site options within Strategic Area C which provide an opportunity for a link road.

Indicator		
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C provides the most hectares of land classified as strong or moderate; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre. Table 3-1 EP3 p14. C2 performs largely moderately in terms of access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel (Table 3-1 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 85% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, with 13% assessed as strong and the remaining 2% weak. CEPS04a, Table 3-2 It needs to be noted that the accessibility heat mapping ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon	All sites contain the area closest to the railway station, although C2 and C3 extend beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so perform worst.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	All site options in Strategic Area C have 100% of development land area within 1 mile of a secondary school (Abbeyfield School). Para 3.8 CEPS/04a Abbeyfield School is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02	Overall, all options have strong access to Abbeyfield School which is the preferred secondary school option. Housing development under C2 and C4 occupies a much larger area making journeys to Abbeyfiel longer from the farthest areas of the development. C3 concentrates development around the south of the area with good access to Abbeyfield.

Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	The Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road is in the Town Centre and the site has strong –moderate access to the town centre (Table 3-1 & Figure 3-1 of CEPS/04a)	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Public transport accessibility data suggest that connectivity decreases the further land is away from the A4. C2 performs worst out of the Area C sites with 41 hectares of the site being classed as "Weak" or "Very Weak" (over 1200m) in terms of accessibility to PT corridors	C3 performs better than C1, C4 and C2.
	Although C2 has areas of land alongside the A4 corridor which are classed as strong for public transport access, bespoke subsidised services may be required to serve the northern parts of that are beyond a reasonable walking distance from the A4 / London Road.	
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network. Strategic Area C is likely to present the greatest potential for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities, as there are existing trip attractors and generators either side of the Strategic Area that are currently not well connected. Potential exists to increase walking and cycling trips between the Monkton Park / Langley Park / Parsonage Way area (residential, employment and education) and the north-eastern part of Pewsham (residential and secondary education) via Strategic Area C.	Scale of development will influence degree to which additional public transport can be provided. Options C2 and C4, as higher growth options, have greater potential for additional services but this has to be evidenced.
	However the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited, as the majority of this area would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services in Strategic Areas C and D is therefore questionable. CEPS/04 paras 5.13 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	All options have potential for walking and cycling trips to increase towards Langley Park, Monkton Park, Parsonage Way and Pewsham.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate/strong opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. The site has a very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school although the other sites within Strategic Area C have a similar relationship. The site has strong to moderate access by non-

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

motorised means of travel to the college, railway station and town centre; however access to these facilities is hindered by the River Avon. In addition, part of site option C2 extends beyond 1.5miles away from the town centre and railway station into an area of weak access, so performs worst of the options in Strategic Area C in this regard.

There are medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network as Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities. However, option C2 performs worst out of the Strategic Area C sites with 41 hectares of the site being classed as "Weak" or "Very Weak" (over 1200m) in terms of accessibility to public transport corridors. In addition, the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited in the medium to long term, due to the likelihood they will require an ongoing subsidy.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

	Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surr and enjoyment of the countryside	ounding settlements, improves
Indicator	A: Compared to all sites	B: Within Strategic Area
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve.	Purely in landscape terms there is only the land around Harden's Mead which can be considered of moderate-high development capacity which highlights the sensitivity of this strategic area in landscape terms.
	Large scale employment development (such as B8) would not generally be suitable within this landscape, the landscape is generally open with a perceived wooded character created by the combination of hedgerows, hedgerow trees and trees along watercourses in the foreground of views. Large scale woodland is not characteristic of this landscape but would be required to adequately screen large scale employment development. Both the development and any suitable landscape to reduce effects would be out of character in this Strategic Area. This landscape would be more suited to residential development due to the existing presence of housing.	Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. Option C2 performs worse than other strategic site in Area C as additional land to the north of the sustrans route and east of the pylons would be developed which has low capacity for
	The area of land in the vicinity of Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity as it marginally less sensitive being located on lower ground next to the eastern edge of Chippenham. The area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low	development in landscape terms and reduce the separation of Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas.

	development capacity as it is located on higher ground that is more visually prominent. The area of land north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a low development capacity to maintain separation between Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas and retain the remote and tranquil area around the River Marden. Site option C2 extends above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route, right up to the River Marden consequently a large amount of development is proposed in an area described as having a low development capacity. The area of land south of Stanley Lane has been ascribed a low development capacity as it is located on the highest ground in Area C and is prominent from view from the surrounding limestone ridge. The land also maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill. The area of land associated with the floodplain of the River Avon has also been ascribed a low development capacity. Page 70 CEPS/06	Options C2 and C4 have the worst capacity to preserve the landscape characteristics as they occupy more land to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route and beyond the pylon line.
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Moderate-high Visual prominence judgement This Strategic Area is generally flat with long views possible across the landscape. It is also visually prominent from the limestone ridge at Wick Hill, Bencroft Hill and Derry Hill. There are existing views towards Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas, however at present these are glimpsed and generally the village feels rural and remote. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Development would require extensive advanced landscape structure to reduce adverse landscape and visual effects on the surrounding landscape. Page 69 CEPS/06	Development to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route has low capacity for development in landscape terms and is likely to reduce the separation of Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. C1 has a small amount of development above the NWRR whereas C2 and C4 occupy more land to the north of the NWRR and beyond the pylon line.
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Generally, apart from the floodplain and associated grazing marsh, hedgerows, woodlands and the rivers route cycleway, the majority of this area is less ecologically diverse due to the dominance of agriculturally improved fields (however, evidence is lacking of any semi-improved or unimproved grasslands, which would be more ecologically important) and a lower number of hedgerows and hedgerow trees. However, habitat connectivity is still vital and there are several corridors that would need to be retained to ensure that fragmentation is not increased.	Land to the east has increased ecological value. Option C2 has the most land to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. Option C4 has land to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route and

Further east, there is a dominance of mature deciduous woodland and several County Wildlife Sites. The eastern side of this area has increased ecological value and should not be allocated for development. (page 8 CEPS/09)

The area to the north of the River Marden is less disturbed and comprises mainly cattle grazed pasture, which has significant ecological value, particularly with regard to the likely use by Greater horseshoe bats.

However land to the north of the river is not proposed as a candidate option.

Further work is needed to assess this area's value potentially to protected species and priority habitats, particularly species-rich grasslands.

A road bridge across the river as part of an Eastern Link Road would have an impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site

to the east of the pylon line. Options C1 and C3 do not go further east than the pylons and perform best.

Options which involve a road crossing over the River Avon will have an impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site.

Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential

Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area The conservation area is designated for the special architectural and historic interest, in this case a small rural village with a number of historic buildings, set in agricultural land.

Strategic Area C includes two grade II listed buildings. Strategic Area C contributes to the significance of one of these assets (Harden's Farmhouse). However, the primary reason for designation for the asset derives from its architectural heritage interest and that is not vulnerable to adjacent development. The harm to heritage significance would result from a loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and context to these buildings

Strategic Area C has a high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods. The total loss of any non-designated heritage asset of high heritage significance could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains

The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than

All options include land which contains heritage assets such as Harden's Farmhouse and may influence the setting of a Conservation Area. There is high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods

Harden's Farm remains the preferred area for development in terms of capacity from a landscape perspective but the asset would be affected by loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and context to these buildings under all options. The more development proposed under each option the higher the risk of finding historical heritage assets and impacting on the Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area. Consequently C3 performs best followed by C1, C4 and C2.

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. (paras 4.15-4.19 CEPS/11)	The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified.
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	The urban edge of Pewsham and Hardens Mead is a hard and prominent edge on high ground which falls to the north towards the River Avon. There is very little planting along this edge which means it is prominent in views from the adjacent footpaths and from the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. In addition it is visible from Tytherton Lucas. Development along this edge could help to provide an improved urban edge provided it was accompanied by a landscape framework which enhanced riparian tree cover and provided areas of woodland that could help to create a softer and greener edge to Chippenham when viewed from the wider landscape to the north and east. The remainder of the urban edge is generally softened by the combination of hedgerows and trees within adjacent farmland and this characteristic is important to safeguard. Page 69 CEPS/06 The site extends above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route, up to the River Marden which provides a good well vegetated northern boundary, however the eastern boundary follows field boundaries and is mostly bounded by hedgerow and trees.	Options C1 and C3 provide a clearer distinct boundary as the development stops up at the pylon line and the North Wiltshire Rivers route. Whereas C2 (and C4) extend beyond both. C1 extends beyond the NWR route and therefore the ranking would be C3, C1, C4, C2.
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. Footpath to Monkton park and Sustrans Route 1 intersect in site C2. (page 74 CEPS/06).	As A – this applies to all 4 options.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The site extends into land to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species.

The development capacity varies across the site. The centre of the site around Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity and the area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity. The site also has a large amount of land in areas of low development capacity; a little to the south of Stanley Lane, and a significant amount above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route as it extends up to the River Marden.

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area.

Option C2 extends into the area to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route up to the River Marden, an area of land which separates Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside.

A road bridge across the river as part of an Eastern Link Road would have an impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site

Core Policy 1	0 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk	of flooding elsewhere
Indicator		
Amount of	WEAK	All development options propose a
flood zone 1,2 and 3	On balance area C appears the least attractive for development in terms of flood risk and surface water management compared to the others because of the degree to which flooding is an issue to tackle and the extent of flood risk land. (EP6 para. 4.17).	country park in the FZ. No development is proposed in the FZ under each option.
	76 ha of Strategic Area C falls into FZ 2 or 3. However all options within Strategic Area C exclude this land from development (land at risk of flooding is proposed as a country park).	In general terms the more development the more land will lose its permeability and increase surface
	Area C would ultimately require bridges over the River Avon, and introduce potential obstacles into flood risk areas that also need to be carefully considered.	water run off which has to be managed.
	Area C is the source of surface water that, to some degree, flows immediately through the town. It is essential that these flows do not increase and add to flood risks within the built up area. A first step in a risk based approach is to direct development to flood zone 1, areas of least risk.	Consequently C3 performs best followed by C1, C4 and C2 but higher capital receipts from high growth options may enable provision of more
	In general, a reasonable next step is to direct development to areas where the impacts of flooding, should it happen, in terms of risk to lives and property, are less harmful; in other words in areas downstream of the built up area. Therefore Areas E and D are preferable on this account	extensive flood defence/alleviation schemes which could have wider benefits. No information available however to what extent this is feasible
	25-50% of Strategic Area C is susceptible to ground water flooding. Water management by SUDS, necessary to achieve Greenfield rates of run-off, need to be carefully considered to ensure it is effective and at least mimics the green field runoff state or preferably improves it.	or viable.
	SFRA Level 2 equivalent assessment required at application stage plus exceptions test.	

Developers promoting sites within strategic areas C or D, where bridges cross the river Avon form a part of their scheme, must demonstrate the development will be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere

The site option extends northwards up to the River Marden meaning that it is bordered on two sides by areas at risk of flooding, although development is protected by areas of green space.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 6

Although there is a large amount of land at risk from flooding within Strategic Area C, site option C2 proposes that all flood risk land is allocated as green space, this is the same across all options in Strategic Area C. Water management by SUDS, necessary to achieve Greenfield rates of run-off, need to be carefully considered to ensure it is effective and at least mimics the green field runoff state or preferably improves it. The option is bordered on two sides by water courses.

Appropriate development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to ensure proper connections to the town.

Strategic Site Option C3: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option C3			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	Proposes housing in the southern sector which may be more compatible with existing uses The option is likely to have low development costs, as it cannot facilitate an ELR	This site has more land located against the A4 than the others in Strategic Area C	A larger site than C3 is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application which means a smaller site could be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. However, it could introduce complications to equalisation discussions between landowners. Access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure.	A remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. There would be no way to connect the development to Strategic Area B with an Eastern Link Road. Consequently access would have to be provided solely from the south of C3. This may not be attractive to businesses given the weak performance in terms of PRN access The lack of an employment area to the south of the site limits choice for businesses compared to all other Area C options
2. Social	Excellent proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and good relationship to Stanley Park		Distance to waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection.	The site does not have good access to the Community Hospital.
3. Road network			Increased traffic though the town centre and limited opportunities	The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the

			to reduce its impact.	primary road network
				This option does not facilitate an eastern link road and therefore there is very little opportunity to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Areas B and A, or to reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors potentially leading to unacceptable delays to the network.
4. Accessibility	Very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school, with more development concentrated around the school The site has strong to moderate access by non-motorised means of travel to the railway station, college and town centre; however access to these facilities is hindered by the River Avon.	Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities Option C3 has the most amount of land with strong access to public transport corridors		Extended public transport routes would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore questionable. Part of site option C3 extends beyond 1.5 miles away from the railway station into an area of weak access.
5. Environment	Options C3 provides a clear distinct boundary as the development stops at the NWRR Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character.		Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham, which would reduce its remote and tranquil character, although to a	The site has very little land in an area of low development capacity, to the south of Stanley Lane. Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed

	The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The other options in Strategic Area C include land above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route which has a low development capacity, however option C3 does not. Option C3 constrains development to land in areas of higher development capacity.	lesser extent than other strategic site options in Area C. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside.	building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area.
6. Flood risk			76 ha of Strategic Area C falls into FZ 2 or 3. However C3 and indeed all options within Strategic Area C exclude this land from development. However it may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS.

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Strategic Site Option C3: Detailed Policy Analysis

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The M4 is accessed via the A350 (PRN). The site is +2500m from the nearest access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is categorised as VERY WEAK (Table 4-2 CEPS/04a) Development on this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham	All ELR linked options are heavily dependent on Area A and B delivery.
	and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	C1, C2 and C4 perform better as they could link the EL area(s) with the PRN around East
	Option C3 does not include any land above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route so there would be no way to connect the development to Strategic Area B with an Eastern Link Road. So far 400 dwellings at C3 are deemed possible before the Cocklebury Link road is complete (over the railway). Once the River Avon crossing is in place C3 can increase occupation of homes up to 749 homes. Anymore and the full eastern link road has to be open for use, which is not possible under this option.	Chippenham via ELR. C3 is dependent on a single access from the south and of limited scale to minimise town centre traffic effects.
		C4 performs poorer in terms of distance to M4 given the more easterly location of the employment area (north) at this stage but this would change if ELR was implemented.
Distance to railway station	Strategic Area C shows strong/moderate access to the railway station for site option Area C3 (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	Site options C1 and C4 are assessed as being entirely within 1.5 miles from the railway station (strong/moderate access) whereas part of options C2 and C3 have weak access.
Fit with economic assessment	WEAK fit overall as Area C as a whole is dependent on road infrastructure.	At face value all options suffer from poor A350 accessibility due
	The LEP's focus is on the A350 which bypasses Chippenham to the west and north. Area C lies to the south east of the town and all options have very poor access to the A350 as currently (with no	to the location of this strategic area. Access could be provided

	ELR) traffic would use the A4 to access the A350 and vice versa (Figure 4-2 & Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). Option C3 does not include any land above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route so there would be no way to connect the development to Strategic Area B with an Eastern Link Road. As an ELR is not possible under this option there is no way to improve the sites relationship with the PRN or PEAs (EP1 para 6.27). As the river crossing is not deliverable, access would have to be provided from the A4 to the south. This would prove unattractive to the LEP and businesses. If an ELR was built it would link Area C eastbound with the A350 and M4 to the north but it is entirely dependent on Area A and B delivery.	from the A4 to the south, however this is less reliable. Without an ELR, all options perform poorly in terms of PRN access, however the provision of this is dependent upon the delivery of strategic areas A and B and road infrastructure. The ELR link is deliverable under C1, C2 and C4. Option C3 does not facilitate an ELR.
		As C3 only has 1 EL area it performs better purely on a heat map basis as the other option's southern EL area's accessibility of the town centre is weak.
Contribution to wider economic growth	C3 currently has an overall moderate-weak contribution to wider economic growth. Site C3 has a strong-moderate proximity to existing PEAs which lie to the north although this is modelled without considering the river as a barrier. As the site option does not facilitate an ELR access would have to be provided solely from the south of C3 to reach the northern EL. This may not be attractive to businesses given the weak performance in terms of PRN access.	The weakness of Area C in terms of A350 access and fit with the economic assessment is noted above. Options C1, C2 and C4 are entirely dependent on ELR delivery in Area A and B; which is not possible for option C3 The southern EL options under C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly in terms of proximity to existing PEAs.
		C2 (and C1 and C4) perform poorer compared to C3 as southern EL area's link with PEAs is poor. On the other hand additional employment land may increase the site options attractiveness especially when

		connected to M4 via ELR. As both C1 and C2 allocate the same parcels of land for EL in the northern and southern sector they perform similarly. C4 has a smaller allocation which may not be what businesses require.
Development costs	Likely to be low development costs Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection.	Options performance depends on ELR delivery. C2, C1 and C4 could deliver ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development cost. On that basis all options except C3 carry exceptional development costs in terms of road access.
Speed of delivery	Development in this location is demonstrated to be possible in principle as planning application for Option C4 has been submitted. Possibility of delivering C3 is not proven as there is no developer commitment. As site C3 is smaller than the application it could introduce complications to equalisation discussions between landowners. However, there is likely to be a maximum amount of development permissible before new infrastructure is provided elsewhere to alleviate traffic congestion e.g. though Cocklebury Link Road and railway crossing (Table 3-2 CEPS/05) Separate access would have to be provided from the south to reach the northern employment land area which may not be attractive to businesses as it further increases journey times to the PRN and town centre. Overall this dependency on supporting infrastructure in Strategic Areas A and B coming forward could affect the speed of delivery of the site and push its completion beyond the Plan period. There is likely to be a slow/medium speed of delivery as the strategic site options completion is likely to be dependent on supporting infrastructure elsewhere in Chippenham, although this is likely to be less than other options in Strategic Area C as those would provide a full ELR.	There is a current application in relation to C4 and site promoters have expressed their support for C1, the proposed allocation, in representations. In terms of speed of delivery options C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly as it is likely that supporting transport infrastructure will need needed in Area A and B would have to be permitted and delivered first in order to enable the ELR coming forward; A reduced C3 may be possible under this option but would result in a smaller allocation which maybe within the delivery thresholds established through the transport evidence.

Environmental attractiveness	This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road). Through the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. The rural aspect and views towards the River Avon and River Marden would provide an attractive setting for business. However this type of development can include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen through woodland buffers without altering the generally open character of the landscape. This would result in increased urban influences on the surrounding landscape. (page 69 CEPS/06).	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	
Relationship with existing residential development	Nearest housing development at Pewsham would not be affected visually as EL site located to the north and separated by new housing at Abbeyfield. Traffic likely to use new road required to serve the development but again this would divert traffic onto the ELR and Cocklebury Link Road. Potential conflict with new residential development within C3 but mitigation could be agreed through scheme design and setting of conditions.	Similar to C1, C3's northern EL area would be bordered on two sides by housing development which may require additional mitigation and reduce developable EL. C1 and C2's southern EL would be in proximity to existing housing developments at Pewsham and so it would conflict with that use. In which case it scores poorer compared to C3 which proposes additional housing. C2 scores similar to C1 in this sector given the almost identical employment allocation at Stanley Lane. C4 would score better compared to C2 as the southern EL would be isolated from existing residential development.
Introduction of choice	The allocation proposes just one area of employment land which limits choice for businesses compared to other options. With C3 not reaching the ELR capacity the site also has poor accessibility to businesses.	C1 performs as C2 whereas C3 proposes housing in the southern sector which may be

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

However the site will offer a new employment destination in the town to the east of Chippenham. At the moment the main employment sites are associated with the A350.	more compatible with existing uses, however the lack of an employment area in the south limits choice for businesses compared to all other Area C options.
	C4 provides additional choice but the allocation in smaller than under C1 and C2 which may not be what businesses require.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road) and this site has more land located against the A4 than the others in Strategic Area C. The access to the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. Development on this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre as there is no opportunity to create new road infrastructure and an ELR.

Option C3 does not include any land above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route so there would be no way to connect the development to Strategic Area B with an Eastern Link Road. Consequently access would have to be provided solely from the south of C3. This may not be attractive to businesses given the weak performance in terms of PRN access. However, this means the option is likely to have low development costs, as it cannot facilitate an ELR.

There is a submitted planning application within the strategic area which is larger than site option C3, however it suggest the area is likely to be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. However as site C3 is smaller than the application it could introduce complications to equalisation discussions between landowners.

C3 proposes housing in the southern sector which may be more compatible with existing uses, however the lack of an employment area in the south limits choice for businesses compared to all other Area C options.

Core Policy 10 criterion	2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the tim	nely delivery of the facilities and
infrastructure necessary	to serve them	
Indicator		
Recreation potential	STRONG recreation potential. The presence of a number of rivers and watercourses through the landscape including the River Avon, River Marden and Pudding Brook with their associated floodplain that could form distinctive naturalistic green fingers through any new development and would link into the centre of Chippenham along the existing green corridor along the River Avon (Monkton Park). Also the North Wiltshire Rivers Route would provide an attractive long distance route for walking and cycling for residents or workers and direct links to Chippenham Railway Station and Monkton Park(page 69 CEPS/06)	
Environmental attractiveness	Overall moderate environmental attractiveness with a strong ability to provide a variety of high quality settings	
	The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve.	
	The rural aspect and views across tree lined watercourses with a backdrop of the wooded limestone ridge would provide attractive aspects for housing. Hedgerows and trees where present would be important to provide a mature setting to development. This is an open landscape and careful design of any development would be required to ensure that residentialdevelopment does not increase the prominence of the eastern edge of Chippenham, especially along local rolling ridges viewed from distance. However, access to the area is currently very limited so any proposed development would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. (page 69 CEPS/06)	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. There is a small pocket of medium land contamination in the south west of the site. This would fall into the proposed country park.	Land contamination is not an issue under all options.
Exceptional development costs	Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Only very limited development acceptable without introducing bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). New bridges would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site (page 47 of CEPS/02). Transport work advises that without an Eastern Link Road and	Options performance depends on ELR delivery. C1, C2 and C4 could deliver ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development costs. C3 doesn't provide the evidence that it could. However alternative

	Eastern Link Rail Crossing the threshold for development should be set at 400 dwellings (Table 3-2 CEPS/05). Therefore it is possible that C3 may be able to come forward without the exceptional development costs associated with the ELR.	development costs for C3 (southern access) are not quantified. On that basis all options except C3 carry exceptional development costs.
Impacts upon nearby schools	The impact upon nearby schools is considered to be mixed. The nearest primary school is King's Lodge Community School, Pewsham This has very few surplus spaces, but does have the potential to expand from 2FE to 2.5FE. Charter Primary School, Pewsham has a substantial number of surplus spaces and has a large site, but has limited scope for expansion due to the site conditions. Evidence Paper 2 Page 59 Closest secondary school is Abbeyfield School at which there are available places and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, Abbeyfield School is easily accessible however safe access would need to be demonstrated. It is estimated that additional accommodation will be required from 2017/18. Evidence Paper 2 Addendum Paragraph 2.6 For every 100 houses that are occupied there will be the need to provide 22 new secondary school	
	places based on the Council's current policy and as reflected within the paragraph 7, page 45, Wiltshire Infrastructure Delivery Plan 2011- 2026.	
Impacts upon health facilities	Mixed impacts upon health facilities Lodge Surgery is the nearest to this strategic site option. The surgery is currently at capacity. (ref EP2 and SOCG with GPs) There is a current shortfall of Primary Care floorspace at this surgery. This will be exacerbated by population increases as a result of development of site C3. The current preference is to provide additional capacity at the Community Hospital to relive pressure on individual GPs. However the site option has no development land within 1 mile of the Community Hospital and the majority is classed as having weak access to the hospital.	C3 may not have the critical mass to negotiate provision of a new GP surgery through S106 on site. C3 (and C1) would pay CIL to extend existing surgeries or contribute to consolidation proposals considered by the NHS Trust. C2 (1,890 units) could notionally deliver a new practice on site. C4 is also below threshold of 1,700 which would require additional places elsewhere as above, which could
		prove more difficult given the numbers (1,105).

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

		All options have predominantly weak access to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strong impacts on leisure facilities All sites including C3 are likely to provide for needs they generate within the site. Proximity to existing facilities will provide the possibility for wider benefits for the local community. Area C is located relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre (if accessed over a new bridge), the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. In addition the site is also located in close proximity to Stanley Park. Promoters of the site propose a new River Sports Hub and cricket pitch, close to Abbeyfield School (EP2 p.73).	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy Wind turbines are subject to many constraints; however the 2011 Camco report identified four potential sites to the east (near strategic areas C). All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity. A further mapping of 11Kv (lower voltage lines) may be advisable. Biomass opportunities are consistently good across the board. There is reference to hydro opportunities in EP2 and Partly 6.2-6.4 m/s wind speed: MARGINAL/VIABLE	The potential is there for all options so all options perform equally. However C2 and C4 occupy more land in the east which may enable provision of renewable installations whereas C1 and C3 stop up at the pylon line. C3 would need to be appraised through Energy Strategy but road transport is sufficient (for Area C3 new road infrastructure is a pre-requisite anyway).

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are exceptional development costs that could affect the viability of the site. No exceptional development costs have been identified. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and the sites good relationship to Stanley Park. The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. The site does not have good access to the Community Hospital, although this is replicated across all options in the strategic area.

There is a potential risk for this site in the distance to the waste water works which would require a relatively long and expensive connection, although similar risks exist in other strategic areas. A further risk could be the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing if a requirement of the site is the provision of an eastern link road. This raises two issues – the viability of the site given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the eastern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors.

The site does not facilitate an ELR therefore it does not carry exceptional development costs.

	Core Policy 10 criterion 3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and primary road network and is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre		
Indicator			
Time and distance to A350	The Site Option C3 has very weak access to the PRN (Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). Other Area C options are dependent on the delivery of Strategic Area A & B to reduce journey times to A350 via an ELR. In the absence of any new link roads, development of those sites would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1 Option C3 does not include any land above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route so there would be no way to connect the development to Strategic Area B with an Eastern Link Road.	All 4 options score poorly in terms of PRN access the only difference is that under C1 and C3 less households and businesses would suffer from poor access to the PRN compared to C2 and C4 (high growth) which would weigh against C2 and C4. Again this could be mitigated through development of Area A & B and provision of ELR link towards M4 and town centre via Cocklebury Link. C3 does not facilitate an ELR and consequently performs worst.	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Site option C3, in percentage terms, does not perform as strongly as others in Area C with regard to potential highway network impacts, however 67% of the site is still classed as moderate (i.e. up to 1500m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a) However, it should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C, and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B to produce an eastern link road. This option does not facilitate an ELR and therefore the entirety of the site could not be built out otherwise increased delays are forecast. In the absence of new link roads the site would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the additional pressure placed on the A4. Scale of development will influence traffic impacts. All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Again, the provision of ELR under C1, C2 and C4 could mitigate but options delivery would be dependent on Areas A and B coming forward.	

Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C actually provides the most hectares of land classified as STRONG or MODERATE; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre. Table 3-1 EP3 p14. C3 is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 33% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel (Table 3-1 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Site option C3, in percentage terms, does not perform as strongly as others in Area C with regard to potential highway network impacts, however 67% of the site is still classed as moderate (i.e. up to 1500m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a) However all sites contain the area closest to congested corridors with the larger options (C2 and C4) having more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. It should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C, and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B to produce an eastern link road. This option does not facilitate an ELR and therefore the entirety of the site could not be built out otherwise increased delays are forecast. In the absence of new link roads the site would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Overall the options which deliver the ELR (C1, C2 and C4) perform better as critical junctions around the south and west of the town would be relieved from northbound and town centre traffic as Cocklebury Link could provide second alternative road access to the town centre from the east. However the production of the ELR is dependent on Strategic Areas A and B coming forward. However, the scale of development will still influence traffic impacts; C1, C2 and C3 in particular may have some impacts on the A4 sections to the south of Chippenham if the area around Stanley Lane were to be developed. Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the additional pressure placed on the A4.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

The site is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 33% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel, however access is hindered by the River Avon. The majority of the site is over 1000m from congested corridors, although additional development is proposed adjacent to the A4 and all of the development traffic would have to travel through the town centre and impact on queue lengths and add to the traffic passing through Chippenham.

The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the primary road network. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. This is the same for all site options in Strategic Area C. However this option does not facilitate an eastern link road and therefore there is very little opportunity to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Areas B and A, or to reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors potentially leading to unacceptable delays to the network.

Core Policy 10 criterio employment	on 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station,	schools and colleges and
Indicator		
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C actually provides the most hectares of land classified as strong or moderate; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre. Table 3-1 EP3 p14. C3 is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 33% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel (Table 3-1 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 25% of its area assessed as having strong non-motorised access to the railway station, with 71% assessed as moderate and this site has the largest amount assessed as weak within Area C, 3%. However, 96% of the entire site is within 1.5miles of the railway station. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2. It needs to be noted that the accessibility heat mapping ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the railway station, although C2 and C3 extend beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so perform worst.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	All site options in Strategic Area C have 100% of development land area within 1 mile of a secondary school (Abbeyfield School). Para 3.8 CEPS/04a Abbeyfield School is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02	Overall, all options have strong access to Abbeyfield School which is the preferred secondary school option. Housing development under C2 and C4 occupies a much larger area making journeys to Abbeyfield longer from the farthest areas of the development. C3 concentrates development around the south of the area with good access to Abbeyfield
Time taken, safety and quality of travel	The Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road is in the Town Centre and the site has strong – moderate access to the town centre (Table 3-1 & Figure 3-1 of CEPS/04a)	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

to College		extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Public transport accessibility data suggest that connectivity decreases the further land is away from the A4. C3 performs the strongest of all the Area C sites, scoring strong(approx. 1/4 mile or 5 minute walk) -moderate (approx. 3/4 mile or 15 minute walk) in terms of accessibility to PT corridors. Table 3-6 CEPS/04a.	Option C3 performs better than C1, C2 and C4.
	Although C3 has areas of land alongside the A4 corridor which are classed as strong for public transport access, bespoke subsidised services may be required to serve the northern parts of that area beyond a reasonable walking distance from the A4 / London Road.	
Opportunity to create extensions to	Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network.	Scale of development will influence degree to which additional public
the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves	Strategic Area C is likely to present the greatest potential for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities, as there are existing trip attractors and generators either side of the Strategic Area that are currently not well connected. Potential exists to increase walking and cycling trips between the Monkton Park / Langley Park /	transport can be provided. On that basis the least potential exist at C3 to provide a bus service.
access to town centre etc	Parsonage Way area (residential, employment and education) and the north-eastern part of Pewsham (residential and secondary education) via Strategic Area C. Scale of development will influence degree to which additional public transport can be provided. On that basis the least potential exist at C3 to provide a bus service.	Options C2 and C4, as higher growth options, may have greater potential for additional services but this has to be evidenced.
	However the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited, as the majority of this area would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be	All options have potential for walking and cycling trips to increase towards Langley Park, Monkton Park, Parsonage Way
	sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services in Strategic Areas C and D is therefore questionable. CEPS/04 paras 5.13 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	and Pewsham.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate/strong opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. The site has a very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school, with more development concentrated around the school, although the other sites within Strategic Area C have a similar relationship. The site has strong to moderate access by non-motorised means of travel to the town centre, college and railway station; however access to

these facilities is hindered by the River Avon. In addition, part of site option C3 extends beyond 1.5miles away from the railway station into an area of weak access, so performs worst of the options in Strategic Area C in this regard.

There are medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network as Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities; option C3 has the most amount of land with strong access to public transport corridors. However the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited in the medium to long term, due to the likelihood they will require an ongoing subsidy.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

biodiversity and access	5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrou and enjoyment of the countryside	
Indicator	A: Compared to all sites	B: Within Strategic Area
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve.	Purely in landscape terms there is only the land around Harden's Mead which can be considered of moderate-high development capacity which highlights the sensitivity of this strategic area in
	Large scale employment development (such as B8) would not generally be suitable within this landscape, the landscape is generally open with a perceived wooded character created by the	landscape terms.
	combination of hedgerows, hedgerow trees and trees along watercourses in the foreground of views. Large scale woodland is not characteristic of this landscape but would be required to adequately screen large scale employment development. Both the development and any suitable landscape to reduce effects would be out of character in this Strategic Area. This landscape would be more suited to residential development due to the existing presence of housing.	Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. Option C1 contains additional land to the north of the Sustrans route would be developed which has low capacity for development in landscape
	The area of land in the vicinity of Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity as it marginally less sensitive being located on lower ground next to the eastern edge of Chippenham.	terms and reduce the separation of Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas.
	The area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity as it is located on higher ground that is more visually prominent.	C2 and C4 occupy land to the north of the Sustrans route and beyond the pylon line.
	The area of land south of Stanley Lane has been ascribed a low development capacity as it is located on the highest ground in Area C and is prominent from view from the surrounding limestone ridge. The land also maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill.	
	The area of land associated with the floodplain of the River Avon has also been ascribed a low development capacity.	
	The option does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers Route above which has a low development capacity, consequently this option outperforms the other options in Strategic Area C as it proposes development in areas with a higher development capacity.	
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Moderate-high visual prominence judgement This Strategic Area is generally flat with long views possible across the landscape. It is also visually prominent from the limestone ridge at Wick Hill, Bencroft Hill and Derry Hill. There are existing views towards Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas, however at present these are glimpsed and generally the	Development to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route has low capacity for development in landscape terms and is likely to reduce the separation of Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas. In
Journal of the second of the s	village feels rural and remote. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil	addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high

	character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Development would require extensive advanced landscape structure to reduce adverse landscape and visual effects on the surrounding landscape. Page 69 CEPS/06	ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. C1 has a small amount of development above the NWRR whereas C2 and C4 occupy more land to the north of the NWRR and beyond the pylon line.
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Option C3 performs well as generally, apart from the floodplain and associated grazing marsh, hedgerows, woodlands and the rivers route cycleway, the majority of this area is less ecologically diverse due to the dominance of agriculturally improved fields (however, evidence is lacking of any semi-improved or unimproved grasslands, which would be more ecologically important) and a lower number of hedgerows and hedgerow trees. However, habitat connectivity is still vital and there are several corridors that would need to be retained to ensure that fragmentation is not increased. Further east, there is a dominance of mature deciduous woodland and several County Wildlife Sites. The eastern side of this area has increased ecological value and should not be allocated for development. The area to the north of the River Marden is less disturbed and comprises mainly cattle grazed pasture, which has significant ecological value, particularly with regard to the likely use by Greater horseshoe bats.	Land to the east has increased ecological value. Option C2 has the most land to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. Option C4 has land to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route and to the east of the pylon line. Therefore options C1 and C3 perform best as they do not go further east than the pylons.
	However land to the north of the river is not proposed as a candidate option. Further work is needed to assess this area's value potentially to protected species and priority habitats, particularly species-rich grasslands.	
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area. The conservation area is designated for the special architectural and historic interest, in this case a small rural village with a number of historic buildings, set in agricultural land. Strategic Area C includes two grade II listed buildings. The open agricultural land of Strategic Area C	All options include land which contains heritage assets such as Harden's Farmhouse and may influence the setting of a Conservation Area. There is high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and
	contributes to the significance of one of these assets (Harden's Farmhouse). However, the primary reason for designation for the asset derives from its architectural heritage interest and that is not vulnerable to adjacent development. The harm to heritage significance would result from a loss of	medieval periods Harden's Farm remains the preferred

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	appreciation and understandingof the landscape setting and context to these buildings Strategic Area C has a high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods. The total loss of any non-designated heritage asset of high heritage significance could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains The more development proposed under each option the higher the risk of finding historical heritage assets and impacting on the Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area. Consequently C3 performs comparably well as it restricts development largely within the pylon line and within the North Wiltshire Rivers route. The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. (paras 4.15-4.19 CEPS/11)	area for development in terms of capacity from a landscape perspective but the asset would be affected by loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and context to these buildings under all options. The more development proposed under each option the higher the risk of finding historical heritage assets and impacting on the Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area. Consequently C3 performs best followed by C1, C4 and C2.
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	The urban edge of Pewsham and Hardens Mead is a hard and prominent edge on high ground which falls to the north towards the River Avon. There is very little planting along this edge which means it is prominent in views from the adjacent footpaths and from the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. In addition it is visible from Tytherton Lucas. Development along this edge could help to provide an improved urban edge provided it was accompanied by a landscape framework which enhanced riparian tree cover and provided areas of woodland that could help to create a softer and greener edge to Chippenham when viewed from the wider landscape to the north and east. The remainder of the urban edge is generally softened by the combination of hedgerows and trees within adjacent farmland and this characteristic is important to safeguard Page 69 CEPS/06 Options C3 provides a clear distinct boundary as the development stops up at the pylon line and the North Wiltshire Rivers route.	Options C1 and C3 provide a clearer distinct boundary as the development stops up at the pylon line and the North Wiltshire Rivers route (C3). Whereas C2 (and C4) extend beyond both. C1 extends beyond the North Wiltshire Rivers route and therefore the ranking would be C3, C1, C4, C2.
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. Footpath to Monkton park and Sustrans Route 1 runs along the northern edge of site C3. (page 74 CEPS/06).	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard.

The development capacity varies across the site. The centre of the site around Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity and the area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity. The site also has a small amount of land in areas of low

development capacity to the south of Stanley Lane. The other options in Strategic Area C include land above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route which has a low development capacity, however option C3 does not. Option C3 constrains development to land in areas of higher development capacity.

Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area.

Option C3 provides a clear distinct boundary as the development stops at the pylon line and does not encroach into the area to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route which separates Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside.

Although there is a large amount of land at risk from flooding within Strategic Area C, site option C3 proposes that all flood risk land is allocated as green space, this is the same across all options in Strategic Area C. Water management by SUDS, necessary to achieve Greenfield rates of run-off, need to be carefully considered to ensure it is effective and at least mimics the green field runoff state or preferably improves it. The option is bordered on two sides by water courses.

Strategic Site Option C4: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option C4			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	The site is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application.		Access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. The option provides less employment area than others in Strategic Area C and may not be what businesses require.	A remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. Only very limited development is acceptable without introducing a bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). The new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. Option C4 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR) to improve the accessibility to the PRN and open up the site's development potential.
2. Social	Excellent proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and good relationship to Stanley Park		Distance to waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Potential for a threat to delivery of affordable housing, dependant on cost and requirement for an eastern link road and bridge.	The site does not have good access to the Community Hospital.

3. Road network		Opportunity to create an eastern link road to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Area B (and A) and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors.	The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce	The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the primary road network Without the provision of an eastern link road all of the development traffic would have to travel through the town centre and impact on queue lengths and add to the traffic passing through Chippenham. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre
4. Accessibility	Very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school The site has strong to moderate access by non-motorised means of travel to the railway station, college and town centre; however access to these facilities is hindered by the River Avon.	Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities		Extended public transport routes would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore questionable.
5. Environment	Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard.		Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham, which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually	The site has large amounts of land in areas of low development capacity above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed

	Does not contain any land in the area of low development capacity south of Stanley Lane	prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. The site extends into land to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species.	building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area. A road bridge across the river as part of an Eastern Link Road would have an impact on the River Avon County Wildlife Site
6. Flood risk		A new road and dedicated links across the river could, if located outside flood zone 1, displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage.	76 ha of Strategic Area C falls into FZ 2 or 3. However C1 and indeed all options within Strategic Area C exclude this land from development. However it may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS.

Strategic Site Option C4: Detailed Policy Analysis

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The M4 is accessed via the A350 (PRN). The site is +2500m from the nearest access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is categorised as VERY WEAK (Table 4-2 CEPS/04a)	All ELR linked options are heavily dependent on Area A and B delivery.
	Option C4 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR). If delivered accessibility to the PRN would improve compared to now. The number of junctions involved in the case of the southern employment area would be higher as it is assumed that some traffic would go via the A4 and around the town centre even with ELR delivered. The northern employment area is dependent on the ELR delivery hence linked with delivery of Areas A and B.	C4 performs better than C3 in terms of the northern allocation's performance in PRN accessibility as ELR theoretically possible under this option C3 would be dependent on single access from the south and of limited scale to minimise town centre traffic effects.
		The southern EL area performs poorly in terms of PRN access and therefore purely in accessibility terms C4 performs poorer than C3 but similar to C1 and C2. However C1, C2 and C4 could benefit from ELR which would improve accessibility to M4 eastbound around Chippenham.
		C4 performs poorer in terms of distance to M4 given the more easterly location of the employment area (north) at this stage but this would change if ELR was implemented.
Distance to railway station	Strategic Area C shows strong/moderate access to the railway station for site option Area C1 (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	Site options C1 and C4 are assessed as being entirely within 1.5 miles from the railway station (strong/moderate
	However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon so without an ELR, access would be less reliable.	access) whereas part of options C2 and C3 have weak access.

Fit with economic assessment	WEAK fit overall as Area C as a whole is dependent on road infrastructure. The LEP's focus is on the A350 which bypasses Chippenham to the west and north. Area C lies to the south east of the town and all options have very weak access to the A350 as currently (with no ELR) traffic would use the A4 to access the A350 and vice versa (Figure 4-2 & Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). This would prove unattractive to businesses. Area C is dependent upon either the Cocklebury link Rd or the railway crossing and a river crossing being provided to improve its relationship with both the PRN and PEAs (EP1 para 6.27). If the river crossing is not deliverable, access would have to be provided from the A4 to the south If an ELR was built it would link Area C eastbound with the A350 and M4 to the north but it is entirely dependent on Area A and B delivery. The site is unlikely to come forward in the next 5 years as new access has to be created over the railway. Other sites are better positioned (Figure 2 CEPS/01).	At face value all options suffer from poor A350 accessibility due to the location of this strategic area. Access could be provided from the A4 to the south, however this is less reliable. Without an ELR, all options perform poorly in terms of PRN access, however the provision of this is dependent upon the delivery of strategic areas A and B and road infrastructure. The ELR link is deliverable under C1, C2 and C4. Option C3 does not facilitate an ELR.
Contribution to wider economic growth	C4 currently has overall a moderate contribution to wider economic growth. Site C4 has a strong-moderate proximity to existing PEAs which lie to the north and would be linked through ELR. Additional southern EL area would be relatively isolated compared to northern area which is closer to existing PEAs. If sites within Strategic Area's A and B Area A and B are not allocated and/or delivered access would have to be provided solely from the south of C4 to reach the northern EL. This may not be attractive to businesses given the weak performance in terms of PRN access and the distance to travel across town and into the site. The dependency of the option on other sites in order to improve the attractiveness of this location to business and the consequential delay there would be to opening up the site (especially the northern employment land area) means that contributions to wider economic growth are likely to be towards the end of the Plan period which is not consistent with the overall objective for Chippenham for an economic led strategy.	The weakness of Area C in terms of A350 access and fit with the economic assessment is noted above. Options C1, C2 and C4 are dependent on ELR delivery in Area A and B. The southern EL options under C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly in terms of proximity to existing PEAs. C4 (and C1 and C2) perform poorer compared to C3 as southern EL area's link with PEAs is poor. On the other hand additional employment land per se may increase its attractiveness especially when connected to M4 via ELR. As both C1 and C2 allocate the same parcels of land for EL in the northern and southern sector they perform similarly. C4 has a smaller allocation in the south which may not be what businesses require.

Development costs	Likely to be high development costs.	Options performance depends on ELR delivery. C4, C1 and C2 could deliver
	Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection.	ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development cost.
	Only very limited development acceptable without introducing bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). New bridges would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site (page 47 of CEPS/02). Transport work advises that without an Eastern Link Road and Eastern Link Rail Crossing the threshold for development should be set at 400 dwellings (Table 3-2 CEPS/05). For this option to come forward, an ELR should be delivered otherwise increased delays are forecast.	C3 doesn't provide the evidence that it could. However alternative development costs for C3 (southern access) are not quantified. On that basis all options except C3 carry exceptional development costs in terms of road access.
Speed of delivery	Development in this location is demonstrated to be possible in principle as planning application for Option C4 has been submitted. Deliverability of C4 ultimately dependent on developer commitment, policy formulation, planning application determination and agreement over S106 contributions.	In terms of speed of delivery options C1, C2 and C4 perform poorly as it is likely that supporting transport infrastructure will need needed in Area
	However, there is likely to be a maximum amount of development permissible before new infrastructure is provided elsewhere to alleviate traffic congestion e.g. though Cocklebury Link Road and railway crossing discussed above (Table 3-2 CEPS/05)	A and B would have to be permitted and delivered first in order to enable the ELR coming forward; A reduced C3 may be possible under this option
	If Areas A and B are not allocated/delivered and/or southern section of the ELR link is not delivered, separate access would have to be provided from the south to reach the northern employment land area which may not be attractive to businesses as it further increases journey times to the PRN and town centre.	but would result in a smaller allocation which maybe within the delivery thresholds established through the transport evidence.
	Overall this dependency on supporting infrastructure in Strategic Areas A and B coming forward could affect the speed of delivery of the site and push its completion beyond the Plan period.	
	LOW – as the strategic site options completion is likely to be dependent on supporting infrastructure elsewhere in Chippenham.	
Environmental attractiveness	This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road). Through the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. The rural aspect and views towards the River	
	Avon and River Marden would provide an attractive setting for business. However this type of development can include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen through woodland buffers without altering the generally open character of the landscape. This	

	would result in increased urban influences on the surrounding landscape (page 69 CEPS/06).	
	The landscape has a predominantly rural character particularly either side of Stanley Lane which is the proposed EL allocation under this option. Overall the landscape is considered 'attractive' in the LA (page 68 CEPS/06).	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	
Relationship with existing residential development	Nearest housing development at Pewsham would not be affected visually as EL site located to the north and separated by new housing at Abbeyfield. Traffic likely to use new road required to serve the development but again this would divert traffic onto the ELR and Cocklebury Link Road. Potential conflict with new residential development within C4 but mitigation could be agreed through scheme design and setting of conditions. Southern EL Visually the EL would be isolated from the existing housing developments at Pewsham and adj. London Rd. However some traffic from/to this EL area may use A4/London Road.	C4's northern EL area would be bordered by housing development on the north western side which may require additional mitigation and reduce developable EL. The southern EL would be isolated from existing housing developments at Pewsham and so it would not conflict with that use. In which case it scores better than C1 and C2 but poorer compared with C3 which proposes additional housing. C4 would score better compared to C2 and C1 as the southern EL would be isolated from existing residential development. C2 scores similar to C1 in this sector given the almost identical employment allocation at Stanley Lane.
Introduction of choice	The allocation proposes two areas of employment land which could provide additional choice for businesses. However the poor performance in terms of accessibility and effects on landscape (especially in the southern EL) may cancel this advantage out.	C4 provides additional choice but the allocation in smaller than under C1 and C2 which may not be what businesses require.
	Business community to confirm if C4 southern EL is commercially attractive given its small size. The site will also offer a new employment destination in the town to the east of Chippenham. At the	C2 performs as C1 whereas C3 proposes housing in the southern

	moment the main employment sites are associated with the A350.	sector which may be more compatible with existing uses.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

This is a remote Strategic Area with limited existing road infrastructure and very weak access to the PRN. The southernmost part of the strategic area has the best potential links to the A4 (London Road), although this site option focuses development in the northern part of the site. The access to the remainder of this Strategic Area access is via narrow rural lanes or access tracks to farms. The lack of suitable access opportunities may deter businesses from this location, so any development proposals would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure. Development on this site without new road infrastructure and an ELR would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.

Only very limited development is acceptable without introducing a bridge crossing of the river to connect to Area B (and Area A). The new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. Option C4 is dependent on delivery of strategic areas A and B and associated Eastern Link Road (ELR) to improve the accessibility to the PRN and open up the site's development potential.

There is a submitted planning application which matches site option C4, which suggests the area is likely to be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. However the completion of the site is likely to be dependent on supporting infrastructure elsewhere in Chippenham potentially introducing delays.

The option provides less employment area than others in Strategic Area C and may not be what businesses require.

Core Policy 10 criterion	2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the tin	nely delivery of the facilities and
infrastructure necessary	to serve them	
Indicator		
Recreation potential	STRONG recreation potential. The presence of a number of rivers and watercourses through the landscape including the River Avon, River Marden and Pudding Brook with their associated floodplain that could form distinctive naturalistic green fingers through any new development and would link into the centre of Chippenham along the existing green corridor along the River Avon (Monkton Park). Also the North Wiltshire Rivers Route would provide an attractive long distance route for walking and cycling for residents or workers and direct links to Chippenham Railway Station and Monkton Park(page 69 CEPS/06)	
Environmental attractiveness	Overall moderate environmental attractiveness with a strong ability to provide a variety of high quality settings.	
	The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve.	
	The rural aspect and views across tree lined watercourses with a backdrop of the wooded limestone ridge would provide attractive aspects for housing. Hedgerows and trees where present would be important to provide a mature setting to development. This is an open landscape and careful design of any development would be required to ensure that residential development does not increase the prominence of the eastern edge of Chippenham, especially along local rolling ridges viewed from distance. However, access to the area is currently very limited so any proposed development would need to be supported by extensive new road infrastructure (page 69 CEPS/06).	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. There is a small pocket of medium land contamination in the south west of the site. This would fall into the proposed country park.	Land contamination is no issue under all options.
Exceptional development costs	Likely to be high development costs Distance from the strategic area to the waste water works would require a relatively long and expensive connection.	Options performance depends on ELR delivery. C4, C1 and C2 could deliver ELR link which constitutes an exceptional development costs.
	Only very limited development acceptable without introducing bridge crossing of the river to connect	C3 doesn't provide the evidence that it

	to Area B (and Area A). New bridges would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site (page 47 of CEPS/02). Transport work advises that without an Eastern Link Road and Eastern Link Rail Crossing the threshold for development should be set at 400 dwellings (Table 3-2 CEPS/05). For this option to come forward, an ELR should be delivered otherwise increased delays are forecast.	could. However alternative development costs for C3 (southern access) are not quantified. On that basis all options except C3 carry exceptional development costs.
Impacts upon nearby schools	The impact upon nearby schools is considered to be mixed. The nearest primary school is King's Lodge Community School, Pewsham. This has very few surplus spaces, but does have the potential to expand from 2FE to 2.5FE. Charter Primary School, Pewsham has a substantial number of surplus spaces and has a large site, but has limited scope for expansion due to the site conditions. Evidence Paper 2 Page 59 Closest secondary school is Abbeyfield School at which there are available places and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, Abbeyfield School is easily accessible however safe access would need to be demonstrated. It is estimated that additional accommodation will be required from 2017/18. Evidence Paper 2 Addendum Paragraph 2.6 For every 100 houses that are occupied there will be the need to provide 22 new secondary school places based on the Council's current policy and as reflected within the paragraph 7, page 45, Wiltshire Infrastructure Delivery Plan 2011- 2026.	
Impacts upon health facilities	Mixed impacts upon health facilities Lodge Surgery is the nearest to this strategic site option. The surgery is currently at capacity (CSOCG/14). There is a current shortfall of Primary Care floorspace at this surgery. This will be exacerbated by population increases as a result of development of site C1. The current preference is to provide additional capacity at the Community Hospital to relive pressure on individual GPs. However the site option has no development land within 1 mile of the Community Hospital and the majority is classed as having weak access to the hospital.	C4 (1,105 units) may not deliver a new practice on site as the threshold for that is 1,700. C1 may not have the critical mass to negotiate provision of a new GP surgery through S106 on site rather than CIL. C1 and C3 would have to provide funding (through CIL) to extend existing surgeries or contribute

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

		to consolidation proposals considered by the NHS Trust. All options have predominantly weak access to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strong impacts on leisure facilities All sites including C4 are likely to provide for needs they generate within the site. Proximity to existing facilities will provide the possibility for wider benefits for the local community. Area C is located relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre (if accessed over a new bridge), the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. In addition the site is also located in close proximity to Stanley Park. Promoters of the site propose a new River Sports Hub and cricket pitch, close to Abbeyfield School (EP2 p.73).	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy Wind turbines are subject to many constraints; however the 2011 Camco report identified four potential sites to the east (near strategic areas C). All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity. A further mapping of 11Kv (lower voltage lines) may be advisable. Biomass opportunities are consistently good across the board. There is reference to hydro opportunities in EP2 and Partly 6.2-6.4 m/s wind speed: MARGINAL/ VIABLE	The potential is there for all options so all options perform equally. However C2 and C4 occupy more land in the east which may enable provision of renewable installations whereas C1 and C3 stop at the pylon line.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines and need for a bridge crossing of the railway represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and the sites good relationship to Stanley Park. The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. The site does not have good access to the Community Hospital, although this is replicated across all options in the strategic area.

There is a potential risk for this site in the distance to the waste water works which would require a relatively long and expensive connection, although similar risks exist in other strategic areas. A further risk could be the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing if a requirement of the site is the provision of an eastern link road. This raises two issues – the viability of the site given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the eastern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors.

	Core Policy 10 criterion 3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and primary road network and is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre		
Indicator			
Time and distance to A350	The Site Option C4 has very weak access to the PRN (Table 4-2 CEPS/04a). C4 is dependent on the delivery of Strategic Area A & B to reduce journey times to A350 via an ELR. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	All 4 options score poorly in terms of PRN access the only difference is that under C1 and C3 less households and businesses would suffer from poor access to the PRN compared to C4 and C2 (high growth) which would weigh against C2 and C4.	
		Again this could be mitigated through development of Area A & B and provision of ELR link towards M4 and town centre via Cocklebury Link. C3 does not have the critical mass to deliver the ELR and consequently	
		performs worst.	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Site option C4 performs well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with 76% of the site being classed as either strong or moderate (i.e. over 1000m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a) Strategic Area C performs particularly well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with 85% of the Strategic Area being classed as either strong or moderate. However, it should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C, and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B. In the absence of new link roads the site	Scale of development will influence traffic impacts. All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Again, the provision of ELR under C1,	
	would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	C2 and C4 could mitigate but options delivery would be dependent on Areas A and B coming forward. Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the	
		opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the additional pressure placed on the A4.	

Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C actually provides the most hectares of land classified as STRONG or MODERATE; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre Table 3-1 EP3 p14. C4 is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 31% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel (Table 3-1 CEPS/04a). However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Site option C4 performs well with regard to potential highway network impacts, with 76% of the site being classed as either strong or moderate (i.e. over 1000m from congested corridors). (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a) However, it should be noted that development in the more peripheral parts of Strategic Area C, and the associated introduction of an eastern link road to divert traffic away from the most congested corridors, would be heavily dependent on development at Strategic Areas A and B. In the absence of new link roads the site would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	All sites contain the area closest to congested corridors; however the larger options (C2 and C4) have more land in areas further from the town centre and congested corridors. Overall the options which deliver the ELR (C1, C2 & C4) perform better as critical junctions around the south and west of the town would be relieved from northbound and town centre traffic as Cocklebury Link could provide second alternative road access to the town centre from the east. A However the production of the ELR is dependent on Strategic Areas A and B coming forward. However, the scale of development will still influence traffic impacts .C1, C2 and C3 in particular may have some impacts on the A4 sections to the south of Chippenham if the area around Stanley Lane were to be developed. Option C3 has additional land adjacent to the A4 and does not have the opportunity to facilitate an ELR, this option is likely to perform worst against this criteria due to the additional

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

pressure placed on the A4.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

The site is entirely within 1.5 miles of the town centre, with 31% of the site assessed as having strong access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel, however access is hindered by the River Avon. The majority of the site is over 1000m from congested corridors, although without the provision of an eastern link road all of the development traffic would have to travel through the town centre and impact on queue lengths and add to the traffic passing through Chippenham.

The site option is located in an area which has very weak access to the primary road network. There is the opportunity to create an ELR to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Areas B and A to reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. This is the same for all site options in Strategic Area C. Transport work suggests that there is a threshold of 400 dwellings which can be built without unacceptable delays to the network. Some other sites in Strategic Area C do not offer the opportunity for a link road which means this option performs better against criterion 3 overall than those without a link road.

The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Furthermore the requirement for an eastern link road may raise questions of viability. Although this issue is common to all site options within Strategic Area C which provide an opportunity for a link road.

Core Policy 10 criterion	4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and	d colleges and employment
Indicator		
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Strategic Area C actually provides the most hectares of land classified as STRONG or MODERATE; approximately 154 hectares of land are within 1.5 miles of the town centre. Table 3-1 EP3 p14. However this ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 25% of its area assessed as having strong non-motorised access to the railway station, with the remaining 75% assessed as moderate. The entire site is within 1.5miles of the railway station. CEPS04a, Table 3-2 It needs to be noted that the accessibility heat mapping ignores physical or natural barriers such as the River Avon.	All sites contain the area closest to the railway station, although C2 and C3 extend beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so perform worst.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	All site options in Strategic Area C have 100% of development land area within 1 mile of a secondary school (Abbeyfield School). Para 3.8 CEPS/04a Abbeyfield School is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02	Overall, all options have strong access to Abbeyfield School which is the preferred secondary school option.
		Housing development under C2 and

		C4 occupies a much larger area making journeys to Abbeyfield longer from the farthest areas of the development. C3 concentrates development around the south of the area with good access to Abbeyfield
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	The Chippenham College campus on Cocklebury Road is in the Town Centre and the site has strong – moderate access to the town centre (Table 3-1 & Figure 3-1 of CEPS/04a)	All sites contain the area closest to the town centre, although C2 extends beyond 1.5miles into an area of weak access so performs worst.
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Public transport accessibility data suggest that connectivity decreases the further land is away from the A4. C4 performs strong-moderate (approx. 3/4 mile or 15 minute walk) in terms of accessibility to PT corridors (bar its northernmost area over the Sustrans route which is assessed as weak) Table 3-6 CEPS/04a Although C4 has no areas of land directly alongside the A4 corridor which are classed as strong for public transport access, bespoke subsidised services may be required to serve the northern parts of that area which are beyond a reasonable walking distance from the A4 / London Road.	Option C3 performs better than C1, C2 and C4.
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network. Strategic Area C is likely to present the greatest potential for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities, as there are existing trip attractors and generators either side of the Strategic Area that are currently not well connected. Potential exists to increase walking and cycling trips between the Monkton Park / Langley Park / Parsonage Way area (residential, employment and education) and the north-eastern part of Pewsham (residential and secondary education) via Strategic Area C. However the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited, as the majority of this area would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services in Strategic Areas C and D is therefore questionable. CEPS/04 paras 5.13 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	Scale of development will influence degree to which additional public transport can be provided. Options C2 and C4, as higher growth options, have greater potential for additional services but this has to be evidenced. All options have potential for walking and cycling trips to increase towards Langley Park, Monkton Park, Parsonage Way and Pewsham.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate/strong opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. The site has a very strong relationship with Abbeyfield school although the other sites within Strategic Area C have a similar relationship. The site has strong to moderate access by non-motorised means of travel to the town centre, college and railway station, however access to these facilities is hindered by the River Avon.

There are medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network as Strategic Area C is identified as presenting the greatest opportunity for providing new walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities. However the ability for development within Strategic Area C to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited in the medium to long term, due to the likelihood they will require an ongoing subsidy.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

Indicator	A: Compared to all sites	B: Within Strategic Area
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The generally remote character to the landscape particularly to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route and at the eastern end of Stanley Lane is important to conserve.	Purely in landscape terms there is only the land around Harden's Mead which can be considered of moderate-high development capacity which highlights
	Large scale employment development (such as B8) would not generally be suitable within this landscape, the landscape is generally open with a perceived wooded character created by the	the sensitivity of this strategic area in landscape terms.
	combination of hedgerows, hedgerow trees and trees along watercourses in the foreground of views. Large scale woodland is not characteristic of this landscape but would be required to adequately screen large scale employment development. Both the development and any suitable landscape to reduce effects would be out of character in this Strategic Area. This landscape would be more suited to residential development due to the existing presence of housing.	Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. Option C4 performs slightly worse than C3 as additional land to the north of the sustrans route and east of the pylons
	The area of land in the vicinity of Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity as it marginally less sensitive being located on lower ground next to the eastern edge of Chippenham. The area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity as it is located on higher ground that is more visually prominent.	would be developed which has low capacity for development in landscape terms and reduce separation of Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas. Options C2 and C4 have the worst
	The area of land north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a low development capacity to maintain separation between Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas and retain the remote and tranquil area around the River Marden. Site option C4 extends substantially above the North Wiltshire	capacity to preserve the landscape characteristics as they occupy more land to the north of the North Wiltshire

	Rivers Route, consequently a large amount of development is proposed in an area described as having a low development capacity.	Rivers route and beyond the pylon line.
	The area of land associated with the floodplain of the River Avon has also been ascribed a low development capacity. Option C4 occupies no land south of Stanley Lane which has low capacity.	Option C4 occupies no land south of Stanley Lane which in this instance makes it perform better than C1, C2 and C3.
	Page 70 CEPS/06	
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Moderate-high visual prominence judgement This Strategic Area is generally flat with long views possible across the landscape. It is also visually prominent from the limestone ridge at Wick Hill, Bencroft Hill and Derry Hill. There are existing views towards Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas, however at present these are glimpsed and generally the village feels rural and remote. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Development would require extensive advanced landscape structure to reduce adverse landscape and visual effects on the surrounding landscape. Page 69 CEPS/06	Development to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route and east of the pylons would be developed which has low capacity for development in landscape terms and is likely to reduce the separation of Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas.lt would also mean extending the developed area beyond a key man-made feature.
		In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside.
		Option C3 performs best as it does not broach the North Wiltshire Rivers route. C1 has a small amount of development above the NWRR whereas C2 and C4 occupy more land to the north of the NWRR and beyond the pylon line.
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Option C4 performs well as generally, apart from the floodplain and associated grazing marsh, hedgerows, woodlands and the rivers route cycleway, the majority of this area is less ecologically diverse due to the dominance of agriculturally improved fields (however, evidence is lacking of any semi-improved or unimproved grasslands, which would be more ecologically important) and a lower number of hedgerows and hedgerow trees. However, habitat connectivity is still vital and there are several corridors that would need to be retained to ensure that fragmentation is not increased.	Land to the east has increased ecological value. Option C2 has the most land to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. Option C4 has land to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers route and to the east of the pylon line.

	Further east, there is a dominance of mature deciduous woodland and several County Wildlife Sites. The eastern side of this area has increased ecological value and should not be allocated for development. (page 8 CEPS/09) The area to the north of the River Marden is less disturbed and comprises mainly cattle grazed pasture, which has significant ecological value, particularly with regard to the likely use by Greater horseshoe bats. A road bridge across the river as part of an Eastern Link Road would have an impact on the River Avon County Wiltdlife Site Further work is needed to assess this area's value potentially to protected species and priority habitats, particularly species-rich grasslands.	Options C1 and C3 do not go further east than the pylons and perform best. Options which involve a road crossing othe River Avon have an impact on the River Avon County Wiltdlife Site
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area. The conservation area is designated for the special architectural and historic interest, in this case a small rural village with a number of historic buildings, set in agricultural land. Strategic Area C includes two grade II listed buildings. The open agricultural land of Strategic Area C contributes to the significance of one of these assets (Harden's Farmhouse). However, the primary reason for designation for the asset derives from its architectural heritage interest and that is not vulnerable to adjacent development. The harm to heritage significance would result from a loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and context to these buildings Strategic Area C has a high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods. The total loss of any non-designated heritage asset of high heritage significance could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. (paras 4.15-4.19 CEPS/11)	All options include land which contains heritage assets such as Harden's Farmhouse and may influencethe setting of a Conservation Area. There is high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest dating from the prehistoric and medieval periods Harden's Farm remains the preferred area for development in terms of capacity from a landscape perspective but the asset would be affected by loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and context to these buildings under all options. The more development proposed under each option the higher the risk of finding historical heritage assets and impacting on the Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area. Consequently C3 performs best followed by C1, C4 and C2.
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and	The urban edge of Pewsham and Hardens Mead is a hard and prominent edge on high ground which falls to the north towards the River Avon. There is very little planting along this edge which means it is	Options C1 and C3 provide a clearer distinct boundary as the development

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

approaches to Chippenham	prominent in views from the adjacent footpaths and from the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. In addition it is visible from Tytherton Lucas. Development along this edge could help to provide an improved urban edge provided it was accompanied by a landscape framework which enhanced riparian tree cover and provided areas of woodland that could help to create a softer and greener edge to Chippenham when viewed from the wider landscape to the north and east. The remainder of the urban edge is generally softened by the combination of hedgerows and trees within adjacent farmland and this characteristic is important to safeguard Page 69 CEPS/06	stops up at the pylon line and the North Wiltshire Rivers route. Whereas C2 and C4 extend beyond both. C1 extends beyond the NWR route and therefore the ranking would be C3, C1, C4, C2.
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. Footpath to Monkton park and Sustrans Route 1 intersect in site C4. (page 74 CEPS/06).	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

Strategic Area C has an attractive landscape character. The open character and strong association with the rivers and floodplain are important characteristics to safeguard. The site extends into land to the east and is likely to have the worst impact on designated ecological sites and/or protected species.

The development capacity varies across the site. The centre of the site around Harden's Mead has been ascribed a moderate-high development capacity and the area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity. The site also has a large amount of land in areas of low development capacity above the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. The option does not contain any land in the area of low development capacity south of Stanley Lane which the other options in Strategic Area C do.

Harden's Farmhouse has 18th century origins. The land that surrounds this grade II listed building provides its setting and contributes to the significance of the asset. The setting of Tytherton Lucas Conservation Area is influenced by the strategic area.

Option C4 does not provides a clear and distinct boundary as the development broaches the pylon line and extends into the area to the north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route, an area of land which separates Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas. Development in this Strategic Area has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranquil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside.

Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere		
Indicator		
Amount of flood zone	WEAK	All development options propose a
1,2 and 3	On balance area C appears the least attractive for development in terms of flood risk and surface	country park in the FZ. No
	water management compared to the others because of the degree to which flooding is an issue to	development is proposed in the FZ

tackle and the extent of flood risk land. (EP6 para. 4.17).

76 ha of Strategic Area C falls into FZ 2 or 3. However all options within Strategic Area C exclude this land from development (land at risk of flooding is proposed as a country park).

New road and dedicated links across the river could, if located outside flood zone 1, displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage

Area C is the source of surface water that, to some degree, flows immediately through the town. It is essential that these flows do not increase and add to flood risks within the built up area. A first step in a risk based approach is to direct development to flood zone 1, areas of least risk.

In general, a reasonable next step is to direct development to areas where the impacts of flooding, should it happen, in terms of risk to lives and property, are less harmful; in other words in areas downstream of the built up area. Therefore Areas E and D are preferable on this account

25-50% of Strategic Area C is susceptible to ground water flooding.

Water management by SUDS, necessary to achieve Greenfield rates of run-off, need to be carefully considered to ensure it is effective and at least the green field runoff state or preferably improves it.

SFRA Level 2 equivalent assessment required at application stage plus exceptions test.

Developers promoting sites within strategic areas C or D, where bridges across the River Avon form a part of their scheme, must demonstrate the development will be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere.

under each option.

In general terms the more development the more land will lose its permeability and increase surface water run off which has to be managed.

Consequently C3 performs best followed by C1, C4 and C2 but higher capital receipts from high growth options may enable provision of more extensive flood defence/alleviation schemes which could have wider benefits. No information available however to what extent this is feasible or viable.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 6

Although there is a large amount of land at risk from flooding within Strategic Area C, site option C1 proposes that all flood risk land is allocated as green space, this is the same across all options in Strategic Area C. Water management by SUDS, necessary to achieve Greenfield rates of run-off, need to be carefully considered to ensure it is effective and at least mimics the green field runoff state or preferably improves it.

Appropriate development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to ensure proper connections to the town.

STRATEGIC AREA D

Strategic Site Option D1: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option name D1			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	The site is being promoted by a developer and a planning application has been submitted.		This may not immediately be a site that businesses will be attracted to.	This site is not located in the A350 corridor. Access is via the A4, and through the town centre. Development places significant pressure on the A4 corridor.
				On its own, the site does not facilitate a Southern Link Road as
				No opportunity to create better relationship with the A350 corridor (e.g. through a Southern Link Road, and thereby increase its attractiveness to employers.
				Smallest area proposed for employment development of all options and therefore the weakest in terms of providing additional choice for a variety of business uses
				Development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would

				have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development.
2. Social	Proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and relationship to Stanley Park	The Avon Valley Walk routed to the north of Area D and then along the Old Canal provides an existing recreational facility. Potential for restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal for leisure and tourism	One small site located along the southern edge of D1 identified as medium risk contaminated site.	A Government Pipelines and Storage System (GPSS) runs through the site. GPSS wayleaves are generally 6 metres wide (3 metres each side of the pipeline).
3. Road network			Does not easily present wider transport opportunities for existing communities. Development at this site would also be unlikely to provide associated infrastructure which improves highway network resilience.	On its own, the site does not overall, has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested corridors and has moderate non motorised access to the town centre. On its own this site does not provide the opportunity to create a southern link road to improve access to the A350 and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors.
4. Accessibility	Strong relationship with Abbeyfield school	There are poor opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site, although this site is well placed to benefit from any extended public transport that does occur		The site has a weak relationship with the town centre, rail station, and existing employment sites, it is also far from the A350. Extended public transport routes would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital'

5. Environment		The site has archaeological	Development could reduce the	type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore questionable. There is concern that development
5. Environment		interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park, although there is potential for mitigation. Potential for restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal to improve ecological value.	value of the ecological assets in this area, such as the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal.	will undermine the separation between Derry Hill, Naish Hill and Chippenham. There are limited opportunities for improvement and development of the site would undermine the existing fringe and approach. The area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill. Potential impact on the visual relationship between the Bowood Estate and the edge of Chippenham.
6. Flood risk	Low risk of flooding, with the entire site located in Flood Zone 1.			

Strategic Site Option D1: Detailed Policy Analysis

Core Policy 10 criterion local economic growth a	1. The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment development re	flecting the priority to support
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The M4 is accessed via the A350 (PRN). The entire site is over 2500m from the nearest access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is categorised as very weak. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19	This site performs worse than other sites in Area D because it is furthest from the A350 corridor and the M4.
	Development at this location would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	With a southern link road, Sites D3 and D7 are closer to the PRN and would perform better
	The site alone does not facilitate a Southern Link Road, which means compared to options which do, the journey time to the primary road network is less reliable as traffic would have to travel towards the town centre and out again before reaching the PRN, encountering many junctions.	as businesses would perceive them to be more easily accessible to and from the M4.
	Site categorised as strong-moderate from most congested corridors (between 1000-1500m from network congestion points in the town centre). Strategic Site Option D1 is the most distant, with no development land within 1000 metres of a congested corridor. CEPS/04a Paragraph 4.5 & Table 4-1 page 18	Overall this site performs the same as Site D4, but is worse than Sites D3 and D7.
Distance to railway station	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak i.e. between 1 and 2 miles distance. (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	This site is furthest from the railway station. Sites D3 and D7 are closer to and have stronger
	Strategic Site Option D1 has over two-thirds of development land area classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak' (more than 1.5 miles from the railway station). Specifically 95% (24ha) is over 1.5miles and is classed as weak non-motorised access to the railway station. (para 3.7 and Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	links to the town centre/railway station.
		Overall this site performs the same as D4, but is worse than Sites D3 and D7.
Fit with economic assessment	The scope to provide office and industrial premises that are in demand is considered to be weak because the site is remote from the A350 corridor (a LEP priority) and unrelated to other known employment locations.	All sites within Strategic Area D perform similarly. However there is the potential for a southern
	The site was not considered within the Workspace and Employment Land Review 2011.	link road in options D3 and D7 so these could fit best against economic assessment.
	According to developer submissions for the CSAP, the entire site can provide up to 1ha employment	

	land. The Planning application submitted recently for Phase 1 includes 1ha B1 use land accessible from the A4 (15/11153/OUT). This site is located on the eastern side of Chippenham, accessible from the A4. There is a shortage of employment land for B1 Office and Light Industrial and B2 Industrial EP3 Paragraph 6.44 Page 25. The proposed Phase 1 B1 use has scope to contribute to addressing some of this demand. Development of the remainder of the site will provide the opportunity to provide additional B1/B2 employment land.	
Contribution to wider economic growth	The contribution to wider economic growth is considered to be weak. The need to establish a new employment location away from the A350 corridor (the existing focus of employment sites) unrelated to an existing PEAs generates concerns about whether the site could contribute to the wider economic growth of the town. The indicative layout of the site shows an employment site of 3.3ha which is likely to provide a limited variety of employment opportunities, although the planning application submitted shows 1ha of employment land.	This is a small site in comparison to others. All other D sites have the potential to provide at least 10ha employment.
Development costs	A Greenfield Site, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs. This site requires relatively long connection to the water supply (reservoir north of town) which is likely to be more expensive. GPSS underground pipelines also cross the northern part of the site, for which wayleaves are generally 6 metres wide. (page 47 CEPS/02)	Similar position for Site D4.However, Sites D4 and D7 could have higher development costs due to potential requirement for SLR and because it could include a SLR unlike Sites D1 and D3 which spatially do not allow for a SLR.
Speed of delivery	The speed of delivery is unknown. A developer is promoting this site and a planning application has been submitted for the northern part of the site nearest to the A4 (15/11153/OUT). The masterplan for the entire site includes 1ha employment land. However, the site has not been appraised as part of Workspace and Employment Land Review 2011. Therefore market impressions of the site are unknown and this may have an effect on the time it takes to build and bring the site to market.	This site performs better than Sites D3 and D7 because it has developer interest and a planning application has been submitted for part of the site. Sites D3 and D7 have a lower speed of delivery. Site D4 includes this site and additional land under the control of different landowner.

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Environmental attractiveness	Environment attractiveness for business is considered to be moderate.	This position is the same for all sites.
	The proximity of Pewsham Way (A4) would be attractive for new businesses as it has convenient access to the local road network. However, development for business could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. EP4 Strategic Area D Proforma	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	This position applies to all sites in Area D.
Relationship with existing residential development	The masterplan shows an employment site surrounded on three sides by new residential development. This is more likely to be suited to B1 uses rather than B2 and B8. The site is likely to have a good relationship with existing housing.	This position applies to all sites in Area D.
Introduction of choice	In the context of the overall amount of employment land required at Chippenham by the WCS it is unlikely the site will introduce choice and enable a choice of locations to support different types of business to help support economic resilience, for example, it is distant from the town centre and therefore not an immediate office location, it is distant from the A350 and therefore not an immediate distribution or large scale manufacturing location. The indicative site plan, based on the application submitted for the site, will only provide 3.3ha of employment land. Although the planning application submitted only includes 1ha employment	Other sites also have no distinctive USP.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

The site has very weak access to the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is in a location that would create pressure on existing congested corridors. On its own, the site does not facilitate a Southern Link Road.

Development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development. This is a similar result to other sites within the strategic area.

The site is greenfield and is accessible from the A4; consequently it is likely to have average development costs.

The site is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application for the northern part of the site. However, delivery of the employment land may be difficult to bring forward in this detached location.

On balance the economic potential of the site is a significant weakness given the employment led strategy for Chippenham.

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Recreation potential	The scope to provide informal and formal recreation space is considered to be strong. The Avon Valley Walk routed to the north of Area D and then along the Old Canal provides an existing recreational facility. Potential for restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal for leisure and tourism. EP4 Proforma Area D Site is located near to Stanley Sports Ground (opposite side of A4) and Monkton Park. There is the opportunity for a country park and recreational space nearby. Although the site is located furthest from the town centre and the country park. EP2 Table 4.1	All sites have the scope to provide informal and formal recreation for both new and existing population.
Environmental attractiveness	The scope to provide interest and use existing features is considered to be moderate. The undulating landform is an attractive feature for housing development as it could enable the capture of a variety of views from properties and the street and pedestrian network towards the Limestone Ridge. Retention of the mature field boundaries and vegetation could help create provide a high quality setting for development and provide some distinctive character areas. However development could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. EP4 Proforma Area D	Similar position for all sites in Area D.
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low. There is one small site located along the southern edge of D1 identified as medium risk contaminated site. Unlikely to be so significant so as to reduce quality of life. Constraints Map Sites of Potential Contamination	All the sites either have some form of noise, contamination or other pollution. Sites D3 and D7 include land located nearer to the Sewage Works and Refuse Deposal and so are at a higher

	No specific noise issues identified. EP2 Page 33	risk than other sites within the strategic area.
Exceptional development costs	There is medium risk of exception development costs. The GPSS pipeline runs through the site. GPSS (wayleaves are generally 6 metres wide). The distance from the strategic area to the water supply (reservoir north of town) would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. EP2 Page 52	The position is similar for all sites in Area D. However, Sites D3 and D7 not affected by the GPSS.
Impacts upon nearby schools	The impact upon nearby schools is considered to be mixed. The nearest school is King's Lodge Community School, Pewsham This has very few surplus spaces, but does have the potential to expand from 2FE to 2.5FE. Charter Primary School, Pewsham has a substantial number of surplus spaces and has a large site, but has limited scope for expansion due to the site conditions. Evidence Paper 2 Page 59 The closest secondary school is Abbeyfield School at which there are available places. The school is located on the opposite side of A4 and is easily accessible. It is estimated that additional accommodation will be required from 2017/18. Evidence Paper 2 Addendum Paragraph 2.6	Position for all sites in Area D is similar.
Impacts upon health facilities	The impact upon health facilities is considered to be Poor. Nearest GP Surgery is Lodge Surgery, Pewsham. Constraints Map Community Facilities There is a current shortfall of Primary Care floorspace at this surgery. This will be exacerbated by population increases as a result of development of site D1. However, according to the SOCG with NHS England and Chippenham GPs (CSOCG/14), the preferred option is to redevelop Chippenham Community Hospital site in order to enable a significant redesign of service delivery across Chippenham as a whole. This would include the transfer of some primary care services from existing GPs to a shared Primary Care Service on site, freeing up capacity in existing GPs.	Similar position for other GPs in the town. Therefore the similar position for all sites in Area D. D7 performs slightly stronger than other options due to its closer proximity to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Impact on leisure facilities is considered to be strong. The site is within 1600m of Stanley Park and Chippenham Town Council are keen to further develop	This site is closest to Stanley Park. Site D7 includes land which is furthest from Stanley Park.

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Stanley Park Paragraph 11.5 EP2.	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and very viable wind speed identified on page 79 of CEPS/02.	Similar position for all sites In Area D.
		All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines that cross the site represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and the sites relationship to Stanley Park.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 2. There is a medium contamination risk from one small site located along the southern edge of D1 and the GPSS pipeline runs through the site.

	3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local affic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre	and primary road network and is
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	The entire site is over 2500m from the nearest access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is categorised as very weak. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19	This site performs worst when compared with D3 and D7 because it is furthest from the PRN. Whilst D3 and D7 both
	In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	contain land which is located nearer to the PRN, their accessibility relies on a Southern Link Road to connect
	The location of D1 means that a SLR to improve the location in terms of time and distance to the A350 is not a possibility.	the site to the A350 and solely, site D1 does not facilitate a SLR.
Adding traffic to town	Strategic Site Option D1 has moderate to strong network impacts due to the distance of the site to	Site D4 is similar to Site D1.

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

centre streets	congested corridors. Strategic Site Option D1 is the most distant, with no development land within 1000 metres of a congested corridor (CEPS/04a Paragraph 4.5 & Table 4-1 page 18).	Sites D3 and D7 perform worst as they contain areas that are closer to congested corridors.
	However, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre as it is not possible to create a Southern Link Road using just this option. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak. Strategic Site Option D1 has no development land area within 1 mile and the majority of land (56% or 14ha) within the 1.5 to 2 miles ('Weak') category Para 3.6 and Table 3-1 CEPS/04a page 10	Site D4 is similar. Sites D3 and D7 both perform better as they contain some land which is nearer to the town centre.
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Strategic Site Option D1 has moderate to strong network impacts due to the distance of the site to congested corridors. Strategic Site Option D1 is the most distant, with no development land within 1000 metres of a congested corridor (CEPS/04a Paragraph 4.5 & Table 4-1 page 18). However, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre as it is not possible to create a Southern Link Road using just this option. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	All sites in Area D place significant pressure on the A4, although the options which could facilitate a SLR perform better.
	Development at this site would also be unlikely to provide associated infrastructure which improves highway network resilience. In particular Strategic Site Option D1 would be unlikely to be located on any potential future Southern Link Road alignment. CEPS/04a Paragraph 5.3	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Strategic Site D1 is not in a location to facilitate an Southern Link Road. Without the inclusion of a southern link road this site, overall, has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested corridors and has moderate non motorised access to the town centre. On its own this site does not provide the opportunity to create a southern link road to improve access to the A350 and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. Other sites in Area D offer the opportunity to link to the A350.

Further transport work concludes that as a strategic site option it does not easily present wider transport opportunities for existing communities. Development at this site would also be unlikely to provide associated infrastructure which improves highway network resilience. For wider highway opportunities for example, options D3-D7 would be better as they would allow for a southern link road.

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment		
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak. Strategic Site Option D1 has no development land area within 1 mile and the majority of land (56% or 14ha) within the 1.5 to 2 miles ('Weak') category Para 3.6 and Table 3-1 CEPS/04a page 10	Sites D3 & D7 perform slightly better as they include land which is nearer to the Neeld Hall.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak i.e. between 1 and 2 miles distance. (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a) Strategic Site Option D1 has over two-thirds of development land area classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak' (more than 1.5 miles from the railway station). Specifically 95% (24ha) is over 1.5miles and is classed as weak non-motorised access to the railway station. (para 3.7 and Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	Sites D3 & D7 perform slightly better as they include land which is nearer to the railway station.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	The site is very close to Abbeyfield School with 100% of development land area within 1 mile of Abbeyfield Secondary School (para 3.8 and Table 3-3 CEPS/04a) Abbeyfield School is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02.	This site performs better than Sites D3 and D7 which both include land further away from Abbeyfield School.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak non-motorised access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles away. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a	Sites D3 & D7 perform slightly better as they include land which is nearer to the Wiltshire College Cocklebury Lane Site.
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Site D1 is located immediately adjacent to London Road; the A4 corridor and therefore the majority of the site is considered to have strong access to public transport corridors. Table 3-6 CEPS/04a Page 15. The PROW network is easily accessible from the site. The Cycle Network is located further away from the site. Constraints Map Public Rights of Way	This site performs better than Sites D3 and D7. Site D7 performs worst because it has weaker access to public transport corridors.
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and	The opportunity to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links of use to the existing community are limited, although the existing trip generators and trip attractors are primarily located near to Site D1 (i.e. A4 corridor). Limited opportunities may exist to increase walking and cycling among existing residents if Site D1 can sustain new services to which residents could walk or cycle.	The opportunity for development within Sites D4, D3, D7, to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links, which are of

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

cycle network that	EP3 Paragraph 5.11 Page 36.	use to existing communities may
improves access to		also be limited.
town centre etc	The ability for Site D1 to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely	
	to be limited, as the majority of the area would probably need to be served by development specific or	
	'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for	
	them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore	
	questionable.	
	questionable.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. As already recognised it has a strong relationship with Abbeyfield school although other sites within Area D would have a closer relationship with the town centre and railway station. There would be opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site but this is a feature comment with all strategic site options in Area D, although this site is well placed to benefit from any extended public transport that does occur.

Site D1 comes out as the weakest strategic site within Strategic Area D. While it has some isolated strengths (proximity to key bus corridor and access to secondary schools) it is generally weaker overall. Key issues are its distance from the town centre, rail station, and existing employment sites, as well as its distance from the A350.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	The landscape character is classified as being attractive, whilst the development capacity of the area is considered to be moderate-low.	
	The area maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill and the limestone ridge (Naish Hill), it is mostly consistent with wider landscape character and the area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill.	
	Scope for mitigation:	
	Extend block of woodland near Forest Farm to the southeast	
	Maintain green buffer along London Road approach and enhance with tree planting	

	Retain green buffer fronting Pewsham Way near Lodge Road and to the historic line of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal. EP4 Proforma A	
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on	The visual prominence of the area is considered to be Moderate-high, whilst the tranquility of the area has been categorised as Peaceful. The presence of development on the higher ground of Area D would reduce the sense of separation	
settings to settlements	between Pewsham and the Limestone Ridge and the rural character of the approach along Pewsham Way. Due to the nature of the local topography, there would be the risk that development of Area D for housing or business would result in a similar adverse effect already caused by Pewsham, where the housing development is highly visible from southern directions. EP4 Proforma A	
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	The northern boundary is defined by the A4 (Pewsham Way). The eastern site boundary is defined by the Wilts and Berks canal (now partly restored) and cycleway with mature trees on both sides of the canal. This forms an important linear corridor of wetland habitats linking the River Avon with several other small linear features in the landscape to the north. Willow pollards alongside the canal may provide suitable roosting for bats, while a population of Great crested newt is known to be breeding in the canal. Habitat links to the north-eastern part of the site into Area C are important. EP5 Page 8-9	The River Avon CWS defines the western boundary for Sites D3 and D7. The southern half of this area is low-lying land that is associated with the floodplain of the River Avon and is potentially ecologically valuable.
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	There are no designated heritage assets within this site. However, it does have a high potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park (Pewsham Forest). The total loss of any non-designated heritage asset of high heritage significance could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains.	Sites D3, D4 and D7 also function as agricultural land although historically the land was part of a royal hunting forest (or deer park), known as Pewsham Forest. A small isolated remnant remains as 'Mortimores Wood' at the north west corner of D3
	The Landscape Setting Assessment highlights the Lodges within the strategic area as a special quality to be safeguarded, as Strategic Area D is within a former royal hunting forest, and Lodges within the strategic area reflect this historic function. The forest is, however, not well preserved having been enclosed for agricultural land. EP4 Appendix A & EP7 Paragraph 4.20-4.24	and D7. Rowden conservation area associated with Rowden Manor also extends into D3 and D7.

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	The existing landscaped edge to Pewsham and approach along Pewsham Way are of a high quality, categorised as "soft well vegetated urban edge, limited views of principal rooflines". There are limited opportunities for improvement and development of the site would undermine the existing fringe and approach.	The position is the same for Sites D3, D4 and D7.
Chippennam	EP4 Proforma Area D	
Connectivity to public	This site has few PROW connections and is categorised as average. A Type 4 footpath runs through	Sites D3, D4 and D7 also have
rights of way through	the middle of the site into the town centre via the Pewsham estate and in the opposite direction	few connections.
and into the	towards Derry Hill.	
countryside	Constraints Map Open Space	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

The site has archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park, although there is potential for mitigation.

The area includes attractive landscape and the site has moderate to low development capacity. There is concern that development will undermine the separation between Derry Hill and Chippenham and the area is visually prominent from the A4 at Pewsham. There are limited opportunities for improvement and development of the site is likely to undermine the existing fringe and approach.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 5,

Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere		
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic
		Area (As 'A' column unless
		stated)
Amount of flood zone	The site lies entirely in Flood Zone 1 – the area of least risk.	Site D3 includes some land
1,2 and 3	EP6 Figure 1 Page 6	located within the River Avon
		Corridor and Flood Zone 2 and
	The site has <25% susceptibility to groundwater flooding.	3.
		The majority of Site D3 is flood
	EP6 Figure 2 Page 9	zone 1 and Site D4 is identical
		to Site D1 because it is also
	Any development would drain directly to the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment	entirely within Flood Zone 1.
	Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effect on water levels downstream could be significant	
	and so any developments would need to mimic the green field runoff state or preferably improve on it.	Area D is very flat compared to

EP6	some other areas creating difficulties for drainage by gravity.
	If a new link road incorporating a river crossing is included in any proposals will have to satisfy the exception test in accordance with NPPF paragraph 102

Strategic Site Option D3: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option name D3			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy			This site relies on a Southern Link Road in association with Strategic Area E to improve access to the primary road network and thereby its attractiveness to employers. Consequently the site could be subject to high development costs	In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor. Furthermore as the site is not currently being promoted actively by the land owner there is likely to be a low speed of delivery. Development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development.
2. Social	Proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and relationship to Stanley Park, although there are other options within Strategic Area D which have a better relationship to both of these facilities	The site provides the potential to enhance existing assets with the restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal for leisure and tourism.	Relationship to both the sewerage treatment works and the refuse disposal site is a potential threat. There may also be a threat to delivery of affordable housing dependant on cost and requirement for a southern link road.	
3. Road network		Opportunity to create a southern	The opportunity to provide a link	Without the inclusion of a southern

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

		link road to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Area E and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors.	road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce.	link road this site, overall, has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested corridors
4. Accessibility		There are weak opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site		
5. Environment			If required, a new road and dedicated links across the river could affect certain features of ecological value such as Mortimores Wood County Wildlife Site, the River Avon County Wildlife Site and the disused canal and cycleway; it is also in close proximity to Rowden Conservation Area.	There is concern that development will undermine the separation between Derry Hill and Chippenham and the area is visually prominent from the A4 at Pewsham.
6. Flood risk	Low risk of flooding, with very small amounts of the site within flood zone 2 and 3		If required, a new road and dedicated links across the river could, if located outside flood zone 1, displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage.	

Strategic Site Option D3: Detailed policy analysis

Core Policy 10 criter	rion 1. The scope for the ar	a to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment development reflecting the priority to support local
economic growth an	d settlement resilience	
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic

		Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The site is assessed as partially moderate, with some areas of weak and some of very weak potential access to the Primary Route Network (PRN). Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19	Overall, this site option performs significantly better than D1 and D4 and slightly better than D7.
	This relies on a Southern Link Road to connect the site to the A350. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	
	The site without a SLR is less reliable as traffic would have to travel towards the town centre and out again before reaching the PRN, encountering many junctions.	
	The majority of the site is assessed as weak proximity to congested corridors (between 500m and 1000m) although there are areas categorised as very weak to strong in distance from most congested corridors. CEPS/04a Table 4-1	
Distance to railway station	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak i.e. between 1 and 2 miles distance. (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	This site option matches D7 for proximity to the railway station, however there is more area in the
	Strategic Site Option D1 has over two-thirds of development land area classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak' (more than 1.5 miles from the railway station). Specifically 67% (54ha) is over 1.5miles and is classed as weak non-motorised access to the railway station. (para 3.7 and Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	moderate section as well. However the worst section of the site is the same as the best of options D1 and D4.
Fit with economic assessment	The site was not considered within the Workspace and Employment Land Review 2011. Employment land in Area D including this site is considered to be deliverable later or beyond the plan period due to the need for infrastructure to access the site and to provide a suitable link with the A350 and M4. Currently access to and from the site is via the A4 which also provides the link with the A350 and M4. It is currently assessed as having a moderate fit with economic assessment as there is a need for a more direct link e.g. a southern distributor road and including a river crossing and this option can provide a SLR	All sites within Strategic Area D perform similarly. However there is the potential for a southern link road in options D3 and D7 so these could fit best against economic assessment.
Contribution to wider economic growth	Weak proximity to existing PEAs, however moderate potential to offer wider economic growth benefits by providing an area for PEA as no others in area. There is a moderate contribution to wider economic growth as the indicative layout of the site shows	Options D3, D4 and D7 all have approximately 10ha of employment land so perform better than D1.
	an employment site of 10ha which could provide a choice of employment opportunities.	
Development costs	A Greenfield Site, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs. However the	Option D3 could include a SLR

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	site could have high development costs due to potential requirement for SLR. This site requires relatively long connection to water supply (reservoir north of town) which is likely to be more expensive.	which means development costs are likely to be higher than for Options D1 and D4 which spatially do not allow for a SLR. Should perform better than D7 due to less issue with ransom strip.
Speed of delivery	Unknown willingness of land owner or developer; site not available at present as in multiple or unknown ownership (Wiltshire SHLAA Appendix 3 for Chippenham community area) Likely to have a low speed of delivery	Option D3 is likely to have a lower speed of delivery than Option D1 which is being actively promoted and has a planning application submitted.
Environmental attractiveness	Environment attractiveness for business is considered to be moderate. The proximity of Pewsham Way (A4) would be attractive for new businesses with convenient access to the local road network. However, development of Area D for business could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. It is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development. page 75 of CEPS/06.	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	
Relationship with existing residential development	The employment section of the site is bounded by A4 to the north and the residential development above the A4 is well screened by greenery. Consequently the site is likely to have a good relationship with existing residential development.	
Introduction of choice	No distinctive USP for the site.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

This site relies on a Southern Link Road to connect it to the A350 and could consequently be subject to high development costs. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor. Employment land in Area D including this site is considered to be deliverable later or beyond the plan period due to the need for infrastructure to access the site and to provide a suitable link with the A350 and M4.

The existing residential development above the A4 is well screened by greenery. However development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development. This is a similar result to other sites within the strategic area.

The site is not currently being promoted actively by the land owner therefore it is likely there will be a low speed of delivery.

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

On balance the economic potential of the site is a weakness given the employment led strategy for Chippenham. This weakness could be exacerbated by the potential delay to bringing attractive land for employment forward being dependent on the inclusion of a southern link road. The opportunity to deliver a southern link road is considered further in relation to criterion 3.

	2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the tir	mely delivery of the facilities and
infrastructure necessary		
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Recreation potential	The A3 proformas in CEPS/06 reference strong recreation potential on page 75. Relevant to the site is the Avon Valley Walk routed to the north of Area D and then along the Old Canal and an additional footpath loop along the northern side of the River Avon to the south of Area D. The site also has the ability to enhance existing assets with the restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal for leisure and tourism listed as an added opportunity.	The larger area captures more recreational potential and as the site encompasses the canal it performs more strongly than options which do not.
Environmental attractiveness	The scope to provide interest and use existing features is considered to be moderate.	
	The undulating landform is an attractive feature for housing development as it could enable the capture of a variety of views from properties and the street and pedestrian network towards the Limestone Ridge. Retention of the mature field boundaries and vegetation could help create provide a high quality	
	setting for development and provide some distinctive character areas. However, development of Area D for housing could undermine a number of qualities to be	
	safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. A3 Area proformas on page 75 of CEPS/06	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	There is considered to be moderate risk of noise, contamination and other pollution. There are two possible pollution sources which are located just outside the site boundary. The first is the Sewage Works and the other Refuse Disposal. As both are buffered by green space it is uncertain whether they will impinge upon residential area of site.	Option D3, along with D7, are closest to the potential pollution source and so are at a higher risk than other options within the strategic area.
Exceptional development costs	Distance from the strategic area to the water supply (reservoir north of town) would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. Part of the area is within a minerals safeguarding zone. The site could have high development costs due to potential requirement for SLR, which would also include the requirement for a bridge between this area and strategic area E, which has implications for cost and time. Page 52 CEPS/02	Option D3 could include a SLR which means development costs are likely to be higher than for Options D1 and D4 which spatially do not allow for a SLR. A GPSS pipeline runs through the D1 & D4
Impacts upon nearby schools	Mixed impacts upon nearby schools. Development in area likely to require a new primary school (depending on size and capacity of Charter and King's Lodge sites).	Within Strategic Area D, option D3 is second furthest from Abbeyfield School.
	However the site is fairly close to Abbeyfield School, which is described as the preferred secondary	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	school option in page 59 of CEPS/02. Table 3-3 of CEPS/04a shows that the site has strong – moderate ease of access to secondary schools. However CEPS/02 advises that some safe travel routes would need to be devised to be confident that secondary pupils could access the school.	
Impacts upon health facilities	Mixed impacts on health facilities. Lodge Surgery is located in Pewsham and is accessible to the site, however it is at or near capacity and so additional GP services needs to be provided as soon as possible. GP SoCG. Figure 3-4 & Table 3-6 shows that the site has strong – weak ease of access by non-motorised modes to the hospital, although the route to the hospital currently goes into the town centre and back out again. Rowden Surgery is located alongside the hospital and could also be accessed from D3. However this is also at capacity. GP SoCG.	None of the sites in the strategic area can easily access a GP surgery with capacity, however D3 performs slightly stronger than other options due to its closer proximity to the hospital, although not as strong as D7 which is classed as strong-moderate ease of access to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strong impacts on leisure facilities. The site is within 1600m of Stanley Park and Chippenham Town Council are keen to further develop Stanley Park Paragraph 11.5 in CEPS/02	D3 is not as close to Stanley Park as D1 and D4, but closer than D7.
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and very viable wind speed identified on page 84 of CEPS/02. All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines and need for a bridge crossing of the River Avon to create an SLR represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and the relationship to Stanley Park; although there are other options within Strategic Area D which have a better relationship to both of these facilities.

The site provides the potential to enhance existing assets with the restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal for leisure and tourism, which is not possible for site D7.

There is a potential risk for this site in its relationship to both the sewerage treatment works and the water supply although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. A further risk could be the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing if a requirement of the site is the provision of a southern link road in association with development in Area E. This raises two issues – the viability of the site given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the southern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors.

Against this criterion, the proximity to the sewerage treatment works and the relative distance from Abbeyfield School means the option is less attractive than those located to the east of the strategic area.

The opportunity to deliver a southern link road is considered further in relation to criterion 3.

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	The site is assessed as partially moderate, with some areas of weak and some of very weak potential access to the Primary Route Network (PRN). Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19 This relies on a Southern Link Road to connect the site to the A350. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	Compared to other options within the strategic area this option scores comparatively well for access to the PRN although D7 does not include any areas of very weak potential access.
	The site without a SLR is less reliable as traffic would have to travel towards the town centre and out again before reaching the PRN, encountering many junctions.	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	The majority of the site is assessed as weak proximity to congested corridors (between 500m and 1000m) although there are areas categorised as very weak to strong in distance from most congested corridors. (CEPS/04a Table 4-1)	Part of the site is located close to the congested corridors and consequentl scores poorly, however it performs better than D7 as some of the area is
	In the absence of new link roads Strategic Area D would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	classed as moderate.
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of non-motorised access to the town centre the location of the majority of the site is within the area classified as moderate (1-1.5 miles), although there are areas of weak access (14%) and areas of strong access (2%). Table 3-1 of CEPS/04a	
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	The majority of the site is assessed as weak proximity to congested corridors (between 500m and 1000m) although there are areas categorised as very weak to strong in distance from most congested corridors. (CEPS/04a Table 4-1)	Part of the site is located close to the congested corridors and consequentl scores poorly, however it performs better than D7 as some of the area is
	In the absence of new link roads Strategic Area D would need to be reassessed, as traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre.	classed as moderate.

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Without the inclusion of a southern link road this site, overall, has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested corridors and has moderate to very weak non-motorised access to the town centre. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. This is the same for all site options in Strategic Area D.

Further transport work advises that the site demonstrates just one of the three transport attributes. It is likely to present wider transport opportunities for existing communities, but it is not particularly good for sustainable access or highway access.

There is the opportunity within this option to create a southern link road to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Area E and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. Some other sites in Strategic Area D do not offer this opportunity which means this option performs better against criterion 3 overall than those without a link road.

The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Furthermore the requirement for a southern link road may raise questions of viability. Although this issue is common to all site options within Strategic Area D which provide an opportunity for a link road.

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment		
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area
		(As 'A' column unless stated)
Time taken, safety and	In terms of non-motorised access to the town centre the location of the majority of the site is within	This site option performs better than
quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	the area classified as moderate (1-1.5 miles), although there are areas of weak access (14%) and areas of strong access (2%). Table 3-1 of CEPS/04a	D1 and D4 and similarly to D7.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak i.e. between 1 and 2 miles distance. (Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	Due to proximity to the town centre this site option has the best result in the strategic area in relation to distance
-	Strategic Site Option D1 has over two-thirds of development land area classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak' (more than 1.5 miles from the railway station). Specifically 67% (54ha) is over 1.5miles and is classed as weak non-motorised access to the railway station. (para 3.7 and Table 3-2 CEPS/04a)	from the railway station, although none of strategic area D performs strongly in this regard. However, this site option performs better than D1 and D4 and similarly to D7.
Time taken, safety and	The site is close to Abbeyfield School, which is described as the preferred secondary school option in	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

quality of travel to secondary schools	page 59 of CEPS/02. Table 3-3 of CEPS/04a shows that the site has strong – moderate ease of access to secondary schools. However CEPS/02 advises that some safe travel routes would need to be devised to be confident that secondary pupils could access the school.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak non-motorised access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles away. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a	Within Strategic Area D, site D3 performs second most strongly after D7 against this objective.
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Site D3 is within the area, classed as having moderate/weak access to the existing public transport, i.e. outside of reasonable access to commercially viable public transport corridors (Table 3-6 CEPS/04a). Strategic Site Option D3 has no land within 400 metres (1/4 mile) of a main bus corridor. (para 3.11 CEPS/04a) Although Strategic Area D has areas of land alongside the A4 corridor which is classed as strong for public transport access, bespoke subsidised services may be required to serve the other parts of the strategic area that are beyond a reasonable walking distance from the A4 / London Road. The site has a bridleway along its eastern boundary leading up to Pewsham Way. There is also a footpath to the north of Pewsham Way which leads into Chippenham Town Centre.	Performs less well than option D1 and D3 which are adjacent to London Road and public transport corridors, but better than D7.
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	Low opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network. CEPS/04 suggests that the entire strategic area has a limited ability to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links (paragraph 5.11) or improved public transport accessibility (paragraph 5.15). This is because these areas would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services which require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. In addition existing trip generators and trip attractors are primarily located to the north of Strategic Area E.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. As already recognised, it has a strong relationship with Abbeyfield school although other sites within Area D would have a closer relationship and this site is in that part of Area D that has the best relationship with the town centre and railway station,. There would be weak opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site, this is a feature consistent across all strategic site options in Area D, however Site D3 is highlighted as performing particularly poorly.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

Core Policy 10 criterion 5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, improves

biodiversity and access	and enjoyment of the countryside	
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	CEPS/06 drawing number D4646.019E shows that the site is within an area classed as of moderate-low development capacity. The site is currently assessed as attractive and mostly consistent which may be affected by development unless mitigated.	
	The area maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill and the limestone ridge (Naish Hill), it is mostly consistent with wider landscape character and the area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill.	
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	The area contributes to a strong sense of separation and has a moderate-high visual prominence. Page 76 of CEPS/06 advises that the strategic area maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill and the limestone ridge (Naish Hill). The area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill. The presence of development on the higher ground of Area D would reduce the sense of separation between Pewsham and the Limestone Ridge and the rural character of the approach along Pewsham Way. Therefore, development of Area D for housing could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. Due to the nature of the local topography, there would be the risk that development of Area D for housing or business would result in a similar adverse effect already caused by Pewsham, where the housing development is highly visible from southern directions.	
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Moderate impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. CEPS/09 identifies the River Avon County Wildlife Site and its associated floodplain and the disused canal and cycleway as important ecology features. The Wilts and Berks canal (now partly restored) and cycleway with mature trees on both sides of the canal forms an important linear corridor of wetland habitats linking the River Avon with several other small linear features in the landscape to the north. The river corridor is also a significant ecological feature opportunity area. Mortimores Wood CWS (Woodland Trust) is located adjacent to the River Avon and forms an important part of a developing woodland corridor adjacent to the river. These areas are areas of green space within the option. The evidence paper goes on to conclude that the higher-lying land is not as constrained and could be developed sensitively to take account of important habitats and habitat connectivity.	Performs worst in strategic area as the site includes potential impacts on biodiversity towards the River Avon as well as that at the disused canal and cycleway.
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting	Para 4.20 of CEPS/11 advises there are no designated heritage assets within the approximate Strategic Area D. However, the site is adjacent to Rowden Conservation Area.	Sites D1, D4 and D7 also function as agricultural land

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

and archaeological potential	In addition there is a high potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park (Pewsham Forest) (para 4.22) although mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains.	although historically the land was part of a royal hunting forest (or deer park) known as Pewsham Forest. A small isolated remnant remains as 'Mortimores Wood' at the north west corner of D3 and D7. Rowden conservation area associated with Rowden Manor extends into D3 and D7
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	The site provides limited opportunities for improvement. Page 75 of CEPS/06 concludes that the existing landscaped edge to Pewsham and approach along Pewsham Way are of a high quality. There are limited opportunities for improvement and the development of Area D would undermine the existing fringe and approach.	so these options perform less well under this criterion.
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views (page 74 CEPS/06).	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

The site has certain features of ecological value such as Mortimores Wood County Wildlife Site, the River Avon County Wildlife Site and the disused canal and cycleway; it is also in close proximity to Rowden Conservation Area. The area includes attractive landscape and the site has moderate to low development capacity, however there is potential for mitigation in relation to each aspect.

There is concern that development will undermine the separation between Derry Hill and Chippenham and the area is visually prominent from the A4 at Pewsham.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 5. However, due to its larger coverage there are more potential impacts on biodiversity in this option than the others.

Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere		
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic
		Area (As 'A' column unless
		stated)

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Amount of flood zone	Low risk of flooding, with very small amounts of the site within flood zone 2 and 3. However appropriate
1,2 and 3	development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to
	ensure proper connections to the town. New road and dedicated links across the river for pedestrians and
	cyclists would be necessary to properly connect potential development. Such new structures outside flood
	zone 1 may displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage. None of these
	aspects involve insurmountable problems but do add a further level of complication (para 4.28 CEPS/10).

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 6

Low risk of flooding. However appropriate development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to ensure proper connections to the town.

Strategic Site Option D4: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option name D4			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy			This may not immediately be a site that businesses will be interested in. A section of the site is being promoted by a developer; a planning application has been submitted for Phase 1.and known interest in the remainder of the land part of Option D1 However there is unknown willingness of land owner or developer for the other part of the site. Consequently the site is likely to have a medium/low speed of delivery.	This site is not located in the A350 corridor. Access is via the A4, and through the town centre. Development places significant pressure on the A4 corridor as commercial vehicles access the site from the north. No opportunity to create better relationship with the A350 corridor on its own and increase the sites attractiveness to employers. Development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development.
2. Social	Proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and relationship to Stanley Park	The Avon Valley Walk routed to the north of Area D and then along the Old Canal provides an existing recreational facility. Potential for restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal for leisure and tourism	One small site located along the southern edge of D1 identified as medium risk contaminated site.	A Government Pipelines and Storage System (GPSS) runs through the site. GPSS wayleaves are generally 6 metres wide (3 metres each side of the pipeline).

3. Road network			Does not easily present wider transport opportunities for existing communities.	On its own, the site does not facilitate a Southern Link Road as additional land under separate ownership, would be required in the future to complete the southern link road.
4. Accessibility	Strong relationship with Abbeyfield school	There are poor opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site, although this site is well placed to benefit from any extended public transport that does occur.		The site has a weak relationship with the town centre, rail station, and existing employment sites, it is also far from the A350. Extended public transport routes would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore questionable.
5. Environment		The site has archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park, although there is potential for mitigation. Potential for restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal to improve ecological value.	Development could reduce the value of the ecological assets in this area, such as the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal.	There is concern that development will undermine the separation between Derry Hill, Naish Hill and Chippenham. There are limited opportunities for improvement and development of the site would undermine the existing fringe and approach. The area is is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill. Potential impact on the visual relationship between the Bowood Estate and the edge of

			Chippenham.
6. Flood risk	Low risk of flooding, with the entire site located in Flood Zone 1.		

Strategic Site Option D4 Detailed policy analysis

Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The M4 is accessed via the A350 (PRN). The majority of the site is over 2500m from the nearest access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is categorised as very weak, although a small amount (4%) is classed as weak. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19	This site performs slightly better than D1 because it includes some land which is nearer the A350 corridor and the M4.
	Development on this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1 The site alone does not facilitate a Southern Link Road which means compared to options which do, the journey time to the primary road network is less reliable as traffic would have to travel towards the town centre and out again before reaching the PRN, encountering many junctions.	However, with a southern link road, Sites D3 and D7 are closer to the PRN and would perform better as businesses would perceive them to be more easily accessible to and from the M4.
	Site categorised as strong-moderate from most congested corridors (between 1000-1500m from network congestion points in the town centre. Strategic Site Option D4 has no development land within 500 metres of a congested corridor CEPS/04a Paragraph 4.5	Overall this site performs the same as Site D1, but is worse than Sites D3 and D7.
Distance to railway station	Access to the railway station by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate-weak i.e. between 1 and 2 miles. The majority of the site (95%) is within the area classed as having weak access to the railway station. CEPS/04a Table 3-2	This site is furthest from the railway station. Sites D3 and D7 are closer to and have stronger links to the town centre/railway station. Overall this site performs the same as D1, but is worse
Fit with economic	The scope to provide office and industrial premises that are in demand is considered to be weak.	than Sites D3 and D7. All sites within Strategic Area
assessment	The site was not considered within the Workspace and Employment Land Review 2011. The indicative plans suggest the site can provide up to 8.5ha employment land. The Planning	D perform similarly. However there is the potential for a southern link road in options

	application submitted recently for Phase 1 includes 3.3ha B1 use land accessible from the A4 (15/11153/OUT). This site is located on the eastern side of Chippenham, accessible from the A4. However there is no opportunity for a Southern Link Road if this option is taken forward by itself. EP3 identifies a shortage of employment land for B1 Office and Light Industrial and B2 Industrial ()	D3 and D7 so these could fit best against economic assessment.
	proposed employment land could contribute to addressing some of this demand.	
Contribution to wider economic growth	The contribution to wider economic growth is considered to be weak. The need to establish a new employment location away from the A350 corridor (the existing focus of employment sites) unrelated to an existing PEAs generates concerns about whether the site could contribute to the wider economic growth of the town.	All sites have the potential to provide at least 10ha employment.
	The indicative layout of the site shows an employment site of 8.5ha over two sites which could provide a choice of employment opportunities.	
Development costs	A Greenfield Site, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs. This site requires relatively long connection to the water supply (reservoir north of town) which is likely to be more expensive.	Similar position for Sites D3 and D1. However, Site D7 could have higher development costs due to
	GPSS underground pipelines also cross the northern part of the site, for which wayleaves are generally 6 metres wide. (page 47 CEPS/02)	potential requirement for SLR and because it could include a SLR unlike Sites D1, D3 and D4 which spatially do not allow for a SLR.
Speed of delivery	The speed of delivery is unknown.	This site performs better than Sites D3 and D7 because it
	A developer is promoting part of this site and a planning application has been submitted for the northern part of the site nearest to the A4 (15/11153/OUT). However there is unknown willingness of land owner or developer for the wider. Consequently the site is likely to have a medium/low speed of delivery.	has developer interest and a planning application has been submitted for part of the site. Sites D3 and D7 have a lower speed of delivery. Site
	The masterplan for the entire site includes 8.5ha employment land. However, the site has not been appraised as part of Workspace and Employment Land Review 2011. Therefore market impressions of the site are unknown and this may have an effect on the time it takes to build and bring the site to market.	D4 includes this site and additional land under the control of different landowner.
Environmental attractiveness	Environment attractiveness for business is considered to be moderate.	This position is the same for all sites.
	The proximity of Pewsham Way (A4) would be attractive for new businesses with convenient access	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	to the local road network. However, development for business could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. EP4 Strategic Area D Proforma	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	This position applies to all sites in Area D.
Relationship with existing residential development	The masterplan shows an employment site surrounded on three sides by new residential development. This is more likely to be suited to B1 uses rather than B2 and B8. The site is likely to have a good relationship with existing housing.	This position applies to all sites in Area D.
Introduction of choice	It is unlikely the site will introduce choice and enable a choice of locations to support different types of business to help support economic resilience. The site will only provide 8.5ha employment land. The location of the site away from the A350 and M4 corridor is unlikely to appeal to businesses unless a new southern link road were to be provided.	Other sites also have no distinctive USP.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

The site has very weak access to the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is in a location that would create pressure on existing congested corridors. On its own, the site does not facilitate a Southern Link Road.

Development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development. This is a similar result to other sites within the strategic area.

The site is greenfield and is accessible from the A4; consequently it is likely to have average development costs.

As part of the site is not currently being promoted actively by the land owner there is likely to be a low speed of delivery.

On balance the economic potential of the site is a significant weakness given the employment led strategy for Chippenham.

Core Policy 10 criterion 2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the timely delivery of the facilities		
and infrastructure necessary to serve them		
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within

		Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Recreation potential	The scope to provide informal and formal recreation space is considered to be strong. The Avon Valley Walk routed to the north of Area D and then along the Old Canal provides an	All sites have the scope to provide informal and formal recreation for both new and
	existing recreational facility. Potential for restoration of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal for leisure and tourism. EP4 Proforma Area D	existing population.
	Site is located near to Stanley Sports Ground (opposite side of A4). Monkton Park. There is the opportunity for a country park and recreational space nearby. Although the site is located furthest from the town centre and the country park. EP2 Table 4.1	
Environmental attractiveness	The scope to provide interest and use existing features is considered to be moderate.	Similar position for all sites in Area D.
	The undulating landform is an attractive feature for housing development as it could enable the capture of a variety of views from properties and the street and pedestrian network towards the Limestone Ridge.	
	Retention of the mature field boundaries and vegetation could help create provide a high quality setting for development and provide some distinctive character areas. However development could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. EP4 Proforma Area D	
Noise, contamination and other pollution	The risk of noise, contamination and other pollution is considered to be low.	All the sites either have some form of noise, contamination
(including smell and air pollution)	There is one small site located along the southern edge of D1 identified as medium risk contaminated site. Unlikely to be so significant so as to reduce quality of life. Constraints Map Sites of Potential Contamination	or other pollution. Sites D3 and D7 include land located nearer to the Sewage Works and Refuse Deposal and so
	No specific noise issues identified. EP2 Page 33	are at a higher risk than other sites within the strategic area.
Exceptional	There is medium risk of exception development costs.	The position is similar for all

development costs	The GPSS pipeline runs through the site. GPSS (wayleaves are generally 6 metres wide). The	sites in Area D.
·	distance from the strategic area to the water supply (reservoir north of town) would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. EP2 Page 52	However, Sites D3 and D7 not affected by the GPSS.
Impacts upon nearby schools	The impact upon nearby schools is considered to be mixed. The nearest school is King's Lodge Community School, Pewsham This has very few surplus spaces, but does have the potential to expand from 2FE to 2.5FE. Charter Primary School, Pewsham has a substantial number of surplus spaces and has a large site, but has limited scope for expansion due to the site conditions. Evidence Paper 2 Page 59 The closest secondary school is Abbeyfield School at which there are available places. The school is located on the opposite side of A4 and is easily accessible. It is estimated that additional accommodation will be required from 2017/18. Evidence Paper 2 Addendum Paragraph 2.6	Position for all sites in Area D is similar.
Impacts upon health facilities	The impact upon health facilities is considered to be Poor. Nearest GP Surgery is Lodge Surgery, Pewsham. Constraints Map Community Facilities There is a current shortfall of Primary Care floorspace at this surgery. This will be exacerbated by population increases as a result of development of site D1.	Similar position for other GPs in the town. Therefore the similar position for all sites in Area D. D7 performs slightly stronger than other options due to its closer proximity to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Impact on leisure facilities is considered to be strong. The site is within 1600m of Stanley Park and Chippenham Town Council are keen to further develop Stanley Park Paragraph 11.5 EP2.	This site is closest to Stanley Park. Site D7 includes land which is furthest from Stanley Park.
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and very viable wind speed identified on page 79 of CEPS/02. All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity	Similar position for all sites In Area D.

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines that cross the site represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and the sites relationship to Stanley Park.

There is a medium contamination risk from one small site located along the southern edge of D4 and the GPSS pipeline runs through the site.

Core Policy 10 criterion 3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and primary road network and				
is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre				
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within		
		Strategic Area (As 'A' column		
		unless stated)		
Time and distance to	The M4 is accessed via the A350 (PRN). The majority of the site is over 2500m from the nearest	This site performs worst		
A350	access point on the Primary Route Network (PRN) and is categorised as very weak, although a small	when compared with D3 and		
	amount (4%) is classed as weak.	D7 because it is furthest from		
	Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19	the PRN. Whilst D3 and D7		
		both contain land which is		
	Development on this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and	located nearer to the PRN,		
	through the town centre.	their accessibility relies on a		
	EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	Southern Link Road to		
		connect the site to the A350		
	The site alone does not facilitate a Southern Link Road which means compared to options which do,	and solely, site D4 does not		
	the journey time to the primary road network is less reliable as traffic would have to travel towards the	facilitate a SLR.		
	town centre and out again before reaching the PRN, encountering many junctions.			
	de la communicación de la			
Adding traffic to town	Site has moderate to strong network impacts due to the distance of the site to congested corridors.	Site D1 is similar. Sites D3		
centre streets	Strategic Site Option D4 is categorised as strong-moderate from most congested corridors (between	and D7 perform worst as		
	1000-1500m from network congestion points in the town centre). Strategic Site Option D4 has no	they contain areas that are		
	development land within 500 metres of a congested corridor	closer to congested		
	CEPS/04a Paragraph 4.5	corridors.		
Time and distance to	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak i.e.	Site D1 is similar.		

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

town centre (Neeld Hall)	between 1 and 2 miles distance. Strategic Site Option D4 has no development land area within 1 mile, and has 24 hectares within the 1.5 to 2 miles ('Weak') category Table 3-1 CEPS/04a	Sites D3 and D7 both perform better as they contain some land which is nearer to the town centre.
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Site has moderate to strong network impacts due to the distance of the site to congested corridors. Strategic Site Option D4 is categorised as strong-moderate from most congested corridors (between 1000-1500m from network congestion points in the town centre). Strategic Site Option D4 has no development land within 500 metres of a congested corridor CEPS/04a Paragraph 4.5	All sites in Area D place significant pressure on the A4, although the options which could facilitate a SLR perform better.
	However, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre as it is not possible to create a Southern Link Road using just this option, EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Without the inclusion of a southern link road this site, overall, has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested corridors and has moderate non motorised access to the town centre. On its own this site provides the opportunity to provide part of a southern link road, but additional land is required to create a southern link road which links with the A350. Only once a link road reaches the A350 will it reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. Other sites in Area D offer the opportunity to link to the A350.

Further transport work concludes that as a strategic site option it does not easily present wider transport opportunities for existing communities. For wider highway opportunities for example, options D3-D7 would be better as they would allow for a southern link road.

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment			
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within	
		Strategic Area (As 'A' column	
		unless stated)	
Time taken, safety and	Access to the town centre by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate/weak i.e.	Sites D3 & D7 perform	
quality of travel to town	between 1 and 2 miles distance.	slightly better as they include	
centre (Neeld Hall)		land which is nearer to the	
	Strategic Site Option D4 has no development land area within 1 mile, and has 24 hectares within the	Neeld Hall.	
	1.5 to 2 miles ('Weak') category		
	Table 3-1 CEPS/04a		

Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	Access to the railway station by non-motorised means of travel is classified as moderate-weak i.e. between 1 and 2 miles. The majority of the site (95%) is within the area classed as having weak access to the railway station. CEPS/04a Table 3-2	Sites D3 & D7 performs slightly better as they include land which is nearer to the railway station.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	The site is very close to Abbeyfield School with 100% of development land area within 1 mile of Abbeyfield Secondary School (para 3.8 and Table 3-3 CEPS/04a) Abbeyfield School is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02.	This site performs better than Sites D3 and D7 which both include land further away from Abbeyfield School.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a	Sites D3 & D7 perform slightly better as they include land which is nearer to the Wiltshire College Cocklebury Lane Site.
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Site D1 is located immediately adjacent to London Road; the A4 corridor and therefore is considered to have strong/moderate access to public transport corridors. However, bespoke subsidised services may be required to serve the other parts of the strategic area that are beyond a reasonable walking distance from the A4 / London Road. Table 3-6 CEPS/04a and Paragraph 3.25 Page 22 CEPS/04. The PROW network is easily accessible from the site. The Cycle Network is located further away from the site. Constraints Map Public Rights of Way	This site performs better than Sites D3 and D7. Site D7 performs worst because it has weaker access to public transport corridors.
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	The opportunity to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links of use to the existing community are limited, although the existing trip generators and trip attractors are primarily located near to the site (i.e. A4 corridor). CEPS/04 suggests that the entire strategic area has a limited ability to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links (paragraph 5.11) or improved public transport accessibility (paragraph 5.15). Limited opportunities may exist to increase walking and cycling among existing residents if the site can sustain new services to which residents could walk or cycle. EP3 Paragraph 5.11 Page 36.	The opportunity for development within Sites D1, D3, D7, to deliver new attractive walking and cycling links, which are of use to existing communities may also be limited.
	The ability for Site D4 to lead to improved public transport accessibility for existing residents is likely to be limited, as the majority of the area would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore questionable.	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. As already recognised it has a strong relationship with Abbeyfield school although other sites within Area D would have a closer relationship with the town centre and railway station. There are weak opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site but this is a feature comment with all strategic site options in Area D, although this site is well placed to benefit from any extended public transport that does occur.

Site D4 has some isolated strengths (proximity to key bus corridor and access to secondary schools) however it is generally weaker overall. Key issues are its distance from the town centre, rail station, and existing employment sites, as well as its distance from the A350.

There are no over ridding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

	5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrou	unding settlements, improves			
biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside					
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within			
		Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)			
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	The landscape character is classified as being attractive, whilst the development capacity of the area is considered to be moderate-low.				
	The area maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill and the limestone ridge (Naish Hill), it is mostly consistent with wider landscape character and the area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill.				
	Scope for mitigation: Extend block of woodland near Forest Farm to the southeast Maintain green buffer along London Road approach and enhance with tree planting Retain green buffer fronting Pewsham Way near Lodge Road and to the historic line of the Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal. EP4 Proforma A				
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful	The visual prominence of the area is considered to be Moderate-high, whilst the tranquility of the area has been categorised as Peaceful.				
encroachment on settings to settlements	The presence of development on the higher ground of Area D would reduce the sense of separation between Pewsham and the Limestone Ridge and the rural character of the approach along Pewsham				

Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Way. Due to the nature of the local topography, there would be the risk that development of Area D for housing or business would result in a similar adverse effect already caused by Pewsham, where the housing development is highly visible from southern directions. EP4 Proforma A The northern boundary is defined by the A4 (Pewsham Way). The Wilts and Berks canal (now partly restored) and cycleway with mature trees on both sides of the canal is within the site. The canal forms an important linear corridor of wetland habitats linking the River Avon with several other small linear features in the landscape to the north. Willow pollards alongside the canal may provide suitable roosting for bats, while a population of Great crested newt is known to be breeding in	The River Avon CWS defines the western boundary for Sites D3 and D7. The southern half of this area is low-lying land that is associated with the floodplain
	the canal. Habitat links to the north-eastern part of the site into Area C are important. EP5 Page 8-9	of the River Avon and is potentially ecologically valuable.
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	There are no designated heritage assets within this site. However, it does have a high potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park (Pewsham Forest). The total loss of any non-designated heritage asset of high heritage significance could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable; either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains. The Landscape Setting Assessment highlights the Lodges within the strategic area as a special quality to be safeguarded, as Strategic Area D is within a former royal hunting forest, and Lodges within the strategic area reflect this historic function. The forest is, however, not well preserved having been enclosed for agricultural land. EP4 Appendix A & EP7 Paragraph 4.20-4.24	Sites D1, D3 and D7 also function as agricultural land although historically the land was part of a royal hunting forest (or deer park),known as Pewsham Forest. A small isolated remnant remains as 'Mortimores Wood' at the north west corner of D3 and D7. Rowden conservation area associated with Rowden Manor also extends into D3 and D7.
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	The existing landscaped edge to Pewsham and approach along Pewsham Way are of a high quality categorised as "soft well vegetated urban edge, limited views of principal rooflines". There are limited opportunities for improvement and development of the site would undermine the existing fringe and approach. EP4 Proforma Area D	The position is the same for Sites D1, D3, and D7.
Connectivity to public	This site has few PROW connections and is categorised as average. A Type 4 footpath runs through	Sites D1, D3 and D7 also

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

rights of way through	the middle of the site into the town centre via the Pewsham estate and in the opposite direction	have few connections.
and into the	towards Derry Hill.	
countryside		
	Constraints Map Open Space	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

The site has archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park, although there is potential for mitigation.

The area includes attractive landscape and the site has moderate to low development capacity.

There is concern that development will undermine the separation between Derry Hill and Chippenham and the area is visually prominent from the A4 at Pewsham. There are limited opportunities for improvement and development of the site is likely to undermine the existing fringe and approach.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 5, although within Strategic Area D; the site is furthest from Rowden Conservation Area.

Core Policy 10 criterion	Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere				
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within			
		Strategic Area (As 'A' column			
		unless stated)			
Amount of flood zone	The site lies entirely in Flood Zone 1 – the area of least risk.	Site D3 includes some land			
1,2 and 3	EP6 Figure 1 Page 6	located within the River Avon			
		Corridor and Flood Zone 2			
	The site has <25% susceptibility to groundwater flooding.	and 3.			
		The majority of Site D3 is			
	EP6 Figure 2 Page 9	flood zone 1 and Site D1 is			
		identical to Site D4 because			
	Any development would drain directly to the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment	it is also entirely within Flood			
	Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effect on water levels downstream could be significant	Zone 1.			
	and so any developments would need to mimic the green field runoff state or preferably improve on it.				
	EP6	Area D is very flat compared			
		to some other areas creating			
		difficulties for drainage by			

	gravity.
	If a new link road incorporating a river crossing is included in any proposals will have to satisfy the exception test in accordance with NPPF paragraph 102.

Strategic Site Option D7: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option D7			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy			This site relies on a Southern Link Road in association with Strategic Area E to improve access to the primary road network and thereby its attractiveness to employers. Consequently the site could be subject to high development costs The separate ownership of a strip of land alongside the A4 which would control access to the site should be seen as a significant risk to delivery	In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor. Furthermore as the site is not currently being promoted actively by the land owner there is likely to be a low speed of delivery Development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development.
2. Social	Proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and relationship to Stanley Park, although there are other options within Strategic Area D which have a better relationship to both of these facilities		Relationship to both the sewerage treatment works and the refuse disposal site is a potential threat. There may also be a threat to delivery of affordable housing dependant on cost and requirement for a southern link road.	
3. Road network		Opportunity to create a southern link road to improve access to the A350 through Strategic Area E and reduce the potential impact of development on	The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce	Without the inclusion of a southern link road this site, overall, has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

		existing congested corridors.		corridors
4. Accessibility		There are poor opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site		Extended public transport routes would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type services. Typically, it is these types of services that require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. The medium to long term potential for public transport services is therefore questionable.
5. Environment			If required, a new road and dedicated links across the river could affect certain features of ecological value such as Mortimores Wood County Wildlife Site and the River Avon County Wildlife Site; it is also in close proximity to Rowden Conservation Area.	There is concern that development will undermine the separation between Derry Hill and Chippenham and the area is visually prominent from the A4 at Pewsham.
6. Flood risk	Low risk of flooding, with very small amounts of the site within flood zone 2 and 3		If required, a new road and dedicated links across the river could, if located outside flood zone 1, displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage.	

Strategic Site Option D7 Detailed policy analysis

Core Policy 10 criterion 1. The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment development reflecting the priority to support local economic growth and settlement resilience

Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	The majority of the site is assessed as of moderate potential access to the Primary Route Network (PRN) with the remainder being assessed as having weak access to the PRN. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19	Compared to other options within the strategic area this option scores comparatively well
	To improve the relationship to the A350/M4 the site is well located to provide an element of a Southern Link Road. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 and Figure 4-1	for access to the PRN, but due to proximity to the town centre it has the worst result in the strategic area in relation
	The site without a SLR is less reliable as traffic would have to travel towards the town centre and out again before reaching the PRN, encountering many junctions.	to distance from congested corridors.
	The majority of the site is categorised as weak-very weak in distance from most congested corridors (between 0-1000m from network congestion points in the town centre). Although a small amount (5%) is of moderate proximity to congested corridors. Table 4-1 CEPS/04a	Overall, this site option performs better than D1 and D4 and similarly to D3.
Distance to railway station	The majority of the site is categorised as having moderate ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes, although 47% is classed as weak.	Due to proximity to the town centre this site option has the best result
	Strategic Site Option D7 has no development land area within 1 mile of the station Table 3-2 and para 3.7 CEPS/04a	in the strategic area in relation to distance from the railway station. Overall, this site option performs better than D1 and D4 and similarly to D3.
Fit with economic assessment	The site was not considered within the Workspace and Employment Land Review 2011.	All sites within Strategic Area D perform similarly.
	Employment land in Area D including this site is considered to be deliverable later or beyond the plan period due to the need for infrastructure to access the site and to provide a suitable link with the A350 and M4. Currently access to and from the site is via the A4 which also provides the link with the A350 and M4. It is currently assessed as having a moderate fit with economic assessment as there is a need for a more direct link e.g. a southern distributor road and including a river crossing and this option can provide a SLR.	However there is the potential for a southern link road in options D3 and D7 so these could fit best against economic assessment.
Contribution to wider	Weak proximity to existing PEAs, however moderate potential to offer wider economic growth benefits	Options D3, D4 and D7 all

economic growth	by providing an area for PEA as no others in area.	have approximately 10ha of employment land so
	There is a moderate contribution to wider economic growth as the indicative layout of the site shows an employment site of 10ha which could provide a choice of employment opportunities.	perform better than D1.
Development costs	A Greenfield Site, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs. However the site could have high development costs due to potential requirement for SLR. This site requires relatively long connection to water supply (reservoir north of town) which is likely to be more expensive.	Option D7 could include a SLR which means development costs are likely to be higher than for Options D1 and D4 which
	Importantly the strip of land adjacent to the A4 is in a separate ownership to the main part of the site which introduces the issue of 'ransom'. Unlocking the development value of the land could involve protracted discussions and affect the overall viability of the site. Page 47 CEPS/02	spatially do not allow for a SLR.
Speed of delivery	Unknown willingness of land owner or developer; site not available at present as in multiple or unknown ownership (Wiltshire SHLAA Appendix 3 for Chippenham community area)	Option D7 will have a lower speed of delivery than Option D1 which is being actively promoted
	Likely to have a low speed of delivery	and has a planning application submitted. In
	Importantly the strip of land adjacent to the A4 is in a separate ownership to the main part of the site which introduces the issue of 'ransom'.	addition, a strip of land alongside Pewsham Way controlling access to D7 is
	Speed of delivery may also be affected should a Southern Link Road be part of the proposal as there are additional land ownerships to be identified and river crossing to be built.	owned by a different landowner who is unlikely to be willing to let go of the land under these conditions.
Environmental attractiveness	Environment attractiveness for business is considered to be moderate. The proximity of Pewsham Way (A4) would be attractive for new businesses with convenient access to the local road network. However, development of Area D for business could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way. It is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development. page 75 of CEPS/06	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown.	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Relationship with	The employment section of the site is bounded by A4 to the north and the residential development	
existing residential	above the A4 is well screened by greenery. Consequently the site is likely to have a good relationship	
development	with existing residential development.	
Introduction of choice	No distinctive USP for the site.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

Overall the site has moderate/average potential to ensure the delivery of a choice of premises or land for employment. The site can physically accommodate employment land or premises without prejudice to existing residential properties given the separation provided by the A4 and due to the fact that the existing residential development above the A4 is well screened by greenery. However development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development. This is a similar result to other sites within the strategic area.

The site is in a location that would create pressure on existing congested corridors and relies on the provision of a southern link road to improve access to the primary road network and could consequently be subject to high development costs.

The site is considered to be deliverable later or beyond the plan period due to the current lack of developer interest, the need for infrastructure to access the site and the opportunity provide a suitable link with the A350 and M4 to mitiate the anticipated impact on the local road network. The separate ownership of a strip of land alongside the A4 which would control access to the site should be seen as a significant risk to delivery. Similarly land in separate ownership alongside the river could present a further ransom to gain access to the site via a southern link road.

On balance the economic potential of the site is a weakness given the employment led strategy for Chippenham. This weakness could be exacerbated by the potential delay to bringing attractive land for employment forward being dependant on the inclusion of a southern link road. The opportunity to deliver a southern link road is considered further in relation to criterion 3.

and infrastructure neces Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within
		Strategic Area (As 'A'
		column unless stated)
Recreation potential	There is moderate recreation potential with one relevant opportunity recorded in the A3 Area	
	proformas on page 75 of CEPS/06. Relevant to the site is the Avon Valley Walk routed to the north of	
	Area D and then along the Old Canal and an additional footpath loop along the northern side of the	
	River Avon to the south of Area D.	
Environmental attractiveness	The scope to provide interest and use existing features is considered to be moderate.	
	The undulating landform is an attractive feature for housing development as it could enable the	
	capture of a variety of views from properties and the street and pedestrian network towards the	
	Limestone Ridge. Retention of the mature field boundaries and vegetation could help create provide a high quality	
	setting for development and provide some distinctive character areas.	
	Setting for development and provide some distinctive character areas.	
	However, development of Area D for housing could undermine a number of qualities to be	
	safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural	
	character of the south eastern approach to Chippenham using Pewsham Way.	
	A3 Area proformas on page 75 of CEPS/06	
Noise, contamination	There is considered to be moderate risk of noise, contamination and other pollution. There are two	Option D7, along with D3,
and other pollution	possible pollution sources which are located just outside the site boundary. The first is the Sewage	are closest to the potential
(including smell and air	Works and the other Refuse Disposal. As both are buffered by green space it is uncertain whether they will impinge upon residential area of site.	pollution source and so
pollution)	they will impilige upon residential area of site.	are at a higher risk than other options within the
		strategic area.
Exceptional	Distance from the strategic area to the water supply (reservoir north of town) would require a	Option D7 could include a
development costs	relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. Part of the area is	SLR which means
	within a minerals safeguarding zone. The site could have high development costs due to requirement	development costs are
	for SLR, which would also include the requirement for a bridge between this area and strategic area	likely to be higher than for
	E, which has implications for cost and time. Page 52 CEPS/02	Options D1 and D4 which
		spatially do not allow for a SLR.
Impacts upon nearby schools	Mixed impacts upon nearby schools. Development in area likely to require a new primary school	Within Strategic Area D,
	(depending on size and capacity of Charter and King's Lodge sites).	option D7 is furthest from
		Abbeyfield School and
	However the site is fairly close to Abbeyfield School, which is the preferred secondary school option.	has the lowest rating for

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Page 59 CEPS/02 Figure 3-3 of CEPS/04 shows that the site has strong – moderate ease of access to secondary schools. However CEPS/02 advises that some safe travel routes would need to be devised to be confident that secondary pupils could access the school.	this criterion.
Impacts upon health facilities	Mixed impacts on health facilities. Lodge Surgery is located in Pewsham and is accessible to the site, however it is at or near capacity and so additional GP services needs to be provided as soon as possible. (GP SoCG CSOCG/14). Figure 3-4 & Table 3-6 shows that the site has strong – moderate ease of access by non-motorised modes to the hospital, although the route to the hospital currently goes into the town centre and back out again. Rowden Surgery is located alongside the hospital and could also be accessed from D7. However this is also at capacity. (GP SoCG CSOCG/14).	None of the sites in the strategic area can easily access a GP surgery with capacity, however D7 performs slightly stronger than other options due to its closer proximity to the hospital.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strong impacts on leisure facilities. The site is within 1600m of Stanley Park and Chippenham Town Council are keen to further develop Stanley Park Paragraph 11.5 in CEPS/02	D7 is furthest away from Stanley Park
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and very viable wind speed identified on page 84 of CEPS/02. All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

Based on evidence presented to support the core strategy it is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. The power lines and need for a bridge crossing of the River Avon to create an SLR represent additional costs to the development which could affect the proportions of affordable housing provided. The main strengths of this option are its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and relationship to Stanley Park although there are other options within Strategic Area D which have a better relationship to both of these facilities.

There is a potential risk for this site in its relationship to both the sewerage treatment works and the water supply, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. A further risk could be the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing if a requirement of the site is the provision of a southern link road in association with development in Area E. This raises two issues – the viability of the site given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the southern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors.

Against this criterion, the proximity to the sewerage treatment works and the relative distance from Abbeyfield School means the option is less attractive than those located to the east of the strategic area.

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

The opportunity to deliver a southern link road is considered further in relation to criterion 3.

and is capable of redres	ssing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	The majority of the site is assessed as of moderate potential access to the Primary Route Network (PRN) with the remainder being assessed as having weak access to the PRN. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19 To improve the relationship to the A350/M4 the site is well located to provide an element of a Southern Link Road and would be necessary to enable development. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13 The site without a SLR is less reliable as traffic would have to travel towards the	Compared to other options within the strategic area this option scores comparatively well for access to the PRN Overall, this site option performs better than D1 and D4 and similarly to D3.
Adding traffic to town centre streets	town centre and out again before reaching the PRN, encountering many junctions. The majority of the site is categorised as weak-very weak in distance from most congested corridors (between 0-1000m from network congestion points in the town centre) so the site is close to congested corridors. However a small amount (5%) is of moderate proximity to congested corridors. Table 4-1 CEPS/04a In the absence of new link roads traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13	Due to proximity to the town centre it has the worst result in the strategic area in relation to distance from congested corridors.
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of non-motorised access to the town centre the majority of the site is within the area classified as moderate, with small amounts of strong access (4%) and weak access (1%) to the town centre. Table 3-1 of CEPS/04a	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	The majority of the site is categorised as weak-very weak in distance from most congested corridors (between 0-1000m from network congestion points in the town centre) so the site is close to congested corridors. However a small amount (5%) is of moderate proximity to congested corridors. Table 4-1 CEPS/04a	Due to proximity to the town centre it has the worst result in the strategic area in relation to distance from congested corridors.
	In the absence of new link roads traffic from here would then place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. EP3 Paragraph 4.13	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

A southern Link Road is required under this strategic site option to enable development. Without the inclusion of a southern link road this site, has weak potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it is located close to congested corridors and has moderate non-motorised access to the town centre. In the absence of any new link roads, development of this site would place significant pressure on the A4 corridor from Pewsham and through the town centre. This is the same for all site options in Strategic Area D.

Further transport work advises that the site demonstrates just one of the three transport attributes. It is likely to present wider transport opportunities for existing communities, but it is not particularly good for sustainable access or highway access.

Creating a southern link road will improve access to the A350 through Strategic Area E and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. Other sites in Strategic Area D do not offer this opportunity which means this option performs better against criterion 3 overall than those without a link road.

The opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Furthermore the requirement for a southern link road may raise questions of viability. Although this issue is common to all site options within Strategic Area D which provide an opportunity for a link road.

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment			
Indicator	A: Individual assessment	B: Comparison within	
		Strategic Area (As 'A'	
		column unless stated)	
Time taken, safety and	In terms of non-motorised access to the town centre the majority of the site is within the area	This site option performs	

quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	classified as moderate, with small amounts of strong access (4%) and weak access (1%) to the town centre. Table 3-1 of CEPS/04a	better than D1 and D4 and similarly to D3.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The majority of the site is categorised as having moderate ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes, although 47% is classed as weak. Strategic Site Option D7 has no development land area within 1 mile of the station Table 3-2 and para 3.7 CEPS/04a	Due to proximity to the town centre this site option has the best result in the strategic area in relation to distance from the railway station although none of strategic area D performs strongly in this regard. However, this site option performs better than D1 and D4 and similarly to D3.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	The site is close to Abbeyfield School, which is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02. Table 3-3 of CEPS/04a shows that the site has strong – moderate ease of access to secondary schools. However CEPS/02 advises that some safe travel routes would need to be devised to be confident that secondary pupils could access the school.	D7 is the furthest from Abbeyfield school of all the Strategic Area D options.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a	Within Strategic Area D, site D7 performs most strongly against this objective.
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Site D7 is within this area, classed as weak or very weak access to the existing public transport, i.e. outside of reasonable access to commercially viable public transport corridors (Figure 3-6 CEPS/04). The site is beyond 400 metres from any main bus corridor (Table 3-6 & para 3.11 CEPS/04a). Although Strategic Area D has areas of land alongside the A4 corridor which is classed as strong for public transport access, bespoke subsidised services may be required to serve the other parts of the strategic area that are beyond a reasonable walking distance from the A4 / London Road. The site has a bridleway along its eastern boundary leading up to Pewsham Way. There is also a footpath to the north of Pewsham Way which leads into Chippenham Town Centre.	Performs less well than option D1 and D3 which are adjacent to London Road and public transport corridors.
Opportunity to create	Low opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network.	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

extensions to the	CEPS/04 suggests that the entire strategic area has a limited ability to deliver new attractive walking	
existing public	and cycling links (paragraph 5.11) or improved public transport accessibility (paragraph 5.15). This is	
transport, footpath and	because these areas would probably need to be served by development specific or 'orbital' type	
cycle network that	services which require ongoing subsidy in order for them to be sustained. In addition existing trip	
improves access to	generators and trip attractors are primarily located to the north of Strategic Area D.	
town centre etc		

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall the site has moderate opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. As already recognised, it has a strong relationship with Abbeyfield school although other sites within Area D would have a closer relationship. The site is in that part of Area D which has the best relationship with the town centre and railway station. There are weak opportunities to extend existing public transport routed on the A4 into the site, this is a feature comment with all strategic site options in Area D, however Site D7 is highlighted as performing particularly poorly.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 4.

_	 Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surround access and enjoyment of the countryside 	unding settlements,
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	CEPS/06 drawing number D4646.019E shows that the site is within an area classed as of moderate-low development capacity. The site is currently assessed as attractive and mostly consistent which may be affected by development unless mitigated.	
	The area maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill and the limestone ridge (Naish Hill), it is mostly consistent with wider landscape character although the area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill.	
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	The site contributes to a strong sense of separation and has a moderate-high visual prominence. Page 76 of CEPS/06 advises that the strategic area maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill and the limestone ridge (Naish Hill). The area is visually prominent from the A4 (Pewsham Way) and Naish Hill.	
g	The presence of development on the higher ground of Area D would reduce the sense of separation between Pewsham and the Limestone Ridge and the rural character of the approach along Pewsham Way. Therefore, development of Area D for housing could undermine a number of qualities to be safeguarded including; visual separation between the Limestone Ridge and Pewsham and the rural	

Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	Low impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species. CEPS/09 identifies the River Avon County Wildlife Site and its associated floodplain as an important ecology feature. The river corridor is also a significant ecological feature opportunity area. Mortimores Wood CWS (Woodland Trust) is located adjacent to the River Avon and forms an important part of a developing woodland corridor adjacent to the river. These areas are areas of green space within the option. The evidence paper goes on to conclude that the higher-lying land is not as constrained and could be developed sensitively to take account of important habitats and habitat connectivity. Para 4.20 of CEPS/11 advises there are no designated heritage assets within the approximate Strategic Area D. However, the site is adjacent to Rowden Conservation Area. In addition there is a high potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest associated with the former Wiltshire and Berkshire Canal, a post medieval brickworks and the medieval deer park (Pewsham Forest) (para 4.22) although mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interest is achievable either through preservation in situ of discrete areas of archaeological remains and archaeological recording for more widespread remains.	Sites D1, D3 and D4 also function as agricultural land although historically the land was part of a royal hunting forest (or deer park) known as Pewsham Forest. A small isolated remnant remains as 'Mortimores Wood' at the north west corner of D3 and D7. Rowden conservation area associated with Rowden Manor extends into D3 and D7 so these options perform less well under this criterion.
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	The site provides limited opportunities for improvement. Page 75 of CEPS/06 concludes that the existing landscaped edge to Pewsham and approach along Pewsham Way are of a high quality. There are limited opportunities for improvement and the development of Area D would undermine the existing fringe and approach.	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views (page 74 CEPS/06). ation to CP10 Criterion 5	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Although the site has certain features of ecological value such as Mortimores Wood CWS and the River Avon County Wildlife site, it is close proximity to Rowden Conservation Area and it includes attractive landscape there is potential for mitigation in relation to each aspect which means the site has moderate to low development capacity.

There is concern that development will undermine the separation between Derry Hill and Chippenham and the area is visually prominent from the A4 at Pewsham.

There are no overriding features of the site that would make it more attractive than others within the area in relation to criterion 5.

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere			
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment B: Comparison w		
		Strategic Area (As 'A'	
		column unless stated)	
Amount of flood zone 1,2 and 3	Low risk of flooding, with very small amounts of the site within flood zone 2 and 3. However appropriate development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to ensure proper connections to the town. New road and dedicated links across the river for pedestrians and cyclists would be necessary to properly connect potential development. Such new structures outside flood zone 1 may displace water, disrupt natural flows or involve the loss of existing flood storage. None of these aspects involve insurmountable problems but do add a further level of complication (para 4.28 CEPS/10).		

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 6

Low risk of flooding. However appropriate development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to ensure proper connections to the town.

STRATEGIC AREA E

Strategic Site Option E1: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option name E1			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	Close proximity/good access to the A350/PRN It has a strong fit with the economic assessment. The attractive environment and views would provide an appealing setting to the development with recreational opportunities possible for employees. The site is positioned in a strategic location mainly away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. Has the smallest amount of residential development with an undeveloped buffer retained between development and existing housing at Showell Nurseries	Showell Farm employment area is near to the existing PEA of Methuen Park. This along with its good links to the wider PRN has good potential to contribute to wider economic growth. It provides a large employment site which would facilitate a good introduction of choice.	A larger site than E1 is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application which means a smaller site could be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term.	The site has weak access for residents to the railway station
2. Social	In terms of noise, contamination and other	The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a	The distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the	The site does not have a good relationship with any secondary

	pollution, as this site does not extend as far south as others, it does not pass close to the sewage treatment works and the southernmost residential development does not sit on the main A350 trunk road. Land contamination is thought to be low with the majority of land being farmland. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. The site has strong relationship with health facilities as it is closely linked to the Rowden Community Hospital.	suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist.	north of town requires a relatively long and expensive connection and may impact on the viability of this site. There are potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line	schools.
3. Road network	Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. The site has moderate/strong links to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport.	The site could contribute towards the production of a Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors, however such a scheme may not be viable due to the smaller size of E1.	Proximity to the Town Centre means that there is a risk that the site will add to the traffic passing through Chippenham and worsen congestion.	The site has sections of land that are in close proximity to congested corridors, and hence may add to congestion.
4. Accessibility	The majority of the site is assessed as being strong/moderate in terms of ease of access by non-motorised transport to the town	Potential to extend the existing public footpaths leading to the centre of Chippenham from the south western approach to the town centre, while the increased		Ease of access to Chippenham's secondary schools has been a weakness across all of the strategic area E options. Site option E1 is classified as 62% weak in terms of

	centre and public transport corridors.	demand may also lead the way in regards to improving the commercial viability of improving public transport links.		ease of access to Secondary Schools by non-motorised Modes of transport, at more than 1.5 miles from a secondary school The site has weak access for
5. Environment	E1 does not encroach onto the more remote and valued setting to the south of the strategic area, with the views from the limestone ridge not being affected as much as a development stretching further south would do.	The site option could preserve the landscape characteristics in regards to the Rowden Farm conservation area and associated river valley, while the development itself could be developed in such a way that the undulating landform and views of the historic core of Chippenham are preserved through measures such as the retention of green buffers around the site, which in turn also helps preserve the urban fringe and retain the rural approach to Chippenham. The site opens up opportunities to preserve ecological, archaeological and heritage assets through the conservation area being retained while archaeological interests can be preserved either in situ or widespread archaeological remains can be recorded.	Impact on heritage assets and the setting of the conservation area.	residents to the railway station
6. Flood risk	E1 has the smallest region that adjoins the River Avon floodplain and hence will have the least management of flood risk of all the three site options		Drainage from this area will be directed to the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage	Some of the site has the propensity to groundwater flooding, although much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and identified as greenspace. However it may have

in that regard.	effects on river levels could be	a bearing on the potential for and
	significant, and so any	design of SUDS.
	development would need to at	The site includes several small
	least mimic the green field runc	tributary watercourses draining to
	state or preferably improve it.	the river Avon which reduce the
		amount of developable land.
		amount of developable land.

Strategic Site Option E1 Detailed policy analysis

	1. The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment development re	eflecting the priority to
support local economic	growth and settlement resilience	
Indicator	A: Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4).	
prominence	Strategic Site Option E1 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the	All options perform
	PRN. The majority of the site has moderate access to the PRN. The site is on the whole strong (0m-1000m) and moderate (1000m-2000m) with the only weak areas being within the proposed green space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19 The employment section of the site is located directly off of the A350, which could be attractive economically. Area E, along with Area A provides the largest amount of land classified as strong in terms of overall highway access and impact. So both have large amount of land that are easily accessible to the PRN and are least likely, if developed, to have a detrimental impact upon Chippenham's existing highway network. CEPS04 Paragraph 4.21.	strongly.
Distance to railway	The site option has 49% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the	Other strategic areas
station	railway station, with the remaining 51% assessed as weak. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2	perform better in this regard. However option
	Strategic Site Option E1 has no development land area within 1 mile of the station	E1 performs best within
	Para 3.7 CEPS/04a	Strategic Area E, followed
		by E2 and E5. Option E3
		has the most amount of

		land with weak access.
Fit with economic assessment	Strong New employment land is required at Chippenham in order to meet the needs of businesses wishing to expand or to relocate to the area. There is a shortage of employment land for B2 Industrial and B1 light industrial uses in Chippenham. CEPS/01, Pg 25.	Indicative Employment area is the same across all three area E options.
	Planning application Showell Farm: N/13/00308/OUT highlights that the employment area within strategic area E has the potential to accommodate 50,000sqm employment development which incorporates class B1(b), class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a) uses. Therefore this site could provide a mix of employment opportunities, which could help address some of the demand issues highlighted above.	
	Furthermore, the land at Showell Farm, indicative employment area of Area E, is considered to be deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25.	
Contribution to wider economic growth	Strong Employment land in Chippenham is required as businesses advise that they do not have sufficient space to grow, and their growth plans could be constrained by the lack of employment land available. CEPS/01, Paragraph 6.17	
	This site has good access to the Primary Route Network as it adjoins the A350. It is also close to the nearby Principle Employment Area of Methuen Park. These good links could contribute to wider economic growth. Planning application at Showell farm highlights how the site can also accommodate car parking which CEPS/01 Paragraph 6.17 highlights as an important criteria underpinning the choice of new businesses.	
Development costs	Considered as Average A Greenfield Site, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs. This site requires relatively long connection to the water supply (reservoir north of town) which is likely to be more expensive. GPSS underground pipelines cross the northern part of the site, which is to remain as greenspace. Part of the area is within a minerals safeguarding zone (though considered that it is not capable of being worked as a viable mineral extraction operation).	E5 could have higher development costs than E1, E2 and E3 due to redeveloping Showell Nurseries, a brownfield site.
	A bridge may be required between this site and strategic area D, which would have implications for cost and time of delivery in Strategic Area D but this site would safeguard the future connection so no major infrastructure delays.	

Speed of delivery	Considered as Moderate. The site is a greenfield site, although there is some existing development, for example Milbourne Farm is included in the central region of the residential land which may delay development. A planning application has been submitted for Showell Farm and demonstrates the willingness of the developer to bring this site forward for employment. Therefore anticipate delivery in the short term. The employment site has been highlighted as being deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25. The southern employment extent of the site is accessible from the A350 and the north/western residential extent of site is accessible off road linking Rowden Hill and A350. The good accessibility of the site could help the speed of delivery.	Site E2 corresponds with the submitted planning application and consequently performs best against this criterion as no major arriers to dselivery anticipated
	Good location in regards to road network	
Environmental attractiveness	The sites proximity to the A350 to the south would be attractive for businesses providing good access to the road network. A large section of this site is taken up by Rowden conservation area, although the indicative site layouts retain the conservation area as green space. The conservation of this area and its setting will have to be taken into consideration.	Larger development sites may have greater impact on the conservation area and its setting.
	While the north of the site has good access to the town centre and associated amenities, the indicative map places the employment land to the south. The proximity to the PRN is attractive from a business point of view, but it may restrict employee's ease of access to the town centre/travel in from the town centre. However the established natural environment setting is attractive for new businesses with recreation potential for employees during the day. CEPS/06, Pg 59.	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown	
Relationship with existing residential development	Distance to significant existing residential development: Moderate The majority of the employment site is likely to have a good relationship with existing residential development as it is bounded by roads and the railway line, although there are some existing dwellings to the north and south which include the listed buildings of Showell Farm. There is currently no screening between the proposed employment area and Showell Farm which may lead to a poor relationship as it is important to retain the setting around listed buildings. In addition, the eastern edge of the site is not well screened from Showell Nurseries	All sites have the same employment area, however the residential area varies in size. Site option E1 has the smallest residential area so is likely to have the
	On the sites eastern edge it is surrounded by Rowden conservation area and thus will not be near existing residential development. The northern tip of the residential site borders the newly built	best relationship with existing housing. Site

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Coppice Close housing. Development in the northern part of Area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham and Pewsham Way, all site options include development in the northern part of Strategic Area E. CEPS/06, Pg 59. Site option E1 has the smallest amount of residential development with an undeveloped buffer retained between development and existing housing at Showell Nurseries	option E2 is adjacent to Showell Nurseries, site option E3 encircles and E5 encompasses Showell Nurseries so the options have a progressively worse relationship with existing housing.
Introduction of choice	The site option includes a large amount of employment land in a strategic location which provides the potential for the introduction of choice. The planning application for Showell Farm (N/13/00308/OUT) outlines plans for 50,000sqm employment development incorporating Class B1(b), Class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a) uses Including Means of Access, Car Parking, Servicing, Associated Landscaping & Works The site has a good strategic location in terms of motor vehicle access which is likely to attract businesses.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

Overall the site has good potential to ensure the delivery of a good mix of premises or land for employment. The employment area has been identified as being deliverable in the short term and with its good location in regards to an existing PEA and its potential in terms of its strategic location, it has the capacity to contribute to wider economic growth. It has a strong fit with the economic assessment and it is a large employment site which would provide a good introduction of choice.

The site has a direct link to the A350 and the wider PRN. It is situated at a strategic location away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. A bridge to Strategic Area D might be required to open up the development potential of sites in area D, which could have cost and timing implications, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount to the delivery of this site.

Site option E1 has the smallest amount of residential development with an undeveloped buffer retained between development and existing housing at Showell Nurseries

There is a submitted planning application within the strategic area which is larger than site option E1, however it suggest the area is likely to be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. However as site E1 is smaller than the application it could introduce complications to equalisation discussions between landowners.

The site has strong economic potential.

Core Policy 10 criterion 2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the timely delivery of the facilities and infrastructure necessary to serve them			
Indicator	A. Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)	
Recreation potential	Average recreation potential Rowden Conservation Area to the north/east of the site would provide an extensive region of green space providing recreational opportunities along with the river corridor of the Avon eg though better interpretation of the listed buildings and conservation area. As per a strategic site of this size on a greenfield site, other recreational opportunities would be possible, as is highlighted in the Rowden Park planning application (which is however reflecting a site larger than this one) where they have included the provision of Public Open Space Including Riverside Park and Allotments. Recreation potential is highlighted within CEPS/06 on page 80, describing how the floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also the potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west of the River Avon.		
Environmental attractiveness	Moderate environmental attractiveness. Where housing is concerned, the undulating landform is an attractive feature, as it could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. The wooded limestone ridge could provide an attractive backdrop while if the mature field boundaries were maintained with the vegetation and tributaries to the River Avon could help provide a high quality setting for development. CEPS/06, page 80.		
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	There is a moderate risk of noise, contamination and other pollution. There is a sewage treatment works to the east of the site across the River Avon, however there is a substantial buffer of green space between the works and any residential development. Possible extending of the greenspace on the indicative layout if it is found that a larger buffer is required around the sewage treatment works to the south west of the strategic site. However due to the river Avon floodplain, the nearest residence is likely to be at least 500m away. CEPS/02, Pg 31 The most likely sources of noise pollution are the Great Western Mainline Railway to the west, the A350 to the South-West, and to a lesser extent the B4528/B4643 as it passes between the potential employment and residential areas of the site. CEPS/02, Pg 31 Where land contamination is concerned, as the majority of the land is farmland, land quality issues are unlikely to produce any threat to development. CEPS/02, Pg 31	Benefits of the site not extending as far south as other options include the fact that this means they do not pass as close to the sewage treatment works and the southernmost residential development does not sit right on the main A350 trunk road.	

Exceptional development costs	The site is likely to have average development costs. It is a greenfield site and it is accessible from the B4528/B4643 in a number of locations. Distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the north of town would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. GPSS (Government pipeline and storage system) underground pipelines cross the area. A bridge may be required between this area and strategic area D, which has cost and time implications, however this additional infrastructure is not required for the delivery of the site. CEPS/02, Pg 48.	
Impacts upon nearby schools	Mixed impacts on nearby schools. There is some capacity but an additional school is required CEPS/03 outlines how there is a certain level of spare capacity within Chippenham's Primary Schools. CEPS/03 advises that 1000 additional dwelling would see around 310 additional primary aged children arrive on the site, consequently a new primary school would be required to meet the additional capacity created by this strategic site option. Site Option E1 has no development land within 1 mile of a secondary school (para 3.8 CEPS/04a). Generally the strategic area has moderate to weak non-motorised access to any of the three existing secondary schools. The preference would be to Abbeyfield, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, however safe access would need to be demonstrated.	
Impacts upon health facilities	There are mixed impacts on health facilities, there is some capacity but additional GP services will be required. Area E performs strongly in terms of distance to health facilities due to its proximity to Chippenham Community Hospital and associated Rowden GP surgery. There is an identified need for a new/extended GP surgery. CEPS/02 Pg 66 Within the SOCG between Wiltshire Council and NHS England and Chippenham GPs, it has been highlighted that any new residential development should be delivered alongside new extended or additional healthcare facilities to mitigate the impact of population growth on the existing infrastructure. It was established that the preferred option for the improvement of the delivery of GP services within Chippenham was the redevelopment of Chippenham Community Hospital. This would place Area E in a very strong position for providing any new residents with extended health care within a close proximity to their homes.	Rowden Surgery and Chippenham Community Hospital are located to the north of the strategic area, this means that all site options in Strategic Area E contain the area closest to the health facilities.
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strategic site option E1 performs weakly in terms of its location with existing leisure facilities. While the greenspace (floodplain) is within 1600m of the Olympiad Leisure Centre (the nearest leisure facility) the residential development on the indicative maps is outside of this range. There is the opportunity due to the scale and nature of the site to provide new formal sports pitches as part of the development CEPS/02 Pg 73-74.	,

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and viable wind speed of 6.2-6.4 m/s identified on page 79 of CEPS/02.	
	The developers of the site are further assessing potential for green energy. Developers of the site are assessing potential for green energy and have been in contact with Malaby Biogas. Rowden Park Anaerobic Digestion was originally posited in 2012 by the developer of Malaby Biogas in Warminster. Since then, the Malaby facility has flourished and there is no reason to suggest that a similar venture in Chippenham would not work. The distance from Warminster would be beneficial as food waste would be readily available.	
	All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

It is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. There are no exceptional development costs associated with this development. The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley.

Furthermore, the site has strong relationship with health facilities as it is closely linked to the Rowden Community Hospital. With this being identified as the preferred site for redevelopment within the SOCG, this could place this area in a good strategic location in relation to this facility.

There are some risks for this site, relating to the potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line, as well as the distance to the water supply to the north of town, which may impact on the viability of this site, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. Furthermore the site does not have a good relationship with any secondary schools.

Core Policy 10 criterion 3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and primary road network and is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre		
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4). Strategic Site Option E1 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	PRN. The majority of the site has moderate access to the PRN. The site is on the whole strong (0m-1000m) and moderate (1000m-2000m) with the only weak areas being within the proposed green space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19 Area E, along with Area A provides the largest amount of land classified as strong in terms of overall highway access and impact. So both have large amount of land that are easily accessible to the PRN and are least likely, if developed, to have a detrimental impact upon Chippenham's existing highway network. CEPS/04 Paragraph 4.21.	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Strategic Area E contains 46% of land that is classified as weak (500m-1000m) or very weak (0m-500m) in terms of Network Impact - distance to congested corridors (Table 4-2 CEPS/04, Pg 29). However the majority of the area classed as weak is greenspace, with additional transport work showing that the majority of site E1 has moderate network impacts (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a). Although Strategic Area E has the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares). (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a)	
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, area E has its strongest region within the green space to the north of the site. The majority of the residential area in strategic site E1 has moderate (1600m- 2400m) access to the town centre. However there are areas which have strong access (19%) and others with weak access (24%) to the town centre. Table 3-1 CEPS/04a Pg 10.	Site options E1, E2 and E5 perform better than E3 as Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	The majority of strategic site option E1 has moderate network impacts (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a). Although Strategic Area E has the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares) (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a).	Scale of development may influence traffic impacts Therefore Area E1 is likely to perform best

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs particularly well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. The site has moderate/strong links to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport.

However, this proximity to the Town Centre means that the site performs weakly in terms of the risk of adding to the traffic passing through Chippenham. The site also has large sections of land that are of a close proximity to congested corridors, and hence may add to this problem. The site could contribute towards the production of an Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors, however such a scheme may not be viable due to the smaller size of E1.

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment			
Indicator	A: Individual assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	The majority of the residential area in strategic site E1 has moderate (1600m- 2400m) access to the town centre. However there are areas which have strong access (19%) and others with weak access (24%) to the town centre. Table 3-1 CEPS/04a Pg 10.	E1 with fewer homes is closest to the town centre. Site E3 extends furthest south and so performs weakest when considering relative performance in Strategic Area E for access to the town centre.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 49% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, with the remaining 51% assessed as weak. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2 Strategic Site Option E1 has no development land area within 1 mile of the station Para 3.7 CEPS/04a	Option E3 has the most amount of land with weak access To the railway station.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	Strategic Site Option E1 has no development land within 1 mile of a secondary school. The majority of the site is assessed as having weak access to secondary schools, with some areas having moderate access (32%) and some very weak access (6%) to secondary schools. Table 3-3 CEPS/04a The site is closest to Hardenhuish and Sheldon Schools, whereas Abbeyfield Secondary School is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02		
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak non-motorised access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles away. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a		
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	CEPS/04 highlights that Strategic Area E performs well in terms of potential for access to public transport. 100% of the area falls within the strong or moderate distance bands, with 97% of the area performing strongly. Table 3-5 CEPS/04a p15. Strategic site E1 has a few footpaths running through it. One of which runs north to the town centre past the hospital, the other runs north through Rowden Conservation Area, following parallel to the River Avon. There are also a couple of links running south from the site, one of which would allow people to walk to Lacock from the site.		
Opportunity to create extensions to the	Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network. Paragraph 5.18 (CEPS/04 Pg 37) highlights how, due to the site being directly located on the	Scale of development will influence degree to which	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	B4528/B4643 corridor, and its close proximity to the A4 Bath Road/Rowden Hill corridor, a large scale development here is likely to increase demand for this service potentially improving their commercial viability and allowing for increased service frequencies and extended operating hours. In terms of non-motorised forms of transport, the opportunity for Strategic Area E to deliver new attractive walking and cycle links is limited. CEPS/04 Paragraph 5.11 Pg 36. This is because existing trip generators and trip attractors do not run directly through the strategic area. However if the new strategic area produces and sustains new services for the residents, then some limited opportunities to develop walk/cycle routes could emerge. See discussion in EP3 paras 5.10 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	additional public transport can be provided. With strategic site E2 being larger than E1, it has a greater capacity to improve the public transport access. However the scale of E3 would then mean that E3 performs best in this
	See discussion in EF3 paras 5. 10 = 5. 16. μμ 30-7.	regard.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Ease of access to the town centre and public transport is assessed as being good. Access to the railway station is weak, but access to the secondary schools of Chippenham is clearly the main weakness of the area.

The main opportunity is the potential to extend the existing public footpaths leading to the centre of Chippenham from the south western approach to the town, while the increased demand may also lead the way in regards to improving the commercial viability of improving the public transport links. These may then lead to improved access to Chippenham's secondary schools.

Core Policy 10 criterion 5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements,			
improves biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside			
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within	
		Strategic Area (As 'A'	
		column unless stated)	
Capacity to preserve	Page 81 of CEPS/06 shows that the site is within an area classed as of moderate-high development	Area E1 performs best in	
or enhance landscape	capacity. This is a sensitive area that provides a green finger linking the town centre and the green	terms of preserving the	
characteristics	area to the south. This provides a physical separation between Pewsham and Rowden Hill. This	southern landscape value	
	region is also important in defining the rural approach along B4528/B4643.	of the strategic area. It has	
	Despite its sensitivity, area E does not extend a large distance beyond the overall footprint of	been identified that the	
	Chippenham and is not generally visually prominent. Development could be accommodated in area	southern area is more	
	E provided the setting of Rowden Manor is maintained and key features of the river Avon valley are	attractive and remote, and	
	conserved.	also is more visible/directly	
	The key areas to be safeguarded within this area are: Integrity of the River Avon Valley, the setting	linked to the limestone	
	of Rowden Manor, view of Chippenham's historic core and the undulating landform of the area.	ridge to the southeast.	
	Given that the setting of Rowden Manor is within the conservation area within the green space in	The qualities of the	
	the indicative maps, and that the corridor of the Avon also runs along this area, there is scope to	southern region are partly	

	preserve/enhance this Landscape character. Furthermore the development area itself is not visually prominent and is screened from the west by the wooded great western railway embankment, while views from the east are largely screened by the rising landforms of Area D. CEPS/06	due to its association with the river and being on lower ground than the surroundings, and partly due to its connections to the limestone ridge to the east which is largely wooded. This means that the further south the development extends, the higher the likelihood that development will have adverse effects upon its surroundings. On this basis, E1, purely due to its size, performs better than E2, E3 and E5.
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Area E has a moderate-low visual prominence judgement (page 79 of CEPS/06). On the southern approach, following the West Cepen way roundabout, views into the area are limited by residential properties near Showell Farm Nurseries, mature trees near Holywell house and continuous hedgerows. Given that the landform to the east of this approach generally falls away, the strategic area is generally at a lower level than this approach route. The railway embankment to the west of the approach is an important feature as it is occupied by mature vegetation and provides a continuous screening affect from views from the west. From the Northern approach, the Rowden Hill area is generally separated by building form and vegetation. Visibility from the approach route is therefore fairly limited. Views are more prominent from Pewsham Way/Avenue La Fleche (A4) with open views to the area north of Rowden Manor. The public right of way network also offers some views of the area, however field boundaries tend to contain this. In general the visual prominence of the region is contained by its location on lower ground, the screening effect of the railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east. Development could screen views towards the skyline of the historic core of Chippenham; however the retention of green buffers, particularly along the river Avon would help to mitigate this. Development in the northern part of area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham way and Pewsham. CEPS/06	The southern region of the strategic area has been identified as being more attractive and remote, partly due to its association with the river and being on lower ground than the surroundings, and partly due to its connections to the limestone ridge to the east which is largely wooded. This means that the further south the development extends, the higher the likelihood that development will have adverse effects upon its setting in terms of the southern rural approach, and in terms of the views from the limestone ridge to the southeast

		On this basis, E1, purely due to its size, performs better than E2, E3 and E5
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Area E contains a number of important ecological features and therefore a number of habitats exist along with associated species diversity. The River Avon County Wildlife Site and its associated floodplain forms a significant feature along the eastern boundary. The western boundary is formed by the embankment to the main railway line, which is a significant linear green corridor. The Pudding Brook then runs from Patterdown to the river in the east, and forms a significant green corridor linking those features. Rowden conservation area lies to the north and north east. The MG6 neutral grassland in the fields next to the community hospital could be improved through the appropriate management to increase its value and develop MG5 species rich grassland. This has been identified as an opportunity area. Other important features include the hedgerows, mature tree lines, wetlands, woodlands and bat roosts. A number of opportunity areas within this area have been identified including the 100m buffer around the River Avon and Rowden conservation area. Restoration and creation of key habitat is key to ensuring the sensitive design of any development in this area. CEPS/09 Pg 10-11	
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological potential	Appendix A of CEPS/06: High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest There are 6 designated heritage assets within area E, and 16 non-designated heritage assets within the approximate strategic area. CEPS/11 Pg 14. Area E includes Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, with the land around these assets being classified as a conservation area to preserve the assets setting. The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. The site option proposes the entire northern area to be green space to continue to preserve the setting and importance of Rowden Manor. Area E has archaeological interest dating from the roman times in the region of Showell Farm Nurseries and from the medieval period in the region of Rowden Farm. Area E has high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest. The total loss of any of these non-designated heritage assets could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains. The designated conservation area around Rowden Manor will protect this heritage asset.	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	CEPS/06 CEPS/11: overall high risk to the known historic environment	
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	Page 79 of CEPS/06 advises that the urban edge is partially visible in this area. Consequently there is an opportunity for improvement. Settlement here could screen views towards the skyline of Chippenham. However the retention of green buffers, particularly along the River Avon would help mitigate against the loss of some of these views. Development in the northern part of area E would affect the views from Pewsham/Avenue la Fleche. This could be mitigated against through the planting of additional vegetation in these areas. However generally, due to its location on lower ground and the screening effect of the railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east. CEPS/06	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. The floodplain along the River Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west side of the River Avon. CEPS/06	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

Overall, this site option could preserve the landscape characteristics in regards to the Rowden Farm conservation area and associated river valley, while the development itself could be developed in such a way that the undulating landform and views of the historic core of Chippenham are preserved through measures such as the retention of green buffers around the site, which in turn also helps preserve the urban fringe and retain the rural approach to Chippenham.

The site preserves ecological, archaeological and heritage assets by retaining the conservation area, while archaeological interests can be preserved either in situ or widespread archaeological remains can be recorded.

The sites green space opens up opportunities for Public rights of way and the enhancement of the existing network that runs through the area.

As E1 is within the north of Strategic Area E, it also does not encroach onto the more remote and valued setting to the south of the strategic area, with the views from the limestone ridge not being affected as much as a development stretching further south would do.

Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere			
Indicator A: Individual Assessment B: Comparison w		B: Comparison within	
		Strategic Area (As 'A'	

		column unless stated)
Amount of flood zone	Area E abuts flood risk zones to the east while also including several smaller tributary watercourses	E1 performs worse in
1,2 and 3	draining to the river Avon. This means that a sensible scale and pattern of development would be	regards to a large
	required along with measures to provide for an acceptable surface water management regime.	percentage of the site being
	However, the majority of land within the flood zone is located in the indicative green space of the	taken up by the pudding
	conservation area and land alongside the River Avon,	brook flood zones. As Area
		E2, E3 and E5 are larger
	Area E would drain directly into the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment Works run	site options, there is a
	by Wessex Water. The drainage effects on river levels could be significant, and so any development	larger amount of land
	would need to at least mimic the green field runoff state or preferably improve it.	available for residential
		development.
	Furthermore, some of area E has the propensity for groundwater flooding, although much of the	
	affected area is close to the river Avon and as such is on a flood risk area so will not be built on.	Nevertheless, E1 has the
	This may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS.	smallest region that adjoins
	CEPS/10 Figure 1 & Figure 2. Pg 6-7 & 15	the River Avon floodplain
		and hence will have the
		least management of flood
		risk of all the site options in
		Strategic Area E.

Strategic Site Option E2: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option name E2			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	The site is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application. Close proximity/good access to the A350/PRN. It has a strong fit with the economic assessment. The attractive environment and views would provide an appealing setting to the development with recreational opportunities possible for employees. The site is positioned in a strategic location mainly away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. A bridge to Strategic Area D might be required to open up the development potential of sites in area D, which could have cost and timing implications, but this additional	Showell Farm employment area is nearby to the existing PEA of Methuen Park. This along with its good links to the wider PRN has good potential to contribute to wider economic growth. It provides a large employment site which would facilitate a good introduction of choice.	The site extends around Showell Nurseries and the existing housing on this site is likely to come into direct contact with any new development.	The site has weak access for residents to the railway station

	to the delivery of this site.			
2. Social	Land contamination is thought to be low with the majority of land being farmland. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. The site has strong relationship with health facilities as it is closely linked to the Rowden Community Hospital.	The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist.	The distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the north of town requires a relatively long and expensive connection and may impact on the viability of this site. There are potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line. The housing development would be within 350m of the sewage treatment works.	The site does not have a good relationship with any secondary schools.
3. Road network	Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. The site has moderate/strong links to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport.	The site could contribute towards the production of a Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors.	Proximity to the Town Centre means that there is a risk that the site will add to the traffic passing through Chippenham and worsen congestion which may be worse with the additional motorised transport a larger residential development will bring.	The site has large sections of land that are in close proximity to congested corridors, and hence may add to the congestion.
4. Accessibility	The majority of the site is assessed as being strong/ moderate in terms of ease of access to the Town Centre and public transport corridors by non-motorised transport.	Due to the strategic location and scale of this site, there is a strong opportunity to develop and improve the current public transport network in the local area. This opportunity for improvement also stretches into the public footpath network, with improved links possible with the town centre from this region of		The site has weak access for residents to the railway station. Furthermore, relatively more residents are assessed as having weak access to the railway station than in E1. Ease of access to Chippenham's secondary schools has been a weakness across all of the strategic area E options. Site option E2 is

		Chippenham.		classified as 68% weak in terms of ease of access to Secondary Schools by non-motorised Modes of transport, at more than 1.5 miles from a secondary school.
5. Environment	E2 does not significantly encroach onto the more remote and valued setting to the south of the strategic area, with the views from the limestone ridge not being affected as much as a development stretching further south would do.	The site option could preserve the landscape characteristics in regards to the Rowden Farm conservation area and associated river valley, while the development itself could be developed in such a way that the undulating landform and views of the historic core of Chippenham are preserved through measures such as the retention of green buffers around the site, which in turn also helps preserve the urban fringe and retain the rural approach to Chippenham. The site extends around the Showell Farm Nurseries, which has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. The site opens up opportunities to preserve ecological, archaeological and heritage assets through the conservation area being retained while archaeological interests can be preserved either in situ or widespread archaeological remains can be recorded.	Impact on heritage assets and the setting of the conservation area must be minimised.	
6. Flood risk			Drainage from this area will be directed to the River Avon and	Some of the site has the propensity to groundwater flooding, although

	Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effects on river levels could be significant, and so any development would need to at least mimic the green field runor state or preferably improve it.	much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and identified as greenspace. However it may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS. The site includes several small tributary watercourses draining to the river Avon which reduce the amount of developable land.
--	---	---

Strategic Site Option E2 Detailed policy analysis

Core Policy 10 criterion 1. The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment development reflecting the priority to support local economic growth and settlement resilience			
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within	
		Strategic Area (As 'A'	
		column unless stated)	
Distance to M4/profile	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4).	All options perform	
prominence	Strategic Site Option E1 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the	strongly. The residential	
'	PRN	area in option E3 extends	
		further to the south	
	The majority of Strategic Site Option E1 has moderate access to the PRN. The site is on the whole	towards the A350 so	
	strong (43%) and moderate (51%) with the only weak areas (8%) being within the proposed green	performs marginally better	
	space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site.	than E1, E2 and E5	
	Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19		
	The employment section of the site is located directly off of the A350 which could be attractive		
	economically.		
	Area E, along with Area A provides the largest amount of land classified as strong in terms of		
	overall highway access and impact. So both have large amount of land that are easily		
	accessible to the PRN and are least likely, if developed, to have a detrimental impact upon		
	Chippenham's existing highway network. CEPS/04 Paragraph 4.21.		

Distance to railway station	The site option has 42% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, with the remaining 58% assessed as weak. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2	Other strategic areas perform better in this regard. However option E1 performs best within Strategic Area E, followed by E2 and E5. Option E3 has the most amount of land with weak access
Fit with economic assessment	Strong New employment land is required at Chippenham in order to meet the needs of businesses wishing to expand or to relocate to the area. There is a shortage of employment land for B2 Industrial and B1 light industrial uses in Chippenham. CEPS/01, Pg 25.	Indicative Employment area is the same across all three area E options.
	Planning application Showell Farm: N/13/00308/OUT highlights that the employment area within strategic area E has the potential to accommodate 50,000sqm employment development which incorporates Class B1(b), Class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a) uses.	
	Therefore this site could provide a mix of employment opportunities, which could help address some of the demand issues highlighted above.	
	Furthermore, the land at Showell Farm, indicative employment area of Area E, is considered to be deliverable in the short term. CEPS01 Pg 25.	
Contribution to wider	Strong	
economic growth	Employment land in Chippenham is required as businesses advise that they do not have sufficient space to grow, and their growth plans could be constrained by the lack of employment land available. CEPS/01, Paragraph 6.17	
	This site has good access to the Primary Route Network as it adjoins the A350. It is also close to the nearby Principle Employment Area of Methuen Park. These good links could contribute to wider economic growth.	
	Planning application at Showell farm highlights how the site can also accommodate car parking which CEPS/01 Paragraph 6.17 highlights as an important criteria underpinning the choice of new businesses.	
Development costs	Considered as Average	E5 could have higher

	A Greenfield Site, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs. This site requires relatively long connection to the water supply (reservoir north of town) which is likely to be more expensive. GPSS underground pipelines cross the northern part of the site, which is to remain as greenspace. Part of the area is within a minerals safeguarding zone (though considered that it is not capable of being worked as a viable mineral extraction operation). However a bridge may be required between this site and strategic area D, which has implications for cost and time.	development costs that E1, E2 and E3 due to redeveloping Showell Nurseries, a brownfield site.
Speed of delivery	Considered as Moderate. The site is a greenfield site, although there is some existing development, for example Milbourne Farm is included in the central region of the residential land which may delay development. A planning application (14/12118/OUT) has been submitted which exactly matches site E2, which suggest that the site is deliverable as it is being actively promoted and subject to a planning application. The employment site has been highlighted as being deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25. The southern employment extent of the site is accessible from the A350 and the north/western residential extent of site is accessible off road linking Rowden Hill and A350. The good accessibility of the site could help the speed of delivery. The employment site has been highlighted as being deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25.	Site E2 corresponds with the submitted planning application and consequently performs best against this criterion.
Environmental attractiveness	The sites proximity to the A350 to the south would be attractive for businesses providing good access to the road network. A large section of this site is taken up by Rowden conservation area, although the indicative site layouts retain the conservation area as green space. The conservation of this area will have to be taken into consideration. While the north of the site has good access to the town centre and associated amenities, the indicative map places the employment land to the south. The proximity to the PRN is attractive from a business point of view, but it may restrict employee's ease of access to the town centre/travel in from	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	the town centre. However the established natural environment setting is attractive for new businesses with recreation potential for employees during the day. CEPS/06, Pg 59.	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown	
Relationship with existing residential development	Distance to significant existing residential development: Moderate The majority of the employment site is likely to have a good relationship with existing residential development as it is bounded by roads and the railway line, although there are some existing	All sites have the same employment area, however the residential area varies in size.
	dwellings to the north and south which include the listed buildings of Showell Farm. There is currently no screening between the proposed employment area and Showell Farm which may lead to a poor relationship as it is important to retain the setting around listed buildings. In addition, the eastern edge of the employment site is not well screened from Showell Nurseries	Site option E1 has the smallest residential area so is likely to have the best relationship with
	On the sites eastern edge it is surrounded by Rowden conservation area and thus will not be near existing residential development. The northern tip of the residential site borders the newly built Coppice Close housing. The site extends around Showell Nurseries and the existing housing on this site is likely to come into direct contact with any new development.	existing housing. Site option E2 is adjacent to Showell Nurseries, site option E3 encircles and E5 encompasses Showell
	Development in the northern part of Area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham and Pewsham Way, all site options include development in the northern part of Strategic Area E. CEPS/06, Pg 59.	Nurseries so the options have a progressively worse relationship with existing housing.
Introduction of choice	The site option includes a large amount of employment land in a strategic location which provides the potential for the introduction of choice. The planning application for Showell Farm (N/13/00308/OUT) outlines plans for 50,000sqm employment development incorporating Class B1(b), Class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a) uses Including Means of Access, Car Parking, Servicing, Associated Landscaping & Works	
	The site has a good strategic location in terms of motor vehicle access, which is likely to attract businesses.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

Overall the site has good potential to ensure the delivery of a good mix of premises or land for employment. The employment area has been identified as being deliverable in the short term and with its good location in regards to an existing PEA and its potential in terms of its strategic location, it has the capacity to contribute to wider economic growth. The employment site is a strong fit with the economic assessment and it is a large employment site which would provide a good introduction of choice.

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

The site has a direct link to the A350 and the wider PRN. It is situated at a strategic location away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. A bridge to Strategic Area D might be required to open up the development potential of sites in area D, which could have cost and timing implications, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount to the delivery of this site.

The site extends around Showell Nurseries and the existing housing on this site is likely to come into direct contact with any new development.

The site is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application which means the site it likely to be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term.

The site has strong economic potential.

Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Recreation potential	Average recreation potential	Possibly a greater viability for the provision and generation of
	Rowden Conservation Area to the north/east of the site would provide an extensive region of green space providing recreational opportunities along with the river corridor of the Avon.	recreational opportunities due to the larger residential area of E2 in comparison to E1.
	As per a strategic site of this size on a greenfield site, other recreational opportunities would be possible, as is highlighted in the Rowden Park planning application where they have included the provision of Public Open Space Including Riverside Park and Allotments.	,
	Recreation potential is highlighted within CEPS/06 on page 80, describing how the floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also the potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west of the River Avon.	
Environmental attractiveness	Moderate environmental attractiveness.	
	Where housing is concerned, the undulating landform is an attractive feature, as it could enable	

	the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. The wooded limestone ridge could provide an attractive backdrop while if the mature field boundaries were maintained with the vegetation and tributaries to the River Avon could help provide a high quality setting for development. CEPS/06, page 80.	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	There is a moderate risk of noise, contamination and other pollution. This indicative residential area within site option E2 is within 350m of the sewage treatment works. CEPS/02, Pg 31 The most likely sources of noise pollution are the Great Western Mainline Railway to the west, the A350 to the South-West, and to a lesser extent the B4528/B4643 as it passes between the potential employment and residential areas of the site. CEPS/02, Pg 31 Where land contamination is concerned, as the majority of the land is farmland, land quality issues are unlikely to produce any threat to development. CEPS/02, Pg 31	The indicative residential area within area E2 places housing development within 350m of the sewage treatment works, this is circa 150m closer than Area E1.
Exceptional development costs	The site is likely to have average development costs. It is a greenfield site, accessible from the B4528/B4643 in a number of locations. Distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the north of town would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. GPSS (Government pipeline and storage system) underground pipelines cross the area. A bridge may be required between this area and strategic area D, which has cost and time implications, however this additional infrastructure is not required for the delivery of the site. CEPS/02, Pg 48.	
Impacts upon nearby schools	Mixed impacts on nearby schools. There is some capacity but an additional school is required CEPS/03 outlines how there is a certain level of spare capacity within Chippenham's Primary Schools. CEPS/03 advises that 1000 additional dwelling would see around 310 additional primary aged children arrive on the site consequently a new primary school would be required to meet the additional capacity created by on this strategic site option. The Rowden Park	

1		T
	application is for 1000 dwellings, given that strategic site E2 matches this application, it is likely a Primary School will be viable.	
	Site Option E2 has no development land within 1 mile of a secondary school (para 3.8 CEPS/04a). Generally the site option has moderate to weak non-motorised access to any of the three existing secondary schools. The preference would be to Abbeyfield, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, however safe access would need to be demonstrated.	
Impacts upon health facilities	There are mixed impacts on health facilities, there is some capacity but additional GP services will be required	Rowden Surgery and Chippenham Community Hospital are located to the
	Area E performs strongly in terms of distance to health facilities due to its proximity to Chippenham Community Hospital and associated Rowden GP surgery.	north of the strategic area, this means that all site options in Strategic Area E contain the
	There is an identified need for a new/extended GP surgery. CEPS/02 Pg 66	area closest to the health facilities.
	Within the SOCG between Wiltshire Council and NHS England and Chippenham GPs, it has been highlighted that any new residential development should be delivered alongside new extended or additional healthcare facilities to mitigate the impact of population growth on the existing infrastructure. It was established that the preferred option for the improvement of the delivery of GP services within Chippenham was the redevelopment of Chippenham Community Hospital. This would clearly place Area E in a very strong position for providing any new residents with health care within a close proximity to their homes.	
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strategic site option E2 performs weakly in terms of its location with existing leisure facilities. While the greenspace (floodplain) is within 1600m of the Olympiad Leisure Centre (the nearest leisure facility) the residential development on the indicative maps is outside of this range.	
	There is the opportunity due to the scale and nature of the site to provide new formal sports pitches as part of the development. CEPS02 Pg 73-74.	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and viable wind speed of 6.2-6.4 m/s identified on page 79 of CEPS/02.	
	The developers of the site are further assessing potential for green energy. Developers of the site are assessing potential for green energy and have been in contact with Malaby Biogas. Rowden Park Anaerobic Digestion was originally posited in 2012 by the developer of Malaby	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Biogas in Warminster. Since then, the Malaby facility has flourished and there is no reason to suggest that a similar venture in Chippenham would not work. The distance from Warminster would be beneficial as food waste would be readily available.	
All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

It is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. There are no exceptional development costs associated with this development.. The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley.

This site has strong relationship with health facilities as it is also closely linked with the Rowden Community Hospital. With this being identified as the preferred site for redevelopment within the SOCG, this could place this area in a good strategic location in relation to this facility.

There are several risks for this site, relating to the potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line, the indicative residential area within area E2 places housing development within 350m of the sewage treatment works. There is also a relatively long connection to the water supply to the north of town, which may impact on the viability of this site, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. Furthermore the site does not have a good relationship with any secondary schools.

	3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the sing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre	ne local and primary road network
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4). Strategic Site Option E1 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the PRN	
	The majority of Strategic Site Option E1 has moderate access to the PRN. The site is on the whole strong (43%) and moderate (51%) with the only weak areas (8%) being within the	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	proposed green space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Strategic Area E contains 46% of land that is classified as weak (500m-1000m) or very weak (0m-500m) in terms of Network Impact - distance to congested corridors (Table 4-2 CEPS/04, Pg 29). However the majority of the area classed as weak is greenspace, with additional transport work showing that the majority of site E2 has moderate network impacts (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a).	
	Although Strategic Area E has the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares). (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a)	
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, strategic area E has its strongest region within the green space to the north of the site. The majority of Strategic Site Option E2 has moderate (1600m- 2400m) access to the town centre. However there are areas of strong access (16%) and weak access (21%) to the town centre. Table 3-1 CEPS/04a	Site options E1, E2 and E5 perform better than E3 as Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category
Impact on queue lengths and critical	Strategic Site Option E2 has moderate network impacts (Table 4-1 CEPS/04a). Although Strategic Area E has the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a	Scale of development may influence traffic impacts. Therefore Area E2 is likely to
junctions	relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares). (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a)	perform better than E3 but worse than E1.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs particularly well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. E2 also performs well in terms of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, however the additional development in the southern region of the strategic area in comparison to E1 means that proportionally more housing is being built with weaker access to the town centre.

This larger scale of development in combination with its proximity to the town centre does mean that the site performs weakly in regards to the risk of adding to existing traffic passing through the town centre, adding to the congestion already experienced in these nearby congested corridors.. The site could contribute towards the production of an Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors, however this may pose a significant development cost upon the strategic site

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment		
Indicator	A: Individual assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic

		Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	Moderate In terms of ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, strategic area E has its strongest region within the green space to the north of the site. The majority of Strategic Site Option E2 has moderate (1600m- 2400m) access to the town centre. However there are areas of strong access (16%) and weak access (21%) to the town centre. Table 3-1 CEPS/04a	E1 has relatively more housing located close to the town centre, performing better than E2 and E5. Site E3 extends furthest south and so performs weakest when considering relative performance in Strategic Area E for access to the town centre.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 42% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, with the remaining 58% assessed as weak. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2	Strategic site option E2 extends circa 300m further to the south than option E1. Option E1 performs best, followed by E2 and E5. Option E3 has the most amount of land with weak access.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	Site Option E2 has no development land within 1 mile of a secondary school (para 3.8 CEPS/04a). Generally the site option has moderate (27%) to weak (68%) non-motorised access to any of the three existing secondary schools. The preference would be to Abbeyfield, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, however safe access would need to be demonstrated.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak non-motorised access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles away. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a	
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Table 3-6 of CEPS/04a highlights that Strategic Site Option E2 performs well in terms of potential for access to public transport. 100% of the area falls within the strong or moderate distance bands, with 92% of the area performing strongly. Strategic site E2 has a few footpaths running through it. One of which runs north to the town centre past the hospital, the other runs north through Rowden Conservation Area, following parallel to the River Avon. There are also a couple of links running south from the site, one of	
Opportunity to create extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that	which would allow people to walk to Lacock from the site. Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network. Paragraph 5.18 (CEPS/04 Pg 37) highlights how, due to the site being directly located on the B4528/B4643 corridor, and its close proximity to the A4 Bath Road/Rowden Hill corridor, a large scale development here is likely to increase demand for this service potentially improving	Scale of development will influence degree to which additional public transport can be provided. With strategic site option E2 being larger than E1,

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

improves access to	their commercial viability and allowing for increased service frequencies and extended	it has a greater capacity to
town centre etc	operating hours.	improve the public transport
		access. However the scale of E3
	In terms of non-motorised forms of transport, the opportunity for Strategic Area E to deliver new	would then mean that E3
	attractive walking and cycle links is limited. CEPS/04 Paragraph 5.11 Pg 36. This is because	performs best in this regard.
	existing trip generators and trip attractors do not run directly through the strategic area.	
	However if the new strategic area produces and sustains new services for the residents, then	
	some limited opportunities to develop walk/cycle routes could emerge.	
	See discussion in EP3 paras 5.10 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Ease of access to the town centre and public transport is assessed as being good. Access to the railway station is weak, but access to the secondary schools of Chippenham is clearly the main weakness of the area. The additional land in this option is further to the south than land in E1, so this option performs relatively weaker in terms of access to the town centre and associated facilities.

Due to the strategic location and scale of this site, there is a strong opportunity to develop and improve the current public transport network in the local area. This opportunity for improvement also stretches into the public footpath network, with improved links possible with the town centre from this region of Chippenham. These may then open up the possibility of improved links to Chippenham's existing secondary schools.

Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within
		Strategic Area (As 'A'
		column unless stated)
Capacity to preserve	Page 81 of CEPS/06 shows that the site is within an area classed as of moderate-high development	Area E2 performs broad
or enhance landscape	capacity.	similarly as E1 as it only
characteristics	This is a sensitive area that provides a green finger linking the town centre and the green area to the	extends approximately
	south. This provides a physical separation between Pewsham and Rowden Hill. This region is also	350m further south than
	important in defining the rural approach along B4528/B4643.	E1. However it performs
		better than E3 which
	Despite its sensitivity, area E does not extend a large distance beyond the overall footprint of	extends significantly
	Chippenham and is not generally visually prominent. Development could be accommodated in area E	further south into the
	provided the setting of Rowden Manor is maintained and key features of the river Avon valley are	countryside, and is
	conserved.	encroaching upon the
		limestone ridge to the
	The key areas to be safeguarded within this area are: Integrity of the River Avon Valley, the setting of Rowden Manor, view of Chippenham's historic core and the undulating landform of the area.	south-east.
		Furthermore, it has bee
	Given that the setting of Rowden Manor is within the conservation area within the green space in the	highlighted that the
	indicative maps, and that the corridor of the Avon also runs along this area, there is scope to	southern region of the
	preserve/enhance this Landscape character. Furthermore the development area itself is not visually	strategic area is more
	prominent and is screened from the west by the wooded great western railway embankment, while	remote and attractive,
	views from the east are largely screened by the rising landforms of Area D.	partly due to its
	CEPS/06	association with the rive
		and being on lower
		ground than the
		surroundings, and partly
		due to its connections to
		the limestone ridge to the
		east which is largely
		wooded. This means th
		the further south the
		development extends, t
		higher the likelihood tha
		development will have
		adverse effects upon its
		surroundings.

Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Area E has a moderate-low visual prominence judgement (page 79 of CEPS/06). On the southern approach, following the West Cepen way roundabout, views into the area are limited by residential properties near Showell Farm Nurseries, mature trees near Holywell house and continuous hedgerows. Given that the landform to the east of this approach generally falls away, the strategic area is generally at a lower level than this approach route. The railway embankment to the west of the approach is an important feature as it is occupied by mature vegetation and provides a continuous screening affect from views from the west. From the Northern approach, the Rowden Hill area is generally separated by building form and vegetation. Visibility from the approach route is therefore fairly limited. Views are more prominent from Pewsham Way/Avenue La Fleche (A4) with open views to the area north of Rowden Manor. The public right of way network also offers some views of the area, however field boundaries tend to contain this. In general the visual prominence of the region is contained by its location on lower ground, the screening effect of the railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east. Development could screen views towards the skyline of the historic core of Chippenham; however the retention of green buffers, particularly along the river Avon would help to mitigate this. Development in the northern part of area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham way and Pewsham. CEPS/06	On this basis, while E2 scores slightly worse than E1, it has similar impacts to E5 and scores significantly better than E3. The further south the development extends, the higher the likelihood that development will have adverse effects upon its setting in terms of the southern rural approach, and in terms of the views from the limestone ridge to the southeast. Due to the additional southern extent of development in strategic site E2, the site does perform marginally worse compared to E1. This site performs similarly to E5 and better than strategic site E3 due to the large distance further south that E3 extends.
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Area E contains a number of important ecological features and therefore a number of habitats exist along with associated species diversity.	
p. 5130100 0p00.00	The River Avon County Wildlife Site and its associated floodplain forms a significant feature along the eastern boundary. The western boundary is formed by the embankment to the main railway line, which is a significant linear green corridor. The Pudding Brook then runs from Patterdown to the river in the east, and forms a significant green corridor linking those features. Rowden conservation area lies to the north and north east.	
	The MG6 neutral grassland in the fields next to the community hospital could be improved through	

	10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	the appropriate management to increase its value and develop MG5 species rich grassland. This has been identified as an opportunity area. Other important features include the hedgerows, mature tree lines, wetlands, woodlands and bat roosts.	
	A number of opportunity areas within this area have been identified including the 100m buffer around the River Avon and Rowden conservation area.	
	Restoration and creation of key habitat is key to ensuring the sensitive design of any development in this area. CEPS/09 Pg 10-11	
Impacts on heritage	Appendix A of CEPS/06:	
assets, their setting and archaeological	High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest	
potential	There are 6 designated heritage assets within area E, and 16 non-designated heritage assets within the approximate strategic area. CEPS/11 Pg 14.	
	Area E includes Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, with the land around these assets being classified as a conservation area to preserve the assets setting. The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable"	
	importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than	
	substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. The site option proposes the entire northern area to be green space to continue to preserve the setting and importance of Rowden Manor.	
	Area E has archaeological interest dating from the roman times in the region of Showell Farm Nurseries and from the medieval period in the region of Rowden Farm.	
	Area E has high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest. The total loss of any of these non-designated heritage assets could represent substantial harm. However,	
	mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains.	
	The designated conservation area around Rowden Manor will protect this heritage asset. CEPS/06	
	CEPS/11: overall high risk to the known historic environment	
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to	Page 79 of CEPS/06 advises that the urban edge is partially visible in this area. Consequently there is an opportunity for improvement.	
Chippenham	Settlement here could screen views towards the skyline of Chippenham. However the retention of green buffers, particularly along the River Avon would help mitigate against the loss of some of these	
	views.	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Development in the northern part of area E would affect the views from Pewsham/Avenue la Fleche. This could be mitigated against through the planting of additional vegetation in these areas. However generally, due to its location on lower ground and the screening effect of the railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east. CEPS06	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. CEPS/06 Pg 79The floodplain along the River Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west side of the River Avon. CEPS/06	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

Overall, though this site option is slightly larger, it does not extend beyond the existing footprint of Chippenham. The site option could preserve the landscape characteristics in regards to Rowden Manor and its associated conservation area, along with the River Avon valley. Scope to preserve the views of the historic core of Chippenham are also possible with the retention of green buffers, which would help maintain the urban fringes and rural approaches to Chippenham.

The sites green space opens up opportunities for Public rights of way and the enhancement of the existing network that runs through the area.

The site preserves ecological, archaeological and heritage assets by retaining the conservation area. The site surrounds the Showell Farm nurseries, which has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. However opportunities exist to mitigate against the loss of these heritage assets and others across the site by recording and preserving them in situ and recording the more widespread interests. Rowden Manor will remain protected by the conservation area and green space incorporated in the site.

Site E2 stretches slightly further south than E1, however does not encroach onto the more remote and valued setting to the south of the strategic area, with the views from the limestone ridge not being strongly affected as much as a development stretching further south would do.

Core Policy 10 criterion	6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk	of flooding elsewhere
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within
		Strategic Area (As 'A'
		column unless stated)
Amount of flood zone 1,2 and 3	Area E abuts flood risk zones to the east while also including several smaller tributary watercourses draining to the river Avon. This means that a sensible scale and pattern of development would be required along with measures to provide for an acceptable surface water management regime.	Due to its slightly longer boundary with a flood risk area, Area E2 performs slightly worse than E1, as
	Area E would drain directly into the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effects on river levels could be significant, and so any development would need to at least mimic the green field runoff state or preferably improve it.	an increased boundary would lead to an increased management of risk. However E2
	Furthermore, some of area E has the propensity for groundwater flooding, although much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and as such is on a flood risk area so will not be built on. This may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS. CEPS/10 Figure 1 & Figure 2. Pg 6-7 & 15	performs better than E3, and the same as E5.

Strategic Site Option E3: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option name E3	Strategic Site option name E3		
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness
1. Economy	Close proximity/good access to the A350/PRN. The additional land in this site option is all within the area assessed as having strong access to the PRN.	Showell Farm employment area is nearby to the existing PEA of Methuen Park and with its good links to the wider PRN has good potential to contribute to wider economic growth.	The site completely encircles Showell Nurseries and the existing housing on this site is likely to come into direct contact with any new development.	Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category for access to the railway station
	It has a strong fit with the economic assessment.	It provides a large employment site which would facilitate a		
	The attractive environment and views would provide an appealing setting to the development with recreational opportunities possible for employees.	good introduction of choice.		
	The employment allocation itself is situated at a strategic location away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. A bridge to Strategic Area D might be required to open up the development potential of sites in area D, which could have cost and timing implications, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount			

	to the delivery of this site.			
2. Social	Land contamination is thought to be low with the majority of land being farmland. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. The site has strong relationship with health facilities as it is closely linked to the Rowden Community Hospital.	The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist.	The distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the north of town requires a relatively long and expensive connection and may impact on the viability of this site. There are potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line. The housing development would be within 350m of the sewage treatment works. E3 proposes a significant amount more residential development, which could essentially fulfil Chippenham's housing need. Due to the large number of houses the site would provide, Chippenham would be relying upon it to deliver it's housing need, which could slow the speed of delivery in regards to Chippenham as a whole.	The site does not have a good relationship with any secondary schools
3. Road network	Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. Strategic Site Option E3 provides the greatest amount of land, in percentage and absolute terms, within 1000 metres of the A350	The site could contribute towards the production of a Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors,	Proximity to the Town Centre means that there is a risk that the site will add to the traffic passing through Chippenham and worsen congestion which may be worse with the additional motorised transport a larger residential development will bring.	Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category for access to the town centre. The site has large sections of land that are in close proximity to congested corridors, and hence may add to the congestion.
4. Accessibility	The majority of the site is	Due to the strategic location and		Ease of access to Chippenham's

	assessed as being strong/ moderate in terms of ease of access to the Town Centre and public transport corridors by non-motorised transport.	scale of this site, there are good opportunities to improve the provision of public transport and expand the public footpath network to the town centre and other facilities in and around Chippenham.		secondary schools has been a weakness across all of the strategic area E options, however option E3 performs worst in this regard. Site option E3 is classified as 73% weak in terms of ease of access to Secondary Schools by nonmotorised Modes of transport, at more than 1.5 miles from a secondary school. Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category for access to the railway station. Option E3 performs relatively weakest in Strategic Area E in terms of access to the town centre and public transport corridors.
5. Environment		The site option could preserve the landscape characteristics in regards to the Rowden Farm conservation area and associated river valley, while the development itself could be developed in such a way that the undulating landform and views of the historic core of Chippenham are preserved through measures such as the retention of green buffers around the site, which in turn also helps preserve the urban fringe and retain the rural approach to Chippenham.	While the quality of the environment of the River Avon valley and within the conservation area could be enhanced, the development within E3 could detrimentally impact upon the environment further south of the area, while also impacting upon the distinctive visual quality of the limestone ridge to the southeast. Impact on heritage assets and the setting of the conservation area must be minimised	This strategic site extends around 850m further south than E1. The southern part of the strategic area has a higher landscape quality than the northern part and therefore option E3 is encroaching upon the more remote and attractive landscape to the south of the strategic area.

	The site extends around the Showell Farm Nurseries, which has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. The site opens up opportunities to preserve ecological, archaeological and heritage assets through the conservation area being retained while archaeological interests can be preserved either in situ or widespread archaeological remains can be recorded.		
6. Flood risk		Drainage from this area will be directed to the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effects on river levels could be significant, and so any development would need to at least mimic the green field runoff state or preferably improve it.	Some of the site has the propensity to groundwater flooding, although much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and identified as greenspace. However it may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS. The site includes several small tributary watercourses draining to the river Avon which reduce the amount of developable land.

Strategic Site Option E3: Detailed policy analysis

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	growth and settlement resilience	
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4). The residential area in E3 stretches further to the south of the strategic area, this additional area is all within the area assessed as having strong access to the PRN. Strategic Site Option E3 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the PRN. The majority of the site has strong access (0m-1000m) to the PRN. The site is on the whole strong (59%) and moderate (37%) with the only weak areas (5%) being within the proposed green space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19 The employment section of the site is located directly off of the A350 which could be attractive economically. Area E, along with Area A provides the largest amount of land classified as strong in terms of overall highway access and impact. So both have large amount of land that are easily accessible to the PRN and are least likely, if developed, to have a detrimental impact upon Chippenham's existing highway network. CEPS04 Paragraph 4.21.	All options perform strongly. The residential area in option E3 extends further to the south towards the A350 so performs marginally better than E1, E2 and E5
Distance to railway station	The site option has 30% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, 60% assessed as weak and the remainder very weak. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2 Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category, which equates to over two-thirds of development land area more than 1.5 miles from the railway station.	Other strategic areas perform better in this regard. However option E1 performs best within Strategic Area E, followed by E2 and E5. Option E3 has the most amount of land with weak access
Fit with economic assessment	Strong New employment land is required at Chippenham in order to meet the needs of businesses wishing to expand or to relocate to the area. There is a shortage of employment land for B2 Industrial and B1 light industrial uses in Chippenham. CEPS/01, Pg 25. Planning application Showell Farm: N/13/00308/OUT highlights that the employment area within strategic area E has the potential to accommodate 50,000sqm employment development which incorporates Class B1(b), Class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a)	Indicative Employment area is the same across all three area E options.

	Luces	
	USES Therefore this site could provide a mix of employment expertunities, which could help address.	
	Therefore this site could provide a mix of employment opportunities, which could help address some of the demand issues highlighted above.	
	Furthermore, the land at Showell Farm, indicative employment area of Area E, is considered to	
	be deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25.	
Contribution to wider	Strong	
economic growth	Employment land in Chippenham is required as businesses advise that they do not have	
economic growth	sufficient space to grow, and their growth plans could be constrained by the lack of	
	employment land available.	
	CEPS/01, Paragraph 6.17	
	This site has good access to the Primary Route Network as it adjoins the A350.I It is also close	
	to the nearby Principle Employment Area of Methuen Park. These good links could contribute	
	to wider economic growth.	
	Planning application at Showell farm highlights how the site can also accommodate car parking	
	which CEPS/01 Paragraph 6.17 highlights as an important criteria underpinning the choice of	
	new businesses.	
Development costs	Considered as Average	E5 could have higher
Development costs	A Greenfield Site, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs.	development costs that E1, E2
	A Greenheid one, accessible from the A4 is likely to have average development costs.	and E3 due to redeveloping
	This site requires relatively long connection to the water supply (reservoir north of town) which	Showell Nurseries, a brownfield
	is likely to be more expensive.	site.
	GPSS underground pipelines cross the northern part of the site, which is to remain as	one.
	greenspace.	
	greenspace.	
	Part of the area is within a minerals safeguarding zone (though considered that it is not capable	
	of being worked as a viable mineral extraction operation).	
	or boiling worked as a master minoral state as a special series.	
	A bridge may be required between this site and strategic area D, which would have	
	implications for cost and time of delivery in Strategic Area D but this site would safeguard the	
	future connection so no major infrastructure delays	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Speed of delivery	Considered as Moderate.	Site E2 corresponds with the
	The site is a greenfield site, although there is some existing development, for example	submitted planning application
	Milbourne Farm is included in the northern area of the residential land which may delay	and consequently performs best
	development. Allocating the entire requirement on one site may mean a slower delivery of	against this criteria.
	houses than if two separate sites were developed alongside each other across Chippenham as	
	a whole. Due to the size of E3, the majority of the housing need would be met by this one site,	
	and so a slower delivery of housing may be present for Chippenham as a whole.	
	A planning application (14/12118/OUT) has been submitted in the strategic area, for a smaller	

	site than E3 which suggest that the general area is deliverable as the site is being actively promoted and subject to a planning application. However as site E3 is larger than the submitted application, the speed of delivery may be slower due to additional landowners becoming involved and added complexities are identified in terms of service delivery The employment site has been highlighted as being deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25. The southern employment extent of the site is accessible from the A350 and the north/west residential extent of site is accessible off road linking Rowden Hill and A350. The good accessibility of the site could help the speed of delivery. The employment site has been highlighted as being deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25.	
Environmental attractiveness	The sites proximity to the A350 to the south would be attractive for businesses providing good access to the road network. A large section of this site is taken up by Rowden conservation area, although the indicative site layouts retain the conservation area as green space. The conservation of this area will have to be taken into consideration. While the north of the site has good access to the town centre and associated amenities, the indicative map places the employment land to the south. The proximity to the PRN is attractive from a business point of view, but it may restrict employee's ease of access to the town centre/travel in from the town centre. However the established natural environment setting is attractive for new businesses with recreation potential for employees during the day. CEPS/06, Pg 59	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown	
Relationship with existing residential development	Distance to significant existing residential development: Moderate The majority of the employment site is likely to have a good relationship with existing residential development as it is bounded by roads and the railway line, although there are some existing dwellings to the north and south which include the listed buildings of Showell Farm. There is currently no screening between the proposed employment area and Showell Farm which may lead to a poor relationship as it is important to retain the setting around listed buildings. In addition, the eastern edge of the employment site is not well screened from Showell Nurseries	All sites have the same employment area, however the residential area varies in size. Site option E1 has the smallest residential area so is likely to have the best relationship with existing housing. Site option E2 is adjacent to Showell Nurseries,
	On the sites eastern edge it is surrounded by Rowden conservation area and thus will not be near existing residential development. The northern tip of the residential site borders the newly built Coppice Close housing. The site completely encircles Showell Nurseries and the existing housing on this site is likely to	site option E3 encircles and E5 encompasses Showell Nurseries so the options have a progressively worse relationship

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	come into direct contact with any new development,. Development in the northern part of Area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham and Pewsham Way, all site options include development in the northern part of Strategic Area E. CEPS/06, Pg 59.	with existing housing.
Introduction of choice	The site option includes a large amount of employment land in a strategic location which provides the potential for the introduction of choice The planning application Showell Farm (N/13/00308/OUT) outlines plans for 50,000sqm employment development incorporating Class B1(b), Class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a) uses Including Means of Access, Car Parking, Servicing, Associated Landscaping & Works	
	The site has a good strategic location in terms of motor vehicle access, which is likely to attract businesses.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

Overall the site performs well in terms of access to the PRN, with the proposed employment area to the south sitting directly on the A350; the additional land in this site option is all within the area assessed as having strong access to the PRN.

However proportionally, access to the railway station is not so strong for this site, having a large amount of development proposed further south. Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category for access to the railway station

E3 has good potential to ensure the delivery of a good mix of premises or land for employment. The Employment area has been identified as being deliverable in the short term and with its good location in regards to an existing PEA and its potential in terms of its strategic location, it has the capacity to contribute to wider economic growth.

The employment allocation itself is situated at a strategic location away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. A bridge to Strategic Area D might be required to open up the development potential of sites in area D, which could have cost and timing implications, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount to the delivery of this site.

The site completely encircles Showell Nurseries and the existing housing on this site is likely to come into direct contact with any new development,

There is a submitted planning application within the strategic area which is smaller than site option E3, however it suggest the area is likely to be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. However as site E3 is larger than the submitted application, the speed of delivery may be slower due to additional landowners becoming involved.

The site has strong economic potential.

E3 proposes a significant amount more residential development, which could essentially fulfil Chippenham's housing need. Due to the large number of houses the site would provide, Chippenham would be relying upon it to deliver it's housing need, which could slow the speed of delivery in regards to Chippenham as a whole.

Core Policy 10 criterion 2. The capacity to provide a mix of house types, for both market and affordable housing alongside the timely delivery of the facilities and infrastructure necessary to serve them			
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)	
Recreation potential	Average recreation potential Rowden Conservation Area to the north/east of the site would provide an extensive region of green space providing recreational opportunities along with the river corridor of the Avon. As per a strategic site of this size on a greenfield site, other recreational opportunities would be possible, as is highlighted in the Rowden Park planning application where they have included the provision of Public Open Space Including Riverside Park and Allotments. Recreation potential is highlighted within CEPS/06 on page 80, describing how the floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also the potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west of the River Avon. Area E3 may provide additional scope to open up the river corridor for recreational	Possibly a greater viability for the provision and generation of recreational opportunities due to the larger residential area of E3 in comparison to E1 & E2.	
Environmental attractiveness	opportunities due to the additional southern extent of the strategic site option. Moderate environmental attractiveness Where housing is concerned, the undulating landform is an attractive feature, as it could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the		
	river valley. The wooded limestone ridge could provide an attractive backdrop while if the mature field boundaries were maintained with the vegetation and tributaries to the River Avon could help provide a high quality setting for development. CEPS/06, page 80.		
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	There is a moderate risk of noise, contamination and other pollution. The indicative residential area within site option E3 is within 350m of the sewage treatment works. CEPS/02, Pg 31	The indicative residential area within area E3 places housing development within 350m of the sewage treatment works, this is circa 150m closer than Area E1,	
	The most likely sources of noise pollution are the Great Western Mainline Railway to the west, the A350 to the South-West, and to a lesser extent the B4528/B4643 as it passes between the potential employment and residential areas of the site. The indicative residential area placed	and the same as E2 and E5.	

	the housing very close to the A350 trunk road to the south, so the site option may have an increased risk of noise pollution CEPS/02, Pg 31 Where land contamination is concerned, as the majority of the land is farmland, land quality	
	issues are unlikely to produce any threat to development. CEPS/02, Pg 31	
Exceptional development costs	The site is likely to have average development costs.	
·	It is a greenfield site, accessible from the B4528/B4643 in a number of locations.	
	Distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the north of town would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. GPSS (Government pipeline and storage system) underground pipelines cross the area.	
	A bridge may be required between this area and strategic area D, which has cost and time implications, however this additional infrastructure is not required for the delivery of the site.	
	CEPS/02, Pg 48.	
Impacts upon nearby schools	Mixed impacts on nearby schools. There is some capacity but an additional school is required CEPS/03 outlines how there is a certain level of spare capacity within Chippenham's Primary Schools. CEPS/03 advises that 1000 additional dwelling would see around 310 additional primary aged children arrive on the site consequently a new primary school would be required to meet the additional capacity created by this strategic site option. Given that strategic site option E3 is a large housing allocation consideration will need to be given to the impact on local schools.	
	Strategic Site Option E3 has 81% of development land (79 hectares) classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak', at more than 1.5 miles from any secondary school (para 3.8 CEPS/04a). The preference would be to Abbeyfield, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, however safe access would need to be demonstrated.	
Impacts upon health facilities	There are mixed impacts on health facilities, there issome capacity but additional GP services will be required	Rowden Surgery and Chippenham Community
	Area E performs strongly in terms of distance to health facilities due to its proximity to Chippenham Community Hospital and associated Rowden GP surgery.	Hospital are located to the north of the strategic area, this means that all site options in Strategic
	There is an identified need for a new/extended GP surgery.	Area E contain the area closest

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	CEPS/02 Pg 66	to the health facilities.
	Within the SOCG between Wiltshire Council and NHS England and Chippenham GPs, it has been highlighted that any new residential development should be delivered alongside new extended or additional healthcare facilities to mitigate the impact of population growth on the existing infrastructure. It was established that the preferred option for the improvement of the delivery of GP services within Chippenham was the redevelopment of Chippenham Community Hospital. This would clearly place Area E in a very strong position for providing any new residents with health care within a close proximity to their homes.	
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strategic site option E3 performs weakly in terms of its location with existing leisure facilities. While the greenspace (floodplain) is within 1600m of the Olympiad Leisure Centre (the nearest leisure facility) the residential development on the indicative maps is outside of this range. It has already been highlighted there is an opportunity due to the scale and nature of the site to provide new formal sports pitches as part of the development. CEPS/02 Pg 73-74.	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and viable wind speed of 6.2-6.4 m/s identified on page 79 of CEPS/02. The developers of the site are further assessing potential for green energy. Developers of the site are assessing potential for green energy and have been in contact with Malaby Biogas. Rowden Park Anaerobic Digestion was originally posited in 2012 by the developer of Malaby Biogas in Warminster. Since then, the Malaby facility has flourished and there is no reason to suggest that a similar venture in Chippenham would not work. The distance from Warminster would be beneficial as food waste would be readily available. All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity.	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

It is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. There are no exceptional development costs associated with this development. The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley.

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

This site has strong relationship with health facilities as is also closely linked with the Rowden Community Hospital. With this being identified as the preferred site for redevelopment within the SOCG, this could place this area in a good strategic location in relation to this facility.

There are several risks for this site, relating to the potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line, the indicative residential area within area E3 places housing development within 350m of the sewage treatment works. There is also a relatively long connection to the water supply to the north of town, which may impact on the viability of this site, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. Furthermore the site does not have a good relationship with any secondary schools.

Core Policy 10 criterion 3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and primary road network and is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre			
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)	
Time and distance to A350	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4). The residential area in E3 stretches further to the south of the strategic area, this additional area is all within the area assessed as having strong access to the PRN. Strategic Site Option E3 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the PRN this is the greatest amount of land, in percentage and absolute terms, within 1000 metres of the A350 (para 4.6 of CEPS/04a). The majority of the site has strong access (0m-1000m) to the PRN. The site is on the whole strong (59%) and moderate (37%) with the only weak areas (5%) being within the proposed green space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a p19		
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Strategic Site Option E3 contains 66% of land that is classified as strong or moderate (over 1000m from congested corridors). Table 4-1 CEPS/04a Although options in Strategic Area E have the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares). (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a)		
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, strategic area E has its strongest region within the green space to the north of the site. The majority of Strategic Site Option E3 has moderate access to the town centre, with some areas having strong access (12%) and some with weak access (42%) to the town centre (CEPS/04a Table 3-1).	Site options E1, E2 and E5 perform better than E3 as Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area in the 'Weak' category.	

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category in terms of access to the town centre (para 3.6 CEPS/04a).	
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Strategic Site Option E3 contains 66% of land that is classified as strong or moderate (over 1000m from congested corridors). Table 4-1 CEPS/04a	Scale of development may influence traffic impacts. Therefore as site E3 is significantly larger than either E1
	Although options in Strategic Area E have the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares). (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a)	or E2, could cause a larger impact on congestion

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs particularly well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. The site option provides the greatest amount of land, in percentage and absolute terms, within 1000 metres of the A350.

While E3 on the whole also performs moderately in terms of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, the additional development in the southern region of the strategic site means that proportionally more housing is being built with weaker access to the town centre. With Strategic Site Option E3 assessed as having the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category for access to the town centre.

This large scale of development in combination with its proximity to the town centre does mean that the site performs weakly in regards to the risk of adding to existing traffic passing through the town centre, adding to the congestion already experienced in these nearby congested corridors. The site could contribute towards the production of a Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors, however this may pose a significant development cost upon the strategic site option.

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment		
Indicator	A: Individual assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, strategic area E has its strongest region within the green space to the north of the site. The majority of Strategic Site Option E3 has moderate access to the town centre, with some areas having strong access (12%) and some with weak access (42%) to the town centre (CEPS/04a Table 3-1). Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category in	E1 has relatively more housing located close to the town centre, performing better than E2 and E5. Site E3 extends furthest south and so performs weakest when considering relative performance in Strategic Area E
	terms of access to the town centre (para 3.6 CEPS/04a).	for access to the town centre.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 30% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, 60% assessed as weak and the remainder very weak. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2	Strategic option E3 extends circa 550m further to the south than option E2. Option E1 performs best, followed by E2
	Strategic Site Option E3 has the greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category, which equates to over two-thirds of development land area more than 1.5 miles from the railway station.	and E5. Option E3 has the most amount of land with weak access.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	Strategic Site Option E3 has 81% of development land (79 hectares) classed as 'Weak' or 'Very Weak', at more than 1.5 miles from any secondary school (para 3.8 CEPS/04a). The preference would be to Abbeyfield, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, however safe access would need to be demonstrated.	Site options E1, E2 and E5 perform better than E3.
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak non-motorised access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles away. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a	
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	CEPS/04a highlights that Strategic Area E performs well in terms of potential for access to public transport. 100% of the area falls within the strong or moderate distance bands, with 89% of the area performing strongly. Table 3-6 CEPS/04a.	
	Strategic site E3 has a few footpaths running through it. One of which runs north to the town centre past the hospital, the other runs north through Rowden Conservation Area, following parallel to the River Avon. There are also a couple of links running south from the site, one of which would allow people to walk to Lacock from the site.	
Opportunity to create	Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network.	Scale of development will

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

extensions to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	Paragraph 5.18 (CEPS/04 Pg 37) highlights how, due to the site being directly located on the B4528/B4643 corridor, and its close proximity to the A4 Bath Road/Rowden Hill corridor, a large scale development here is likely to increase demand for this service potentially improving their commercial viability and allowing for increased service frequencies and extended operating hours. In terms of non-motorised forms of transport, the opportunity for Strategic Area E to deliver new attractive walking and cycle links is limited. CEPS/04 Paragraph 5.11 Pg 36. This is because existing trip generators and trip attractors do not run directly through the strategic area. However if the new strategic area produces and sustains new services for the residents, then some limited opportunities to develop walk/cycle routes could emerge. See discussion in EP3 paras 5.10 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	influence degree to which additional public transport can be provided. With strategic site E3 being larger than E1 & E2, it has a greater capacity to improve the public transport access. Due to the scale of strategic area E3, this area may perform best in this regard.
---	---	--

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Overall ease of access to the town centre and public transport is assessed as being good, however option E3, due to its extent further south, performs relatively weaker. Ease of access to the railway station and Chippenham's secondary schools has been a weakness across all of the strategic area E options, however option E3 is weakest in this regard.

Where public transport is concerned, due to its location in terms of existing routes, the site performs well. Furthermore, due to the size of the site and the funding it is likely to produce, there are good opportunities to improve the provision of public transport and expand the public footpath network to the town centre and other facilities in and around Chippenham.

Core Policy 10 criterion 5. Has an acceptable landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, improves biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside		
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Page 81 of CEPS/06 shows that the site is within an area classed as of moderate-high development capacity.	Area E2 performs broadly similarly as E1 as it only extends circa 350m further south than
	This is a sensitive area that provides a green finger linking the town centre and the green area to the south. This provides a physical separation between Pewsham and Rowden Hill. This region is also important in defining the rural approach along B4528/B4643.	E1. However Area E3 which extends significantly further south into the countryside, and is encroaching upon the
	Despite its sensitivity, area E does not extend a large distance beyond the overall footprint of Chippenham and is not generally visually prominent. Development could be accommodated in	limestone ridge to the southeast, performs worse in this regard.

	area E provided the setting of Rowden Manor is maintained and key features of the river Avon valley are conserved. The key areas to be safeguarded within this area are: Integrity of the River Avon Valley, the setting of Rowden Manor, view of Chippenham's historic core and the undulating landform of the area. Given that the setting of Rowden Manor is within the conservation area within the green space in the indicative maps, and that the corridor of the Avon also runs along this area, there is scope to preserve/enhance this Landscape character. Furthermore the development area itself is not visually prominent and is screened from the west by the wooded great western railway embankment, while views from the east are largely screened by the rising landforms of Area D. CEPS/06	It has been highlighted that the southern region of the strategic area is more remote and attractive, partly due to its association with the river and being on lower ground than the surroundings, and partly due to its connections to the limestone ridge to the east which is largely wooded. This means that the further south the development extends, the higher the likelihood that development will have adverse effects upon its surroundings. Hence why the significant additional residential stretch of Area E3 could detrimentally affect the landscape character of the area.
		On this basis it is clear that E3 scores the lowest of the three site options in this regard.
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Area E has a moderate-low visual prominence judgement (page 79 of CEPS/06). On the southern approach, following the West Cepen way roundabout, views into the area are limited by residential properties near Showell Farm Nurseries, mature trees near Holywell house and continuous hedgerows. Given that the landform to the east of this approach generally falls away, the strategic area is generally at a lower level than this approach route. The railway embankment to the west of the approach is an important feature as it is occupied by mature vegetation and provides a continuous screening affect from views from the west. From the Northern approach, the Rowden Hill area is generally separated by building form and vegetation. Visibility from the approach route is therefore fairly limited. Views are more prominent from Pewsham Way/Avenue La Fleche (A4) with open views to the area north of Rowden Manor. The public right of way network also offers some views of the area, however	The additional residential proposal within Area E3 extend a significant distance further south than the Showell Farm Nurseries, and therefore compromises the rural approach to a greater extent than the other options.
	field boundaries tend to contain this. In general the visual prominence of the region is contained by its location on lower ground, the	

	screening effect of the railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east. Development could screen views towards the skyline of the historic core of Chippenham; however the retention of green buffers, particularly along the river Avon would help to mitigate this. Development in the northern part of area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham way and Pewsham. CEPS/06	
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Area E contains a number of important ecological features and therefore a number of habitats exist along with associated species diversity.	
protected species	The River Avon County Wildlife Site and its associated floodplain forms a significant feature along the eastern boundary. The western boundary is formed by the embankment to the main railway line, which is a significant linear green corridor. The Pudding Brook then runs from Patterdown to the river in the east, and forms a significant green corridor linking those features. Rowden conservation area lies to the north and north east.	
	The MG6 neutral grassland in the fields next to the community hospital could be improved through the appropriate management to increase its value and develop MG5 species rich grassland. This has been identified as an opportunity area. Other important features include the hedgerows, mature tree lines, wetlands, woodlands and bat roosts.	
	A number of opportunity areas within this area have been identified including the 100m buffer around the River Avon and Rowden conservation area.	
	Restoration and creation of key habitat is key to ensuring the sensitive design of any development in this area. CEPS/09 Pg 10-11	
Impacts on heritage assets, their setting and archaeological	Appendix A of CEPS/06: High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest	
potential	There are 6 designated heritage assets within area E, and 16 non-designated heritage assets within the approximate strategic area. CEPS/11 Pg 14. Area E includes Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, with the land around these assets being classified as a conservation area to preserve the assets setting. The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give "considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. The site option proposes the entire northern area to be green space to continue to preserve the setting and importance of Rowden Manor.	

	Area E has archaeological interest dating from the roman times in the region of Showell Farm Nurseries and from the medieval period in the region of Rowden Farm. Area E has high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest. The total loss of any of these non-designated heritage assets could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains. The designated conservation area around Rowden Manor will protect this heritage asset. CEPS/06	
	CEPS/11: overall high risk to the known historic environment	
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	Page 79 of CEPS/06 advises that the urban edge is partially visible in this area. Consequently there is an opportunity for improvement. Settlement here could screen views towards the skyline of Chippenham. However the retention of green buffers, particularly along the River Avon would help mitigate against the loss of some of these views. Development in the northern part of area E would affect the views from Pewsham/Avenue la Fleche. This could be mitigated against through the planting of additional vegetation in these areas. However generally, due to its location on lower ground and the screening effect of the	
	railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east, the impact is minimised. CEPS/06	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. CEPS/06 Pg 79	
countryside	The floodplain along the River Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west side of the River Avon. CEPS/06	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

This strategic site option extends around 850m further south than E1. The southern part of the strategic area has a higher landscape quality than the northern part and therefore option E3 is encroaching upon the more remote and attractive landscape to the south of the strategic area. It is possible that while the quality of the environment of the River Avon valley and within the conservation area could be enhanced, the development within E3 could detrimentally impact upon the environment in the south of the area, while also impacting more upon the distinctive visual quality of the limestone ridge to the

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

southeast. Scope to preserve the views of the historic core of Chippenham are possible with the retention of green buffers, which also helps repair/retain the urban fringes and approaches to Chippenham which are currently rural from the south west.

The preservation of ecological sites and associated species appears to be possible through the management of the conservation area, River Avon valley and railway embankment. The preservation of the above also opens up opportunities for Public rights of way and the enhancement of the existing network that runs through the site. The large southern extent of the site may further open up opportunities to improve non-motorised transport options from the south of Chippenham.

The southern extent of the site means that the Showell Farm nurseries would be surrounded by development. This site has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. However opportunities exist to mitigate against the loss of these heritage assets and others across the site by recording and preserving them in situ and recording the more widespread interests. Rowden Manor will remain protected by the conservation area.

Core Policy 10 criterion	Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere				
Indicator	AIndividual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A'			
		column unless stated)			
Amount of flood zone	Area E abuts flood risk zones to the east while also including several smaller	Due to its longer boundary with a flood risk			
1,2 and 3	tributary watercourses draining to the river Avon. This means that a sensible scale	area, Area E3 performs worse than E1 & E2			
	and pattern of development would be required along with measures to provide for	in that regard, as an increased boundary			
	an acceptable surface water management regime.	would lead to an increased management of			
		risk.			
	Area E would drain directly into the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage				
	Treatment Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effects on river levels could				
	be significant, and so any development would need to at least mimic the green				
	field runoff state or preferably improve it.				
	Furthermore, some of area E has the highest propensity to groundwater flooding,				
	although much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and as such is on a				
	flood risk area so will not be built on. This may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS. CEPS/10 Figure 1 & Figure 2. Pg 6-7 & 15				

Strategic Site Option E5: Summary SWOT

	Strategic Site option name E5	Strategic Site option name E5			
CP10 criteria	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness	
1. Economy	Close proximity/good access to the A350/PRN. It has a strong fit with the economic assessment. The attractive environment and views would provide an appealing setting to the development with recreational opportunities possible for employees. The site is positioned in a strategic location mainly away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. A bridge to Strategic Area D might be required to open up the development potential of sites in area D, which could have cost and timing implications, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount to the delivery of this site.	Showell Farm employment area is nearby to the existing PEA of Methuen Park. This along with its good links to the wider PRN has good potential to contribute to wider economic growth. It provides a large employment site which would facilitate a good introduction of choice. The site encompasses Showell Nurseries as part of the development, redevelopment of the nursery site may reduce potential conflict between existing housing and new development.	The brownfield redevelopment of SHLAA site 472 (Showell Nurseries) may add a development cost and slow the speed of delivery for this option.	The site has weak access for residents to the railway station.	
2. Social	Land contamination is thought to be low with the majority of	The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing	The distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the north of town requires a	The site does not have a good relationship with any secondary	

	land being farmland. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. The site has strong relationship with health facilities as it is closely linked to the Rowden Community Hospital.	opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist.	relatively long and expensive connection and may impact on the viability of this site. There are potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line. The housing development would be within 350m of the sewage treatment works. The inclusion of SHLAA sites 639 & 504 places residential development in this area directly alongside the railway line by developing west of the B4643, development in this area would be at a higher susceptibility of higher levels of noise pollution. Furthermore, development of brownfield land may be subject to contamination.	schools.
3. Road network	Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. The site has moderate/strong links to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport.	The site could contribute towards the production of a Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors,	Proximity to the Town Centre means that there is a risk that the site will add to the traffic passing through Chippenham and worsen congestion which may be worse with the additional motorised transport a larger residential development will bring.	The site has large sections of land that are of a close proximity to congested corridors, and hence may add to the congestion.
4. Accessibility	The majority of the site is assessed as being strong/moderate in terms of ease of access to the Town Centre and public transport corridors by non-motorised	Due to the strategic location and scale of this site, there is a strong opportunity to develop and improve the current public transport network in the local area. This opportunity for		The site has weak access for residents to the railway station. Furthermore, relatively more residents are assessed as having weak access to the railway station

	transport.	improvement also stretches into the public footpath network, with improved links possible with the town centre from this region of Chippenham.		than in E1. Ease of access to Chippenham's secondary schools has been a weakness across all of the strategic area E options. Site option E5 is classified as 68% weak in terms of ease of access to Secondary Schools by non-motorised Modes of transport at more than 1.5 miles from a secondary school.
5. Environment	E5 does not significantly encroach onto the more remote and valued setting to the south of the strategic area, with the views from the limestone ridge not being affected as much as a development stretching further south would do	The site option could preserve the landscape characteristics in regards to the Rowden Farm conservation area and associated river valley, while the development itself could be developed in such a way that the undulating landform and views of the historic core of Chippenham are preserved through measures such as the retention of green buffers around the site, which in turn also helps preserve the urban fringe and retain the rural approach to Chippenham. The site opens up opportunities to preserve ecological, archaeological and heritage assets through the conservation area being retained while archaeological interests can be preserved either in situ or widespread archaeological remains can be recorded.	With development proposed in the Showell Farm Nursery area within E5 (SHLAA site 472), it is possible that additional research and mitigation would need to take place due to the archaeological interests identified in the Showell Farm Nursery area. Impact on heritage assets and the setting of the conservation area must be minimised	

6. Flood risk			Drainage from this area will be directed to the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effects on river levels could be significant, and so any development would need to at least mimic the green field runoff state or preferably improve it.	Some of the site has the propensity to groundwater flooding, although much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and identified as greenspace. However it may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS. The site includes several small tributary watercourses draining to the river Avon which reduce the amount of developable land.
---------------	--	--	---	---

Strategic Site Option E5 Detailed policy analysis

	1. The scope for the area to ensure the delivery of premises and/or land for employment devel	opment reflecting the priority to
support local economic	growth and settlement resilience	
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Distance to M4/profile prominence	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4). Strategic Site Option E5 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the PRN (para 4.6 CEPS/04a).	All options perform strongly. The residential area in option E3 extends further to the south towards the A350 so performs
	The majority of the site has moderate access (1000m-2000m) to the PRN. The site is on the whole strong (44%) and moderate (51%) with the only weak areas (5%) being within the proposed green space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a	marginally better than E1, E2 and E5
	The employment section of the site is located directly off of the A350 which could be attractive economically.	
	Area E, along with Area A provides the largest amount of land classified as strong in terms of overall highway access and impact. So both have large amount of land that are easily accessible to the PRN and are least likely, if developed, to have a detrimental	

	impact upon Chippenham's existing highway network. CEPS04 Paragraph 4.21.	
Distance to railway station	The site option has 41% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, with the remaining 59% assessed as weak. CEPS/04a, Table 3-2 Strategic Site Option E5 has no development land area within 1 mile of the station (para 3.7 CEPS/04a)	Other strategic areas perform better in this regard. However option E1 performs best within Strategic Area E, followed by E2 and E5. Option E3 has the most amount of land with weak access
Fit with economic assessment	Strong New employment land is required at Chippenham in order to meet the needs of businesses wishing to expand or to relocate to the area. There is a shortage of employment land for B2 Industrial and B1 light industrial uses in Chippenham. CEPS/01, Pg 25.	Indicative Employment area is the same across all three area E options.
	Planning application Showell Farm: N/13/00308/OUT highlights that the employment area within strategic area E has the potential to accommodate 50,000sqm employment development which incorporates Class B1(b), Class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a) uses.	
	Therefore this site could provide a mix of employment opportunities, which could help address some of the demand issues highlighted above.	
	Furthermore, the land at Showell Farm, indicative employment area of Area E, is considered to be deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25.	
Contribution to wider	Strong	
economic growth	Employment land in Chippenham is required as businesses advise that they do not have sufficient space to grow, and their growth plans could be constrained by the lack of employment land available. CEPS/01, Paragraph 6.17	
	This site has good access to the Primary Route Network as it adjoins the A350. It is also close to the nearby Principle Employment Area of Methuen Park. These good links could contribute to wider economic growth.	
	Planning application at Showell farm highlights how the site can also accommodate car parking	

	which CEPS/01 Paragraph 6.17 highlights as an important criteria underpinning the choice of new businesses.	
Development costs	Considered as Average The majority of the site is greenfield and accessible from the B4528/B4643, consequently it likely to have average development costs. However the redevelopment of SHLAA site 472 (Showell Nurseries) may add a development cost to this option. This site requires relatively long connection to the water supply (reservoir north of town) which is likely to be more expensive. GPSS underground pipelines cross the northern part of the site, which is to remain as greenspace.	E5 could have higher development costs that E1, E2 and E3 due to redeveloping Showell Nurseries, a brownfield site.
	Part of the area is within a minerals safeguarding zone (though considered that it is not capable of being worked as a viable mineral extraction operation). However a bridge may be required between this site and strategic area D, which has implications for cost and time.	
Speed of delivery	Considered as Moderate. A planning application (14/12118/OUT) has been submitted in the strategic area, for a smaller site than E5 which suggest that the general area is deliverable as the site is being actively promoted and subject to a planning application. However as site E5 is larger than the submitted application, the speed of delivery may be slower due to additional landowners becoming involved. The majority of site is a greenfield site, although Milbourne Farm is included in the central region of the residential land and this option also includes the brownfield redevelopment of Showell Nurseries. The inclusion of brownfield development may also slow down the speed of delivery.	Site E2 corresponds with the submitted planning application and consequently performs best against this criterion. Due to the 4 additional SHLAA sites that are included in Strategic Area E5, it could be that this slows the speed of delivery due to the added complications that may arise with more landowners being involved in the process.
	The employment site has been highlighted as being deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25. The southern employment extent of the site is accessible from the A350 and the north/western residential extent of site is accessible off road linking Rowden Hill and A350. The good accessibility of the site could help the speed of delivery. The employment site has been highlighted as being deliverable in the short term. CEPS/01 Pg 25.	

Environmental attractiveness	The sites proximity to the A350 to the south would be attractive for businesses providing good access to the road network.	
	A large section of this site is taken up by Rowden conservation area, although the indicative site layouts retain the conservation area as green space The conservation of this area will have to be taken into consideration.	
	While the north of the site has good access to the town centre and associated amenities, the indicative map places the employment land to the south. The proximity to the PRN is attractive from a business point of view, but it may restrict employee's ease of access to the town centre/travel in from the town centre. However the established natural environment setting is attractive for new businesses with recreation potential for employees during the day. CEPS/06, Pg 59.	
Ability to meet ICT needs	EP1 Paragraph 6.58 (Page 29) states that Chippenham has existing commercial broadband coverage. Additional coverage will be provided through Wiltshire Online and new premises should be able to connect from 2014. However specific information on the site is unknown	
Relationship with existing residential development	Distance to significant existing residential development: Moderate The majority of the employment site is likely to have a good relationship with existing residential development as it is bounded by roads and the railway line, although there are some existing dwellings to the north and south which include the listed buildings of Showell Farm. There is currently no screening between the proposed employment area and Showell Farm which may lead to a poor relationship as it is important to retain the setting around listed buildings. On the sites eastern edge it is surrounded by Rowden conservation area and thus will not be near existing residential development. The northern tip of the residential site borders the newly built Coppice Close housing. The site encompasses the entirety of Showell Nurseries and the existing housing on this site will be redeveloped, reducing the potential conflict between existing housing and new development. Development in the northern part of Area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham and Pewsham Way, all site options include development in the northern part of Strategic Area E. CEPS/06, Pg 59.	All sites have the same employment area, however the residential area varies in size. Site option E1 has the smallest residential area so is likely to have the best relationship with existing housing. Site option E2 is adjacent to Showell Nurseries, site option E3 encircles and E5 encompasses Showell Nurseries so the options have a progressively worse relationship with existing housing.
Introduction of choice	The site option includes a large amount of employment land in a strategic location which	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

provides the potential for the introduction of choice. The planning application for Showell Farm: N/13/00308/OUT outlines plans for 50,000sqm employment development incorporating Class B1(b), Class B1(c), B2 With Ancillary B1(a), B8 & Ancillary B1(a) uses Including Means of Access, Car Parking, Servicing, Associated Landscaping & Works

The site has a good strategic location in terms of motor vehicle access, which is likely to attract businesses.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 1

Overall the site has good potential to ensure the delivery of a good mix of premises or land for employment. The employment area has been identified as being deliverable in the short term and with its good location in regards to an existing PEA and its potential in terms of its strategic location, it has the capacity to contribute to wider economic growth. The employment site is a strong fit with the economic assessment and it is a large employment site which would provide a good introduction of choice.

The site has a direct link to the A350 and the wider PRN. It is situated at a strategic location away from congested corridors within the centre of Chippenham, and hence does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior/during its completion. A bridge to Strategic Area D might be required to open up the development potential of sites in area D, which could have cost and timing implications, but this additional infrastructure is not paramount to the delivery of this site.

The site encompasses Showell Nurseries as part of the development, redevelopment of the nursery site may reduce potential conflict between existing housing and new development. However the redevelopment of SHLAA site 472 (Showell Nurseries) may add a development cost to this option.

The site has strong economic potential.

Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Recreation potential	Average recreation potential Firstly the extensive Rowden Conservation Area to the north/east of the site would provide an extensive region of green space providing recreational opportunities along with the river corridor of the Avon. As per a strategic site of this size on a greenfield site, other recreational opportunities would be possible, as is highlighted in the Rowden Park planning application where they have included the provision of Public Open Space Including Riverside Park and Allotments.	Possibly a greater viability for the provision and generation of recreational opportunities due to the larger residential area of E5 in comparison to E1 & E2.
	Recreation potential is highlighted within CEPS/06 on page 80, describing how the floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also the potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west of the River Avon.	
Environmental attractiveness	Moderate environmental attractiveness. Where housing is concerned, the undulating landform is an attractive feature, as it could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. The wooded limestone ridge could provide an attractive backdrop while if the mature field boundaries were maintained with the vegetation and tributaries to the River Avon could help provide a high quality setting for development. CEPS/06, page 80.	
Noise, contamination and other pollution (including smell and air pollution)	There is a moderate risk of noise, contamination and other pollution. This indicative residential area within site option E5 is within 350m of the sewage treatment works. CEPS/02, Pg 31	The indicative residential area within area E5 places housing development within 350m of the sewage treatment works, this is circa 150m closer than Area E1.
	The most likely sources of noise pollution are the Great Western Mainline Railway to the west, the A350 to the South-West, and to a lesser extent the B4528/B4643 as it passes between the	

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	potential employment and residential areas of the site. Site E5 includes SHLAA sites 639 & 504 as residential development. This places residential development in an area directly alongside the railway line. CEPS/02, Pg 31 Where land contamination is concerned, as the majority of the land is farmland, land quality issues are unlikely to produce any threat to development. Although development of brownfield land (Showell Nurseries) may be at a higher risk of being subject to contamination. CEPS/02, Pg 31	
Exceptional development costs	The site is likely to have average development costs. The majority of the site is greenfield and accessible from the B4528/B4643 in a number of locations, consequently it likely to have average development costs. However the redevelopment of SHLAA site 472 (Showell Nurseries) may add a development cost to this	
	option. Distance from the strategic area to the water supply to the north of town would require a relatively long and expensive connection. Overland electricity lines cross the area. GPSS (Government pipeline and storage system) underground pipelines cross the area.	
	A bridge may be required between this area and strategic area D, which has cost and time implications, however this additional infrastructure is not required for the delivery of the site. CEPS02, Pg 48.	
Impacts upon nearby schools	Mixed impacts on nearby schools. There issome capacity but an additional school is required CEPS/03 outlines how there is a certain level of spare capacity within Chippenham's Primary Schools. CEPS/03 advises that 1000 additional dwelling would see around 310 additional primary aged children arrive on the site consequently a new primary school would be required to meet the additional capacity created by on this strategic site option. The Rowden Park application is for 1000 dwellings, given that strategic site E5 is slightly larger than this application, and due to the nature of the site, it is likely a Primary School will be viable.	
	Site Option E5 has no development land within 1 mile of a secondary school. Generally the strategic area has moderate to weak non-motorised access to any of the three existing secondary schools. The preference would be to Abbeyfield, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, however safe access would need to be demonstrated.	
Impacts upon health	There are mixed impacts on health facilities, there is some capacity but additional GP services	Rowden Surgery and

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

facilities	will be required	Chippenham Community
	Area E performs strongly in terms of distance to health facilities due to its proximity to Chippenham Community Hospital and associated Rowden GP surgery.	Hospital are located to the north of the strategic area, this means
	There is an identified need for a new/extended GP surgery. CEPS/02 Pg 66	that all site options in Strategic Area E contain the area closest to the health facilities.
	Within the SOCG between Wiltshire Council and NHS England and Chippenham GPs (CSOCG/14), it has been highlighted that any new residential development should be delivered alongside new extended or additional healthcare facilities to mitigate the impact of population growth on the existing infrastructure. It was established that the preferred option for the improvement of the delivery of GP services within Chippenham was the redevelopment of Chippenham Community Hospital. This would clearly place Area E in a very strong position for providing any new residents with health care within a close proximity to their homes.	
Impacts on leisure facilities	Strategic site option E5 performs weakly in terms of its location with existing leisure facilities. While the greenspace (floodplain) is within 1600m of the Olympiad Leisure Centre (the nearest leisure facility) the residential development on the indicative maps is outside of this range.	
	There is the opportunity due to the scale and nature of the site to provide new formal sports pitches as part of the development. CEPS/02 Pg 73-74.	
Potential for green energy	Moderate potential for green energy as opportunity for hydro production and viable wind speed of 6.2-6.4 m/s identified on page 79 of CEPS/02.	
	The developers of the site are further assessing potential for green energy. Developers of the site are assessing potential for green energy and have been in contact with Malaby Biogas. Rowden Park Anaerobic Digestion was originally posited in 2012 by the developer of Malaby Biogas in Warminster. Since then, the Malaby facility has flourished and there is no reason to suggest that a similar venture in Chippenham would not work. The distance from Warminster would be beneficial as food waste would be readily available.	
	All sites are well served by 33 Kv power lines that would allow for onward transmission of renewable electricity.	
- Overali luddemeni in fe	elation to CP10 Criterion 2	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 2

It is assumed that all sites have the potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing in accordance with the core strategy unless there are specific development costs that could affect the viability of the site. There are no exceptional development costs associated with this development. The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley.

This site has strong relationship with health facilities as it is also closely linked with the Rowden Community Hospital. With this being identified as the preferred site for redevelopment within the SOCG, this could place this area in a good strategic location in relation to this facility.

There are several risks for this site, relating to the potential pollution sources at the sewage works and the railway line, the indicative residential area within area E2 places housing development within 350m of the sewage treatment works. There is also a relatively long connection to the water supply to the north of town, which may impact on the viability of this site, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. Furthermore the site does not have a good relationship with any secondary schools.

Core Policy 10 criterion 3. Offers wider transport benefits for the existing community, has safe and convenient access to the local and primary road network and is capable of redressing traffic impacts, including impacts affecting the attractiveness of the town centre		
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Time and distance to A350	This site performs well in terms of distance to the PRN, access to the A350 (M4). Strategic Site Option E5 has more than one third of its development land within 1000 metres of the PRN (para 4.6 CEPS/04a). The majority of the site has moderate access (1000m-2000m) to the PRN. The site is on the whole strong (44%) and moderate (51%) with the only weak areas (5%) being within the proposed green space to the far north of the site, hence being less of a detriment to the site. Table 4-2 CEPS/04a	
Adding traffic to town centre streets	Strategic Site Option E3 contains 51% of land that is classified as strong or moderate (over 1000m from congested corridors). Table 4-1 CEPS/04a Although options in Strategic Area E have the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares). (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a)	
Time and distance to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, strategic area E has its strongest region within the green space to the north of the site. The majority of Strategic Site Option E5 has moderate access to the town centre, with some areas having	Site options E1, E2 and E5 perform better than E3 as Strategic Site Option E3 has the

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	strong access (14%) and some with weak access (20%) to the town centre (CEPS/04a Table 3-1).	greatest land area (41 hectares) in the 'Weak' category
Impact on queue lengths and critical junctions	Strategic Site Option E3 contains 51% of land that is classified as strong or moderate (over 1000m from congested corridors). Table 4-1 CEPS/04a	Scale of development may influence traffic impacts. Therefore Area E5 is likely to perform better than E3 but
	Although options in Strategic Area E have the greatest proportion of land within 500 metres, this is a relatively small amount (<18% or <13 hectares). (para 4.5 of CEPS/04a)	worse than E1 & E2.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 3

Due to its location in regards to the A350, this site performs particularly well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. E5 also performs well in terms of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, however the additional development in the southern region of the strategic area in comparison to E1 means that proportionally more housing is being built with weaker access to the town centre.

This larger scale of development in combination with its proximity to the town centre does mean that the site performs weakly in regards to the risk of adding to existing traffic passing through the town centre, adding to the congestion already experienced in these nearby congested corridors. The site could contribute towards the production of an Southern Link Road (SLR) which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors, however this may pose a significant development cost upon the strategic site.

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Core Policy 10 criterion 4. Improves accessibility by alternatives to the private car to the town centre, railway station, schools and colleges and employment			
Indicator	A: Individual assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to town centre (Neeld Hall)	In terms of ease of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, strategic area E has its strongest region within the green space to the north of the site. The majority of Strategic Site Option E5 has moderate access to the town centre, with some areas having strong access (14%) and some with weak access (20%) to the town centre (CEPS/04a Table 3-1).	E1 has relatively more housing located close to the town centre, performing better than E2 and E5. Site E3 extends furthest south and so performs weakest when considering relative performance in Strategic Area E for access to the town centre.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to railway station	The site option has 41% of its area assessed as having moderate non-motorised access to the railway station, with the remaining 59% assessed as weak. CEPS04a, Table 3-2 Strategic Site Option E5 has no development land area within 1 mile of the station (para 3.7 CEPS/04a)	Strategic site option E5 extends circa 300m further to the south than Area E1. Option E1 performs best, followed by E2 and E5. Option E3 has the most amount of land with weak access.	
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to secondary schools	Site Option E5 has no development land within 1 mile of a secondary school. Generally the strategic area has moderate to weak non-motorised access to any of the three existing secondary schools. The preference would be to Abbeyfield, which has capacity and is described as the preferred secondary school option in page 59 of CEPS/02, however safe access would need to be demonstrated.		
Time taken, safety and quality of travel to College	This site has moderate/weak non-motorised access to the Wiltshire College site on Cocklebury Road i.e. It is approximately 1 to 2 miles away. Table 3-2 CEPS/04a		
Access to the existing public transport, footpath and cycle network	Table 3-6 of CEPS/04a states that Strategic Site Option E5 performs well in terms of potential for access to public transport. 100% of the area falls within the strong or moderate distance bands, with 93% of the area performing strongly. Strategic site E5 has a few footpaths running through it. One of which runs north to the town centre past the hospital, the other runs north through Rowden Conservation Area, following parallel to the River Avon. There are also a couple of links running south from the site, one of which would allow people to walk to Lacock from the site.		
Opportunity to create extensions to the	Medium opportunities to create extensions to the existing public transport network.	Scale of development will influence degree to which	

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

existing public transport, footpath and cycle network that improves access to town centre etc	Paragraph 5.18 (CEPS/04 Pg 37) highlights how, due to the site being directly located on the B4528/B4643 corridor, and it is in close proximity to the A4 Bath Road/Rowden Hill corridor, a large scale development here is likely to increase demand for this service potentially improving their commercial viability and allowing for increased service frequencies and extended operating hours.	additional public transport can be provided. With strategic site option E5 being larger than E1 & E2, it has a greater capacity to improve the public transport access. However the scale of E3
	In terms of non-motorised forms of transport, the opportunity for Strategic Area E to deliver new attractive walking and cycle links is limited. CEPS/04 Paragraph 5.11 Pg 36. This is because existing trip generators and trip attractors do not run directly through the strategic area. However if the new strategic area produces and sustains new services for the residents, then some limited opportunities to develop walk/cycle routes could emerge. See discussion in EP3 paras 5.10 – 5.18. pp 36-7.	would then mean that E3 performs best in this regard.

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 4

Ease of access to the town centre and public transport is already assessed as being good. Access to the railway station is weak, but access to the secondary schools of Chippenham is clearly the main weakness of the area. The additional land in this option is further to the south than land in E1 and E2, so this option performs relatively weaker in terms of access to the town centre and associated facilities.

Due to the strategic location and scale of this site, there is a strong opportunity to develop and improve the current public transport network in the local area. This opportunity for improvement also stretches into the public footpath network, with improved links possible with the town centre from this region of Chippenham. These may then open up the possibility of improved links to Chippenham's existing secondary schools.

Indicator	nd access and enjoyment of the countryside A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Capacity to preserve or enhance landscape characteristics	Page 81 of CEPS/06 shows that the site is within an area classed as of moderate-high development capacity. This is a sensitive area that provides a green finger linking the town centre and the green area to the south. This provides a physical separation between Pewsham and Rowden Hill. This region is also important in defining the rural approach along B4528/B4643.	Area E5 performs broadly similarly as E1 as it only extends circa 350m further south than E1. However it performs better than E3 which extends significantly further south into
	Despite its sensitivity, area E does not extend a large distance beyond the overall footprint of Chippenham and is not generally visually prominent. Development could be accommodated in area E provided the setting of Rowden Manor is maintained and key features of the river Avon valley are conserved.	the countryside, and is encroaching upon the limestone ridge to the southeast.

7-7-		
	The key areas to be safeguarded within this area are: Integrity of the River Avon Valley, the setting of Rowden Manor, view of Chippenham's historic core and the undulating landform of the area. Given that the setting of Rowden Manor is within the conservation area within the green space in the indicative maps, and that the corridor of the Avon also runs along this area, there is scope to preserve/enhance this Landscape character. Furthermore the development area itself is not visually prominent and is screened from the west by the wooded great western railway embankment, while views from the east are largely screened by the rising landforms of Area D. CEPS/06	Furthermore, it has been highlighted that the southern region of the strategic area is more remote and attractive, partly due to its association with the river and being on lower ground than the surroundings, and partly due to its connections to the limestone ridge to the east which is largely wooded. This means that the further south the development extends, the higher the likelihood that development will have adverse effects upon its surroundings. On this basis, while E5 scores slightly worse than E1, it has similar impacts to E2 and scores significantly better than E3.
Scale of development at which there will be potentially harmful encroachment on settings to settlements	Area E has a moderate-low visual prominence judgement (page 79 of CEPS/06). On the southern approach, following the West Cepen way roundabout, views into the area are limited by residential properties near Showell Farm Nurseries, mature trees near Holywell house and continuous hedgerows. Given that the landform to the east of this approach generally falls away, the strategic area is generally at a lower level than this approach route. The railway embankment to the west of the approach is an important feature as it is occupied by mature vegetation and provides a continuous screening affect from views from the west. From the Northern approach, the Rowden Hill area is generally separated by building form and vegetation. Visibility from the approach route is therefore fairly limited. Views are more prominent from Pewsham Way/Avenue La Fleche (A4) with open views to the area north of Rowden Manor. The public right of way network also offers some views of the area, however field boundaries tend to contain this. In general the visual prominence of the region is contained by its location on lower ground, the screening effect of the railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east. Development could screen views towards the skyline of the historic core of Chippenham; however the retention of green buffers, particularly along the river Avon would help to mitigate	The further south the development extends, the higher the likelihood that development will have adverse effects upon its setting in terms of the southern rural approach, and in terms of the views from the limestone ridge to the southeast. Due to the additional southern extent of development in strategic site E5, the site does perform marginally worse compared to E1. This site performs similarly to E2 and better than strategic site E3 due to the large distance further south that E3 extends.

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	this. Development in the northern part of area E would affect views from parts of Pewsham way and Pewsham. CEPS/06	
Impacts on designated ecological sites and/or protected species	Area E contains a number of important ecological features and therefore a number of habitats exist along with associated species diversity.	
protostou oposico	The River Avon County Wildlife Site and its associated floodplain forms a significant feature along the eastern boundary. The western boundary is formed by the embankment to the main railway line, which is a significant linear green corridor. The Pudding Brook then runs from Patterdown to the river in the east, and forms a significant green corridor linking those features. Rowden conservation area lies to the north and north east.	
	The MG6 neutral grassland in the fields next to the community hospital could be improved through the appropriate management to increase its value and develop MG5 species rich grassland. This has been identified as an opportunity area. Other important features include the hedgerows, mature tree lines, wetlands, woodlands and bat roosts.	
	A number of opportunity areas within this area have been identified including the 100m buffer around the River Avon and Rowden conservation area.	
	Restoration and creation of key habitat is key to ensuring the sensitive design of any development in this area. CEPS/09 Pg 10-11	
Impacts on heritage	Appendix A of CEPS/06:	
assets, their setting and archaeological	High potential for heritage assets with archaeological interest	
potential	There are 6 designated heritage assets within area E, and 16 non-designated heritage assets within the approximate strategic area. CEPS/11 Pg 14.	
	Area E includes Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, with the land around these assets being classified as a conservation area to preserve the assets setting. The importance of heritage aspects is noted through the need to demonstrably give	
	"considerable importance and weight" to the desirability of preserving heritage assets and to refer expressly to the advice in both the first part of paragraph 132, and 134 of the NPPF in cases where even less than substantial harm to heritage assets has been identified. The site	
	option proposes the entire northern area to be green space to continue to preserve the setting and importance of Rowden Manor.	
	Area E has archaeological interest dating from the roman times in the region of Showell Farm	

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan

Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

	Nurseries and from the medieval period in the region of Rowden Farm. With development proposed in the Showell Farm Nursery area within E5 (SHLAA site 472), it is possible that additional research and mitigation would need to take place due to the archaeological interests identified in the Showell Farm Nursery area.	
	Area E has high potential for as yet unknown heritage assets with archaeological interest. The total loss of any of these non-designated heritage assets could represent substantial harm. However, mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains. The designated conservation area around Rowden Manor will protect this heritage asset. CEPS/06	
	CEPS/11: overall high risk to the known historic environment	
Opportunity to repair urban fringe and approaches to Chippenham	Page 79 of CEPS/06 advises that the urban edge is partially visible in this area. Consequently there is an opportunity for improvement. Settlement here could screen views towards the skyline of Chippenham. However the retention of green buffers, particularly along the River Avon would help mitigate against the loss of some of these views. Development in the northern part of area E would affect the views from Pewsham/Avenue la	
	Fleche. This could be mitigated against through the planting of additional vegetation in these areas. However generally, due to its location on lower ground and the screening effect of the railway embankment to the west and Chippenham to the east. CEPS/06	
Connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside	Average connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. CEPS/06 Pg 79 The floodplain along the River Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. There is also potential for the pedestrian and cycle route that links Chippenham and Lacock on the west side of the River Avon. CEPS/06	
Overall judgement in rel	ation to CD10 Critorion 5	

Overall judgement in relation to CP10 Criterion 5

Overall, though this site option is slightly larger, it does not extend beyond the existing footprint of Chippenham. The site option could preserve the landscape characteristics in regards to Rowden Manor and its associated conservation area, along with the River Avon valley. The scope to preserve the views of the historic core of Chippenham are also possible with the retention of green buffers, which would help maintain the urban fringes and rural approaches to Chippenham.

The sites green space opens up opportunities for Public rights of way and the enhancement of the existing network that runs through the area.

The site preserves ecological, archaeological and heritage assets by retaining the conservation area. The additional residential development proposed in E5 means the development of the Showell Farm nurseries, which has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. However opportunities exist to mitigate against the loss of these heritage assets and others across the site by recording and preserving them in situ and recording the more widespread interests. Rowden Manor will remain protected by the conservation area and green space incorporated in the site.

Site E5 stretches slightly further south than E1, however does not encroach onto the more remote and valued setting to the south of the strategic area, with the views from the limestone ridge not being strongly affected as much as a development stretching further south would do, such as E3.

Document 3B - Council 10 May 2016 Chippenham Site Allocations Plan Appendix 6: Policy Review of Strategic Site Options

Core Policy 10 criterion 6. Avoids all areas of flood risk (therefore within zone 1) and surface water management reduces the risk of flooding elsewhere		
Indicator	A: Individual Assessment	B: Comparison within Strategic Area (As 'A' column unless stated)
Amount of flood zone 1,2 and 3	Area E abuts flood risk zones to the east while also including several smaller tributary watercourses draining to the river Avon. This means that a sensible scale and pattern of development would be required along with measures to provide for an acceptable surface water management regime. Area E would drain directly into the River Avon and Blackwell Hams Sewage Treatment Works run by Wessex Water. The drainage effects on river levels could be significant, and so any development would need to at least mimic the green field runoff state or preferably improve it. Furthermore, some of area E has the propensity for groundwater flooding, although much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and as such is on a flood risk area so will not be built on. This may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS. CEPS/10 Figure 1 & Figure 2. Pg 6-7 & 15	Due to its slightly longer boundary with a flood risk area, Area E5 performs slightly worse than E1, as an increased boundary would lead to an increased management of risk. However E5 performs better than E3, and the same as E2.

Appendix 7:

Alternative Development Strategies Risk Assessment

Step 6: Alternative Development Strategies Risk Assessment

Introduction

The Council's schedule of work proposes that supporting evidence for each alternative will involve understanding traffic impacts, viability assessment and an assessment of risks to delivery associated with each development strategy. Each reasonable alternative strategy can therefore be tested as to whether it has a reasonable prospect of delivery.

There are four alternative development strategies under consideration. These are summarised in appendix one to this document and are:

- A Southern Link Road (SLR) strategy
- An Eastern Link Road (ELR) strategy
- Submitted Plan strategy
- A Mixed Strategy

This paper sets out the results of a risk assessment of each one. The assessment considers what aspects may prevent or undermine the delivery of each strategy. To do so the assessment is based around the definition of deliverability of sites for housing development contained in the National Planning Policy Framework. These factors are considered in turn for each strategic site organised under the headings of availability, suitability, achievability and viability. A separate viability assessment is being carried out to ascertain the viability of each of the sites contained in the alternative development strategies.

The assessment makes judgements about the risks affecting each strategy as a whole. This has involved some overall judgements when information on one site, say with less risk, pulls against another site part of the same strategy that has much more. The assessment commentary shows where these points occur.

Like most risk assessments, risk itself is measured in terms of the probability of an event occurring and the severity of the consequences if it occurs. A strategy with the least risk is the one that has the least chance and the least severe consequences of risks materialising. The assessment of the four alternative strategies involves comparing each one with the others.

Methodology

A number of site specific risks as well as generic risks are identified against each strategy. They are then scored under the two heading 'probability' and 'consequences'. Multiplied together the assessment gives a 'score' against each.

An overall score is reported in terms of a percentage of the maximum worst score. The main purpose of the assessment is, however, to identify different nature and form of risks involved with each of the strategies under consideration.

The following scales have guided judgements on each risk.

Probability:

Remote - Probability of less than 10%.

Highly Unlikely - Probability between 10% and 35%.

Possible - Probability between 36% to 50%.

Probable - Probability between 51% to 60%.

Highly Likely - Probability 61% to 90%.

Certain - Probability above 90%.

Consequences:

Insignificant - Easily handled within the with no additional costs or delay

Minor - Some disruption to the expected delivery, slight shortfall against strategy objectives. Risks are manageable with minimum estimated cost.

Moderate – Delivery delayed possibly with moderate additional cost. Strategy falls has a moderate shortfall in delivering one or more objectives.

Major – Lengthy delay, possibly with a high additional cost. Strategy delivery severely disrupted and significant shortfall against one or more objectives

Critical - Delay with little prospect for resolution or insurmountable barriers preventing strategy delivery. Strategy fails completely to deliver one or more objectives.

Strategy objectives are set out in the submitted Chippenham Site Allocations Plan and correspond to each of the criteria contained in the area strategy for Chippenham Core Policy 10.

In terms of each of the strategies, their delivery is considered against the following factors:

Unavailable

Land not made available by land owners or no clear undertaking to do

so

Unsuitable Location cannot be developed or employment land requirements will not

be met or there will be significantly less (developable land

Unachievable Unrealistic prospect of significant (20%) development within 5 years

Unviable Insufficient incentive for land owner/developer

As an employment led strategy risks to the delivery of employment land might merit a special prominence. The provision of road links to enable development to proceed or complete proposals is a key factor in terms of achieving delivery all the strategies. Viability also encompasses the degree to which policy compliant levels of affordable housing are likely to be achieved.

The main site specific risks have been identified as follows:

NPPF Deliverability	Generic risk	Site specific risk
Unavailable	Land not made available by land owners or no clear undertaking to do so	Land is not registered as available for development in the SHLAA Land is not being actively promoted by a land owner or developer There is no evidence (e.g. planning application) of agreement where more than one land interest is involved
Unsuitable	Location cannot be developed or employment land requirements will not be met or there will be significantly less (greater than10%) developable land	There is a prospect that a strategy will not provide sufficient land to meet strategic employment land requirements. Land for employment development will suffer significant delay. Developers do not promote land for employment development on the scale suggested in the strategy There is less developable land available for housing and business identified by further detailed work or assessments Sustainable drainage measures are far more extensive than envisaged Landscape constraints limit the extent of development or require further strategic landscaping Heritage assets require more extensive land set aside form development to ensure their significance is retained
Unachievable	Unrealistic prospect of significant (20%) development within 5 years	Road bridges across the River Avon cannot be implemented or cannot be delivered in a timely fashion
		Road access cannot be achieved where this involves third party land owners or

		developers or cannot be done so in a timely way
Unviable	Insufficient incentive for land owner/developer	There are 'big ticket' infrastructure items and it has not been established that a development can fund this and other policy requirements (such as affordable housing)
		Target levels of affordable housing will not be achieved or there is serious doubt.

Figure 2: Deliverability - identified risks

The assessment requires a degree of judgement since it considers risk to delivery of a strategy involving more than one site and when each site's risks and understanding of them may vary considerably. Reasons for the 'overall view' are noted against each risk.

The assessment, at this stage, scopes the extent and nature of risk involved with each strategy. It does not go on to consider in detail what mitigation measures may remove or manage down the likelihood and consequence of each risk. Broad conclusions can be reached on what measures the Plan might include and what actions the Council itself can undertake. Once a preferred strategy has been chosen than a risk register can support its delivery. A risk register will be made visible to project stakeholders so they can see that risks are being addressed. They may flag risks not identified and give other options for risk mitigation.

Summary of results

Overall risk expresses the deliverability of each strategy as a percentage of the maximum possible risk (the maximum probability multiplied by the maximum consequences ($5 \times 5 = 25$)). In terms of delivery any project is only as strong as its weakest link and to that extent the usefulness of a measure of risk is limited. Nevertheless the Southern Link Road strategy appears the riskiest and the mixed strategy possibly the safest.

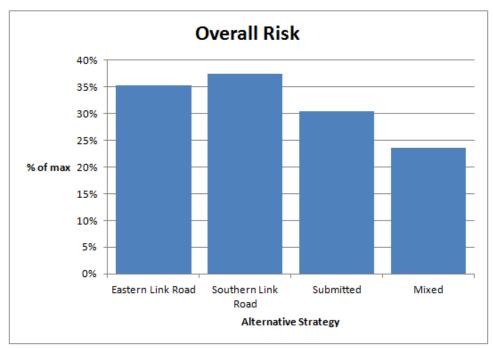


Figure 3: Overall Risk

Separating the probability of each risk occurring from the significance of their consequences, the Southern Link Road strategy has the highest probability of one or more risks undermining deliverability. An Eastern Link Road strategy entails the worst potential consequences if delivery fails.

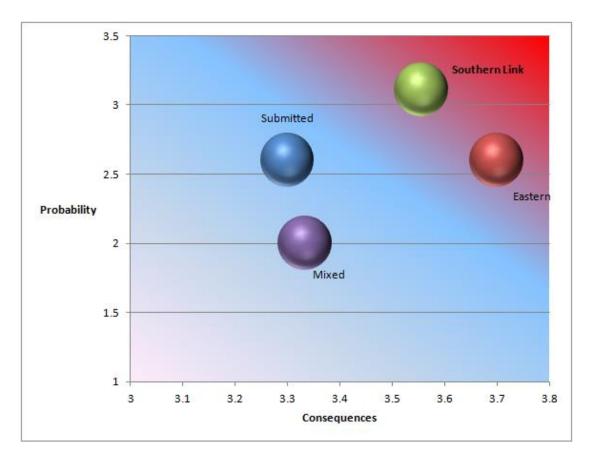


Figure 4: Risks - probability and consequences

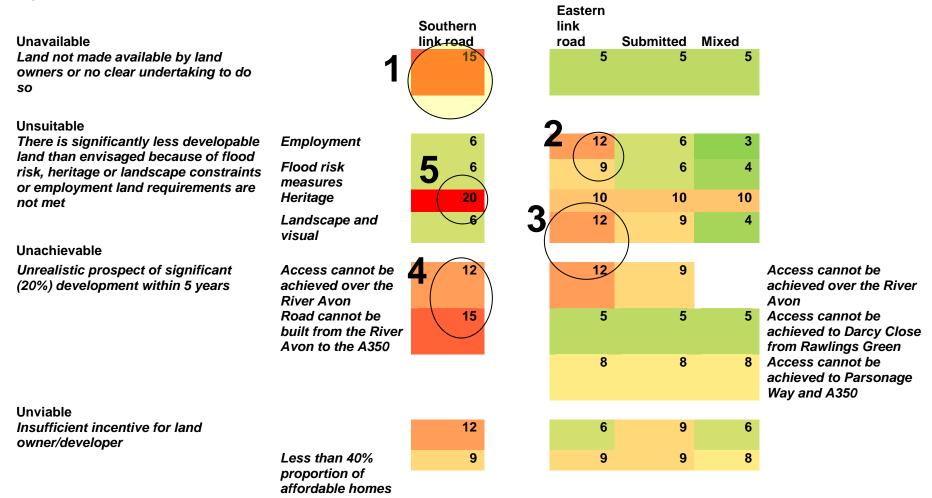
The results clearly show that the Eastern and Southern Link Road strategies stand apart from the Submitted and Mixed ones. There are similar risks shared by submitted and eastern link road strategies largely because, to different degrees they rely on the delivery of a link road. An Eastern Link Road strategy has a greater dependency on a link road and this elevates the consequences and impacts of those risks should they materialise. In addition an Eastern Link Road carries a significant risk, for an employment led strategy, of delivering an adequate scale of land for employment development.

The highest risk strategy is possibly a southern link road strategy. There are three fundamental risks that could wholly prevent the success of this strategy. Firstly, it is not clear if and when all the land necessary to deliver the strategy will be made available. Secondly, there is no clear way yet identified to ensure the entire delivery of a southern link road west from the River Avon to the A350. A main potential 'showstopper' is the possible harm that a new road and river crossing may have on the setting to Rowden Manor.

A mixed strategy appears to involve much less risk largely because a lot more is known about the effectiveness and cost of the mitigation measures site options require. There is less risk in so far as it does not involve bridging the River Avon. There is therefore much less prospect of serious risks materialising. However the possible impacts involve a greater seriousness from failing to provide sufficient affordable housing and this makes the overall risk consequences similar to the submitted strategy.

A closer look at the results clearly identifies the different reasons for these variations.

Risk



Key risk	Description
1	A crucial parcel of land enabling a bridge across the River Avon is not available for development. Other land south of Pewsham is not being actively promoted by a developer. Much less detailed assessment has been undertaken to investigate likely constraints and costs.
2	An Eastern Link Road strategy involves a risk that land for employment development will not be provided until much later in the plan period. Developers are also promoting a scale of development that would not be sufficient to meet strategic employment land requirements
3	Both Eastern Link Road and Submitted strategies involve development in the Marden Valley which is sensitive in landscape terms and may therefore reduce developable land.
	Significant delay may also occur because a detailed bridge design has yet to be agreed and there is therefore also no detailed agreement amongst relevant land owners
4	There is no clear way forward on how the full extent of a southern link road can be achieved across land in third party ownership. A lack of vested or mutual interest raises issues to overcome about achieving a viable proposal south of Pewsham
5	The impact on the significance of Rowden Manor, a grade 2* listed building, and associated conservation area from a southern link road and bridge over the River Avon may result in substantial harm.

Figure 5: Alternative Development Strategies - key risks

Only the mixed strategy appears to be completely free of key risks and the southern link road strategy the most affected.

Conclusion

A southern link road strategy appears the only strategy that may have critical flaws in terms of delivery that either represent a fundamental barrier (land not being released for development or substantial harm to heritage assets) or, at least, severe delay and the poorest consequences (with no in principle agreement with necessary third party land owners and, as yet, no developers actively promoting all the land identified in the strategy).

That said a large part of the submitted strategy and eastern link road strategy can be said to have similar risks to a southern link road, but they benefit from being further advanced; land is being made available, detailed assessments have been carried out, developers are actively promoting development and there can be said to be agreement in principle at least

about delivery. There do not appear to be fundamental barriers. Both strategies would nonetheless involve the co-ordination of a number of land owners and developers.

On the other hand, it follows that a mixed strategy that is less ambitious requires less action to co-ordinate. A mixed strategy is more readily effective and sound.

The role of the Council reducing risk and managing delivery

The Council (as land owner) is a key partner without whom the South of Pewsham, Rawlings Green site or East Chippenham can be developed successfully. To date it has not taken a proactive role in delivering the town's growth and has taken a regulatory role using its planning powers in accordance with the development plan.

Planning controls alone are effective up to a certain point. The Submitted Plan consider an Eastern Link Road (ELR) as necessary to enable individual developments. An ELR can therefore be required as a part of a development. Similar is likely to apply to a southen link road (SLR). The Plan can prescribe but not ensure when certain parts of a link road need to be provided. It can also ensure, as far as possible at such a high level of planning, that the scale and form of development can support developer profits, infrastructure costs and appropriate levels of affordable housing and retain an incentive for development to take place.

The Inspector, examining the Plan, has expressed doubts though about whether these instruments alone are adequate for the Plan to be effective and for him to conclude the Plan is sound.

A strategy involving a link road requires some co-ordination between developers and land owners to makes sure infrastructure is in place at the right time. Planning controls alone cannot easily ensure the timing of construction or that funding is in place to carry out construction at the appropriate moment. The Council may need to use its land owning position to leverage such practical steps as an active development partner.

Proposals of the Plan also form an important part of delivering the economic strategy of the Local Economic Partnership. In this regard the Council may need to pursue forward funding options, not to subsidise, but to ensure certainty for the timely delivery of infrastructure.

As a guarantee and last resort, the Council will also need to be prepared to use its powers of compulsory purchase if it is necessary to secure land for the delivery of key proposals. It will be a role of the plan, as the adopted development plan, to be the basis for such action and policies of the plan may need to be added to support this avenue.

River Avon

adverse effects that are difficult to

mitigate such as congestion and poor air

Southern Link Road Strategy		OVERALL SCORE		37%				
Risk								
Site Specific	Consequence	Assessment	Co	nsequences	P	robability	Score	Comment
	Development does not proceed or takes place piecemeal without certainty over adequate infrastructure or environmental impacts	Not all land is included within the SHLAA. None of the current landowners south of Pewsham are actively promoting development of their land. No indication of agreements amongst landowners outside the current application site at SW Chippenham.		Major Critical	Ť	Probable	15	SW Chippe and, critic Quite pos therefore
No employment land is made available, is reduced in scale or is delayed	Development fails to provide for jobs and business necessary to support the town's growth	Current application for significant provision for employment land at Showell Farm, but no further land being actively promoted, which may result in under provision or delay	3	Moderate Major	A .	2 Remote Highly Unlikely		SW Chippo Overall im employme
Development increases flood risks	Development worsens existing flood risks, in particular for the existing urban area	Design of sustainable drainage measures advanced west of the river and have not started on the eastern side. No indication that measures would not be effective, but developable area may possibly reduce. Adverse consequences less from being downstream of the urban area.		Minor Moderate	^ T	3 Highly Unlikely Possible	6	Indicated developal developm of develop
	Substantial harm to the significance of heritage assets	Significance of heitage assets and their setting have been assessed and mitigation considered possible. Heritage assets identified in SW Chippenham includes Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, with the land around these assets being classified as a conservation area to preserve the assets setting. Mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains. Proposed green space will preserve the setting and importance of Rowden Manor. Fewer assets south of Pewsham but no detailed assessment has been carried out of development impacts, significantly this assessment would need to ascertain whether a bridge over the River Avon would result in substantial harm to the setting of Grade 2* listed Rowden Manor.		Moderate Major	Ť	5 Probable Highly Likely	20	Critical co assessed a equivalen which is co considere justificatio
Development has unacceptable visual impacts	Intrusive development irreversible significant harm to the tranquility and attractiveness of the immediate area as well as wide landscape views	Majority of development considered within the urban envelope of Chippenham and overall impact therefore minor.	2	Minor Moderate	*	Highly Unlikely Possible	_	Main risk involving l possible b
Access cannot be achieved over the	Significant development takes place	No detailed designs for River Avon bridge or any prospect that they are forthcoming. No indication that an acceptable design can be achieved.	4	Major Critical	A	3 Possible Probable	12	There is n significant

and C incre

Combination

advarsa offacts that are difficult to

Divor Avon

Eastern	Link Road Strategy	OVERALL SCORE		35%				
Risk								
Site Specific	Consequence	Assessment	Con	sequences		Probability	Score	Comment
	· ·	All land included within SHLAA is considered available. All land owners have indicated a willingness to release land for development but no firm agreement between land owners to ensure comprehensive approach.	5	Major Critical	*	1 Remote Highly Unlikely	5	Landowne identified is not pers
	Development fails to provide for jobs and business necessary to support the town's growth	Proposals from the developer of East Chippenham suggest a much lower amount of land than necessary to meet strategic requirements based on the suitability of the site. Form of employment provision at Rawlings Green has yet to be agreed and developer aspirations may not conform to plan objectives	4	Major Critical	<u> </u>	3 Possible Probable	12	Statement pursue pla Chippenha proposals possible a principle t conseque
Development increases flood risks	Development worsens existing flood risks, in particular for the existing urban area	Sustainable drainage measures appear at an early stage of development. No indication that effective measures are impossible to implement. Risk that larger amounts of land may be required, reducing developable area, in order to provide comprehensive safeguards.	3	Moderate Major	÷	3 Highly Unlikely Possible	9	Indicated developak other stra measures security a
Development has an unacceptable impact upon heritage assets		Significance of heritage assets and their setting have been assessed. There is a moderate risk to the historic environment. Mitigation considered possible. Heritage assets identified in Rawlings Green and East Chippenham include Grade 2 listed Rawlings Farm and Grade 2 listed Harden Farmhouse. The setting of Langley Burrell and Tytherton Lucas Conservation Areas are influenced by the sites. Mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains. Reduction in developable area at Rawlings Green and East Chippenham will help to preserve the setting to LBs and conservation areas.	2	Minor Moderate	^ *	5 Probable Highly Likely	10	It is highly LBs and re area may
	Intrusive development irreversible, significant harm to the tranquility and attractiveness of the immediate area as well as wide landscape views, reduces developable area	Relatively large amount of development proposed within a sensitive part of the site north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. Mitigation difficult to achieve for visual, noise and light pollution according to Sustainability Appraisal.	4	Major Critical	· ·	3 Highly Unlikely Possible	12	Impacts a this area. attractive
Access cannot be achieved over the	Significant development takes place using access along the A4 only, creating	No detailed designs for River Avon bridge. Early indications are that an acceptable design can be achieved.	4	Moderate Major	*	3 Highly Unlikely Possible	12	There is no a part or a

adverse effects that are difficult to

Submitted Strategy		OVERALL SCORE	30	%					
Risk									
Site Specific	Consequence	Assessment	Con	sequences	F	robability		Score	С
		All land included within SHLAA is considered available. All land owners have indicated a willingness to release land for development but no firm agreement between land owners to ensure comprehensive approach.	5	Major Critical	A	1 Remote Highly Unlikely	, -	5	5 La ri: co
is made available, is	and business necessary to support the	Current application for significant provision for employment land at Showell Farm. Proposals reserve land for a future business park but this may come under pressure for release to housing development. Form of employment provision at Rawlings Green has yet to be agreed and developer aspirations may not conform to plan objectives.		Moderate Major	A T	2 Highly Unlikely Possible	÷		5 St w
Development increases flood risks	Development worsens existing flood risks, in particular for the existing urban area	Design of sustainable drainage measures advanced west of the river at SW Chippenham. Sustainable drainage measures appear at an early stage of development at East Chippenham and Rawlings Green. No indication that effective measures are impossible to implement. Risk that larger amounts of land may be required, reducing developable area.	2	Minor Moderate	Å	3 Highly Unlikely Possible	1 *	•	5 In th as ov
Development has an unacceptable impact upon heritage assets		Significance of heritage assets and their setting have been assessed. There is a moderate risk to the historic environment. Mitigation considered possible. Heritage assets identified in SW Chippenham includes Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, with a conservation area to preserve the assets setting. Heritage assets identified in Rawlings Green and East Chippenham include Grade 2 listed Rawlings Farm and Grade 2 listed Harden Farmhouse. The setting of Langley Burrell and Tytherton Lucas Conservation Areas are influenced by the sites. Mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains. Proposed green space will preserve the setting and importance of Rowden Manor. Reduction in developable area at Rawlings Green and East Chippenham will help to preserve the setting to LBs and conservation areas.	2	Insignificant Minor	Ŷ	5 Probable Highly Likely	•	10	O In
Development has unacceptable visual impacts	Intrusive development irreversible significant harm to the tranquility and attractiveness of the immediate area as well as wide landscape views, reduces developable area	Development at East Chippenham focussed almost entirely on areas most suited in landscape terms. Development at SW Chippenham within existing visual envelope of urban area. Low density at Rawlings Green appears to be accepted by developers. Impacts relate to the design and alignment of an ELR	3	Minor Moderate	Ť	3 Highly Unlikely Possible	/ •		9 In pr fo
Access cannot be achieved over the	Significant development takes place using access along the A4 only, creating	No detailed designs for River Avon bridge. Early indication that an acceptable design can be achieved.	3	Moderate Major	÷	3 Highly Unlikely Possible	/ +	9	9 TI

N	Nixed Strategy	OVERALL SCORE	249	%				
Risk								
Site Specific	Consequence	Assessment	Cons	sequences		Probability	Score	e Cor
	Development does not proceed or takes place piecemeal without certainty over adequate infrastrcture or environmental impacts	All land included within SHLAA is considered available. All land owners have indicated a willingness to release land for development.	5	Major Critical	*	1 Remote A Highly Unlikely		5 Lan ider not
	and business necessary to support the	Current application for significant provision for employment land at Showell Farm. Form of employment provision at Rawlings Green has yet to be agreed and developer aspirations may not conform to plan objectives	3	Minor Moderate	Ť	1 Remote A Highly Unlikely		3 Star to p
•	Development worsens existing flood risks, in particular for the existing urban area	Design of sustainable drainage measures advanced west of the river at SW Chippenham. Sustainable drainage measures appear at an early stage of development at Rawlings Green. No indication that effective measures are impossible to implement. Risk that larger amounts of land may be required, reducing developable area.	2	Insignificant Minor	÷	2 Highly Unlikely Possible		4 Indi Rav dev
Development has an unacceptable impact upon heritage assets	heritage assets	Significance of heritage assets and their setting have been assessed. There is a moderate risk to the historic environment. Mitigation considered possible. Heritage assets identified in SW Chippenham includes Rowden Manor grade II* listed building and scheduled monument, with a conservation area to preserve the assets setting. Heritage assets identified in Rawlings Green include Grade 2 listed Rawlings Farm. The setting of Langley Burrell Conservation Area is influenced by the site. Mitigation of effects on heritage assets with archaeological interests is achievable through either the preservation in situ of areas of archaeological remains and recording of more widespread remains. Proposed green space will preserve the setting and importance of Rowden Manor. Reduction in developable area at Rawlings Green will help to preserve the setting to LBs and conservation areas.	2	Minor Moderate	¢	5 Probable A Highly Likely	10	0 Imp pos can
•	Intrusive development irreversible significant harm to the tranquility and attractiveness of the immediate area as well as wide landscape views	Low density of development at Rawlings Green appears to be accepted by developers but may be challenged in the future. Development at SW Chippenham considered to be broadly within the existing visual envelope of the urban area.	2	Minor Moderate	*	2 Highly Unlikely Possible		4 Imp
Access cannot be achieved to Darcy Close from Rawlings Green	Development at Rawlings Green adds to existing traffic congestion without mitigation	Detailed design stage has been reached and there is agreement in principle between land owners.	5	Major Critical	÷	1 Remote AHighly Unlikely		5 Agr
Access cannot be achieved to Parsonage Way and A350	Development at Rawlings Green adds to existing traffic congestion without mitigation	Detailed design stage has been reached and there is agreement in principle between land owners.	4	Major Critical	Ť	2 Highly Unlikely Possible		8 Agr Dev
	No development takes place. Developer does not agree to Plan	Developer has submitted planning application for SW Chippenham. Planning application submitted for Rawlings Green, although no developer yet firmly associated with taking forward detailed proposals.	3	Moderate Major	÷	2 Remote Highly Unlikely		6 Mo Chi

Appendix 8:

SWOT assessment of alternative development strategies

Summary SWOT Assessment (Performance against CP10 Criteria 1-6)

	Step 8 SWOT Assessment (Performance against CP10 criteria 1-6)					
	Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness		
Eastern Link Road		0 6	000	0		
Southern Link Road	2	4 6	88	0		
Submitted	00	606	6			
Mixed	00	806	6			

Eastern Link Road Alternative Development Strategy SWOT

Step 8 SWOT Assessment (Performance against CP10 criteria 1-6)					
Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness		
	806	26	0		

CP10 Criteria	
Economy	The Eastern Link Road option has low potential to ensure the delivery of a choice of premises for employment. Whilst both sites are subject to current planning applications, the combined amount of employment land is 15ha, which is below the residual requirement for employment land. Additional land would be required to be provided for employment in C1 instead of housing or elsewhere in Chippenham.
	Extensive new road infrastructure is required which may have significant cost and time implications for the delivery of both sites. The infrastructure would include a railway bridge to Area A, a river crossing between Site B1 and C4, a Cocklebury Link Road and the production of an Eastern Link Road (ELR).
	Business premises development could include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen and consequently would increase the urban influences on the wider landscape and considerably extend the perceived edge of Chippenham reducing separation between the town and rural outlying villages.

Social The Eastern Link Road option has good social opportunities. The overall amount of housing exceeds the residual requirement and there is potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing and to provide facilities such as primary schools. However the provision of a eastern link road could risk the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing and could result in issues of viability given the additional cost of the railway bridge, link road and river crossing and delay to delivery of housing linked to the completion of the eastern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors. Site B1 has a strong relationship with the railway station, college and leisure centre and has some potential for providing new attractive walking and cycling links. It is a moderate distance to the railway station for the central and western areas within Site C4. Distance to the railway station for the eastern and northern areas beyond the pylon line and the Sustrans route is further. The Eastern Link Road would improve access to the railway by car and/or public transport. One of the main strengths of this option is the proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity. Neither site in this option is particularly close to any of the existing GP Surgeries. The current preference is to provide additional capacity at the Community Hospital to relieve pressure on individual GPs which is located to the SW of Chippenham and access is weak from this option. The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. Road Network The eastern link road option provides the opportunity to create a link road to improve access to the A350 from the east of Chippenham through Strategic Area A and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors and benefit traffic conditions in the central area. However, the opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of this option in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10. Accessibility The Eastern Link Road option has strong opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. There is good ease of access to the town centre and railway station from Site B1 with opportunities to extend and improve the currently public transport network from Site C4 as a result of the development of an eastern link road. The Eastern Link Road option will have moderate-high landscape impact upon the Environment countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements although

it also provides opportunities to improve biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside.

Site B1 has a high visual prominence and the site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town, with development in this area likely to make the urban edge of Chippenham more prominent in the wider landscape. The site has moderate-low development capacity, although the area south of Peckingell Farm is marginally less sensitive. The site consists of improved agricultural grassland with limited ecological value. There is also strong connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views. Potential mitigation measures include a lesser density of development and prevention of intrusive large buildings on the site.

Site C4 has several areas which have moderate to low development capacity. These include land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route as it is located on higher ground that is more visually prominent, land north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route to maintain separation between Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas and retain the remote and tranquil area around the River Marden and Land associated with the floodplain of the River Avon. The area of land in the vicinity of Harden's Mead is marginally less sensitive being located on lower ground next to the eastern edge of Chippenham, but does contain Hardens Farmhouse which is a heritage asset. The asset would be affected by loss of appreciation and understanding of the landscape setting and context to these buildings.

Flood Risk

The eastern link road option contains some flood zone 2 and 3 which is part of the River Avon Corridor. However there remains a developable area outside of this area.

Southern Link Road Alternative Development Strategy SWOT

Step 8 SWOT Assessment (Performance against CP10 criteria 1-6)						
Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness			
2	46	88	0			

CP10 Criteria	
Economy	The Southern Link Road option has moderate potential to ensure the delivery of a choice of premises for employment. One site is subject to a current planning application, whilst the other site is not being actively promoted. Therefore whilst this option could provide 28ha employment land, currently there is certainty that only 18ha could be provided which is below the residual requirement.
	The employment land within Site E5 has been identified as being deliverable in the short term for a mix of B1/B2/B8 uses. It is situated at a strategic location away from congested corridors, has a direct link to the A350 and the wider PRN, and does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior to/during its completion.
	The economic potential of Site D7 is considered to be weak. Although it can physically accommodate employment land or premises without prejudice to existing residential properties, development of business premises in this area could undermine a number of landscape qualities to be safeguarded and it is likely that the scale of building form and associated infrastructure would have a greater adverse effect on qualities to be safeguarded than housing development. In addition, the site is in a location that would create pressure on existing congested corridors and relies on the provision of a southern link road to improve access to the primary road network and could consequently be subject to high development costs. The site is also considered to be deliverable later or beyond the plan period due to the need for infrastructure to access the site and to provide a suitable link with the A350 and M4 and, as the site is not currently being promoted actively by the land owner there is likely to be a low speed of delivery. The separate ownership of a strip of land alongside the A4 which would control access to the site should be seen as a significant risk to delivery.
Social	The Southern Link Road option has good social opportunities. Altogether the overall amount of housing exceeds the residual requirement and there is potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing, although the provision of a southern link road could risk the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing.
	Two further issues which could arise are (i) viability given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and (ii) delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the southern link road to ameliorate the impact on congested corridors. Site D7 is not currently being promoted and combined with

the need for infrastructure is likely to lead to a low speed of delivery.

One of the main strengths of D7 located east of the River Avon is its proximity to Abbeyfield School where there is known capacity and its relationship to Stanley Park, whereas Site E5 located west of the River Avon is further away from Abbeyfield School and which is therefore considered to be a weakness.

The floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley.

A potential risk for this option is its relationship to both the sewerage treatment works and the water supply, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment.

Road Network

The southern link road option provides the opportunity to create a southern link road to improve access to the A350 from the east of Chippenham through Strategic Area E (which already performs well in terms of access to PRN/A350 and town centre) and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors.

However, the opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10.

Transport evidence indicates that the Eastern Link Road strategy provides greater benefit to the existing community than the Southern Link Road strategy. The Southern Link Road Strategy is predicted to potentially result in some poor traffic impacts in the local network and is therefore a threat.

Accessibility

The Southern Link Road option has moderate opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. There is good ease of access to the town centre and railway station although there are differences in terms of public transport and access to secondary schools between the east (Site E5) and west (Site D7) part of the option.

Site E5 has good access to existing public transport routes and strong opportunity to develop and improve the current public transport network, whereas there are weak opportunities to extend existing public transport routes on the A4 into Site D7.

Site D7 has a strong relationship with Abbeyfield School whereas access to secondary schools is a main weakness for Site E5, although there are opportunities to improve the public footpath network in this area which may then open up the possibility of improved links to secondary schools.

Environment

The Southern Link Road option will have some landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, but

also provides opportunities to improve biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside.

The option contains certain features of ecological value such as Mortimores Wood CWS and the River Avon County Wildlife Site as well as the Rowden Conservation Area. There is potential for mitigation in relation to each aspect which means there are areas which have moderate to low development capacity. The capacity to preserve and enhance the landscape characteristics within the site appears to be viable with Rowden Manor and its associated conservation area being conserved, along with the River Avon valley. Scope to preserve the views of the historic core of Chippenham is also possible with the retention of green buffers, which also repair the urban fringes and approaches to Chippenham which are currently rural from the south west.

The southern extent of Site E5 means that it encroaches around the Showell Farm nurseries, which has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. However opportunities exist to mitigate against the loss of these heritage assets and others across the site by recording and preserving them in situ and recording the more widespread interests. Grade II* listed Rowden Manor will remain protected by the conservation area.

Flood Risk

The Southern Link Road Option contains a large amount of developable land within Flood Zone 1. Site D7 located East of the River Avon has a low risk of flooding, although development would be at least partially dependent upon creating crossings to the River Avon in order to ensure proper connections to the town. Site E5 abuts flood risk zones to the east while also including several smaller tributary watercourses draining to the river Avon. This means that a sensible scale and pattern of development would be required along with measures to provide for an acceptable surface water management regime. Some of Site E5 has the highest propensity to groundwater flooding, although much of the affected area is close to the river Avon and as such is on a flood risk area so will not be built on. This may have a bearing on the potential for and design of SUDS.

Submitted Alternative Development Strategy SWOT

00	648	6				
Strength	Opportunity	Threat	Weakness			
Step 8 SWOT Assessment (Performance against CP10 criteria 1-6)						

CP10 Criteria	
Economy	The Submitted Option has good potential to ensure the delivery of a choice of premises for employment. The amount of employment land to be provided exceeds the residual requirement and at least 23ha can be provided within the plan period.
	The employment land within Site E2 has been identified as being deliverable in the short term for a mix of B1/B2/B8 uses. It is being actively promoted by the landowner and subject to a planning application. It is situated at a strategic location away from congested corridors, has a direct link to the A350 and the wider PRN, and does not rely upon significant infrastructure to be in place prior to/during its completion.
	The B1 site including the employment land is being actively promoted by the land owner and subject to a planning application which means the site it likely to be viable and deliverable in the short to medium term. The rural aspect and views would provide an attractive setting to the development. Although business premises development in this area could include large buildings and car parking which would be difficult to adequately screen and consequently would increase the urban influences on the wider landscape and considerably extend the perceived edge of Chippenham reducing separation between the town and rural outlying villages.
	Extensive new road infrastructure would be required if development takes place on sites B1 and C1. The infrastructure would take the form of a railway bridge to Area A, and the production of an Eastern Link Road (ELR). The implementation of this infrastructure could have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of these two sites. The delivery of Site E1 located to the SW of Chippenham would not be affected.
Social	The submitted option has good social opportunities. Altogether the overall amount of housing exceeds the residual requirement and there is potential to provide a mix of house types for both market and affordable housing, although the provision of a eastern link road could risk the delivery of appropriate levels of affordable housing. Two further issues which could arise in relation to Sites B1 and C1 are (i) viability given the additional cost of a link road and river crossing and (ii) delay to delivery of housing which could be linked to the completion of the eastern link road to ameliorate the

impact on congested corridors. Sites B1 has a network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham with the wider countryside as well as having strong impacts on leisure facilities due to the sites location relatively close to the Olympiad Leisure Centre, the primary indoor leisure facility in Chippenham. Site E2 also has a network of Public rights of way and has potential opportunity for improvements to the public footpath network, with improved links possible with the town B1 and C1 are both relatively close to Abbeyfield Secondary School, where there is current capacity. Neither is close to any of the existing GP Surgeries. Site E2 is further away from Abbeyfield School which is considered to be a weakness, although the opportunities for improvements to the PROW may result in improved links. It is relatively close to the Community Hospital where it is the current preference is to provide additional capacity to relieve pressure on individual GPs. All three sites contain some land classified as floodplain associated with the River Avon. This provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor. The undulating landform is an attractive feature and could enable the capture of a variety of views from housing and the street and pedestrian network along the river valley. There are potential pollution sources in Langley Park industrial area and the site has a large distance to travel to the waste water works, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. Road Network The submitted option provides the opportunity to create an eastern link road to improve access to the A350 from the east of Chippenham from the A4 through Sites C1, B1 and strategic Area A and reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. The opportunity to provide a link road may result in a delay to development on sites B1 and C1. ie limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available. However Site E2 is not reliant on the provision of a eastern link road. Accessibility The Submitted option has moderate opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport. Environment The submitted option will have some landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, but also provides opportunities to improve biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside. The area of Site B1 has a high visual prominence and the site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town, with development in this area

likely to make the urban edge of Chippenham more prominent in the wider landscape. As a result the site has moderate-low development capacity.

Site E2 has the capacity to preserve and enhance the landscape characteristics within the site by utilising Rowden Manor and its associated conservation, alongside conserving with the River Avon valley. Views of the historic core of Chippenham can be preserved through the retention of green buffers, which also repair the urban fringes and approaches to Chippenham. Through the conservation of the River Avon Valley, railway embankment and the conservation area the impact upon ecological sites and associated species can be minimised. The site extends around the Showell Farm Nurseries, which has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. Opportunities exist to mitigate against the loss of these heritage assets and others across the site by recording and preserving them in situ and recording the more widespread interests.

For Site C1, the area of land in the vicinity of Harden's Mead is marginally less sensitive for development being located on lower ground next to the eastern edge of Chippenham. The area of land south of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route has been ascribed a moderate-low development capacity as it is located on higher ground that is more visually prominent and the area of land north of the North Wiltshire Rivers Route also has a low development capacity in order to maintain separation between Chippenham and Tytherton Lucas and retain the remote and tranquil area around the River Marden. There are existing views towards Chippenham from Tytherton Lucas, however at present these are glimpsed and generally the village feels rural and remote. Development has the potential to reduce separation between Tytherton Lucas and Chippenham which would reduce its remote and tranguil character. In addition development would be visually prominent from surrounding high ground and could make this edge of Chippenham considerably more notable in the surrounding countryside. Development would require extensive advanced landscape structure to reduce adverse landscape and visual effects on the surrounding landscape.

The area of land south of Stanley Lane has been ascribed a low development capacity as it is located on the highest ground in Area C and is prominent from view from the surrounding limestone ridge. The land also maintains separation between Chippenham and Derry Hill.

Flood Risk

The submitted option contains some land within Flood Zones 2 and 3 which provides the opportunity for However all three sites which make up this option include developable land within Flood Zone 1.

Mixed Option Alternative Development Strategy SWOT

	· Opti	- Alternative	Development	Otrategy O	
Step 8 SWOT A	ssessm	nent (Performance a	against CP10 criteri	a 1-6)	
Strength		Opportunity	Threat	Weakness	
00		846	6		
CP10 Criteria					
Economy	23ha exce cons later The caway PRN to/du short town which Lang site sideve form Area cost empl B1/B Link promine an term.		d can be provided of quirement of 21ha. Table for a mix of B1 within Site E5 is situatoridors, has a direct upon significant information of the economic station provides a callock of access to ad infrastructure working a lack of access to ad infrastructure working on the delivery of site is considered the estages of the Plagen up the land. The working and subject to be viable and delivery of be viable and delivery of the pen up the land. The working of the plagen up the land of the pen up the land of the	during the plan property the employment of the A35 castructure to be declared as being delayed as being delayed as being delayed as the could be required infrastructure where so be deliverable in provided the site is being a planning applayerable in the site.	period which at land is the early and lic location to and the wide in place prior liverable in the proximity to the for this location that area at to and from this later area at to and from this later area at the proximity to the provide take the lay bridge to be significant or early bridge to be significant or early location which mort to medium
Social	hous poter hous The strong to the	mixed option has go sing exceeds the resontial to provide a mi- sing alongside the in estrengths of Site B1 edge of Chippenham ig impacts on leisure e Olympiad Leisure penham. The site is	sidual requirement of x of house types for ifrastructure required are the network of a with the wider coupe facilities due to the Centre, the primary	of 1780 houses to both market and to serve them PRoW crossing ntryside as well as ites location or indoor leisure	and there is nd affordable n. g the site linking I as having relatively close facility in

There are several risks for Site B1. These relate to the potential pollution sources in Langley Park industrial area and the distance to the waste water works, although the extent of these risks is unknown at the moment. Further risks relate to the provision of appropriate levels of affordable housing as the production of a new bridge would have significant cost and time implications on the delivery of the site. Furthermore the site is not close to any of the existing GP Surgeries.

The strengths of Site E5 are that the floodplain associated with the river Avon provides a suitable location for increasing opportunities for open space and public access provision along the river corridor, while other opportunities for cycle links with Lacock also exist.. This site is also closely linked with the Rowden Community Hospital. With, this could place this area in a good strategic location in relation to this facility.

Furthermore, the size of this site improves the viability in regards to the provision of facilities such as a primary school. Therefore this site could actually have the opportunity to have a positive impact upon Chippenham's Schools and current spare capacity. The larger residential area also lends itself to providing more in the way of leisure provision, hence also opening up opportunities on this front.

Road Network

The Mixed Option by including Site B1 will contribute towards the production of an Eastern Link Road, which could reduce the potential impact of development on existing congested corridors. Site B1 also has strong potential to offer wider transport benefits to the community as it has strong access to the town centre particularly the railway station and through the access road road required to develop the site will remove an existing cul-de-sac along Cocklebury Road which is seen as creating congestion at Station Road. However, the opportunity to provide a link road may be tempered by the delay to development this may introduce i.e. limited number of homes and jobs created until a new link road is available and, as a consequence the relative benefits of the site in relation to criteria 1 and 2 of CP10.

Due to its location in regards to the A350 to the south, Site E5 performs well in terms of access to the PRN/A350. E5 also performs well in terms of access to the town centre by non-motorised modes of transport, however the additional development in the southern region of the strategic site means this region is beginning to provide weaker access to the town centre. This larger scale of development in combination with its proximity to the town centre does mean that the site performs weakly in regards to adding to existing traffic passing through the town centre. The sites close links with existing congested corridors means that in order to mitigate against adding to existing problems, it is possible this site will need to be delivered alongside infrastructure that enables a motorised link with the eastern road network. This may pose a significant development cost upon the strategic site, however will also offer up a wider benefit if the opportunity to provide this link is found to be viable for this strategic site.

Accessibility

The Mixed Option has strong/good opportunities to improve access to key facilities by non-motorised transport.

Site B1 has a strong relationship with the railway station. It also has relatively strong or moderate access to public transport corridors and could provide some potential for improving public transport accessibility for existing residents. Furthermore it could provide some potential for providing new attractive walking and cycling links that are of use to existing communities. It also has moderate accessibility to other amenities such as secondary schools and the college.

The assessment for Site E5 is more mixed. The ease of access from Site E5 to the town centre, railway station and public transport is assessed as being good overall, although southern sections of the site perform slightly weaker in terms of access to the town centre and associated facilities. Access to the secondary schools of Chippenham is a main weakness. Due to the strategic location and scale of this site, there is a strong opportunity to develop and improve the current public transport network in the local area. This opportunity for improvement also stretches into the public footpath network, with improved links possible with the town centre from this region of Chippenham. This may then open up the possibility of improved links to Chippenham's existing secondary schools.

Environment

The Mixed Option will have some landscape impact upon the countryside and the settings to Chippenham and surrounding settlements, but also provides opportunities to improve biodiversity and access and enjoyment of the countryside.

Site B1 forms the southern part of the strategic area around Rawlings Farm, which generally comprises improved agricultural grassland with limited ecological value. There is also strong connectivity to public rights of way through and into the countryside with some public views and a network of PRoW linking the edge of Chippenham and Langley Burrell to the north of the Great Western Railway with the wider countryside and also to the North Wiltshire Rivers Route. The area has a high visual prominence and the site is likely to be sensitive to encroachment from the town, with development in this area likely to make the urban edge of Chippenham more prominent in the wider landscape. The site has moderate-low development capacity; nevertheless the site area (the area south of Peckingell Farm), is marginally less sensitive. There are also concerns about the potential moderate impact on heritage assets within and adjacent to the site.

Site E5 does not extend beyond the existing footprint of Chippenham and the capacity to preserve and enhance the landscape characteristics within the site appears to be viable with Rowden Manor and its associated conservation area being conserved, along with the River Avon valley.

Scope to preserve the views of the historic core of Chippenham are also possible with the retention of green buffers, which also repair the urban fringes and approaches to Chippenham which are currently rural from the south west. The preservation of ecological sites and associated species appears to be possible on this site through the conservation area, River Avon valley and railway embankment. The preservation of the above also opens up opportunities for Public rights of way and the enhancement of the existing network that runs through the site.

The southern extent of the site means that it encroaches around the Showell Farm nurseries, which has been identified as being a site of archaeological interest. However opportunities exist to mitigate against the loss of these heritage assets and others across the site by recording and preserving them in situ and recording the more widespread interests. Rowden Manor will remain protected by the conservation area.

Flood Risk

The Mixed Option contains a large amount of developable land within Flood Zone 1. There is a small amount of flood zone 2 and 3 to the east of Site B1. However, there is a developable area protected from the River Avon and River Marden by being on higher ground. There would be limited fluvial flooding on the western bank side due to the natural lie of the land. Drainage from this area will be directed to the River Avon so the creation of large impervious areas here will lead to additional peak flows joining the river and therefore additional flows arriving at the radial gate weir in Chippenham centre. This would add to high flood risk at the radial gate.

The majority of land of Site E5 that lies within flood zone 2&3 is located within the indicative greenspace of the conservation area and land along the River Avon. Tributaries are present running through the area, and as such any development would need to be carefully developed. Also, with the groundwater flooding susceptibility and the fact that runoff goes directly into the Avon and Sewage Treatment works, surface water management would have to mimic or better the current greenfield rates of runoff.

Chippenham Site Allocations Plan Site Selection Report Appendices

Council Version

May 2016

© Wiltshire Council ISBN: 978-0-86080-589-2

This document was published by the Spatial Planning team, Economic Development and Planning, Wiltshire Council.

For further information please visit the following website:

www.wiltshire.gov.uk/planninganddevelopment/planningpolicy/chippenhamsiteallocationsplan.htm